



RADIO TEST REPORT

FCC ID : RSE-OWA3111
Equipment Name : MESH Extender
Trade Name : Technicolor
Model Number : OWA3111, GFEX310
Product Code : MESH Extender
Applicant : Technicolor Delivery Technologies Belgium
Prins Boudewijnlaan 47 Edegem B-2650 Belgium
Standard : 47 CFR FCC Part 15 Subpart E § 15.407

The product was received on Jun. 08, 2020, and testing was started from Jun. 08, 2020 and completed on Jul. 14, 2020. We, Sporton International Inc. Hsinchu Laboratory, would like to declare that the tested sample has been evaluated in accordance with the procedures given in ANSI C63.10-2013 and shown compliance with the applicable technical standards.

The test results in this variant report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of Sporton International Inc. Hsinchu Laboratory, the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.

Approved by: Sam Chen

Sporton International Inc. Hsinchu Laboratory

No.8, Ln. 724, Bo'ai St., Zhubei City, Hsinchu County 302010, Taiwan (R.O.C.)



Table of Contents

History of this test report.....3

Summary of Test Result.....4

1. General Information8

1.1. Product Details 8

1.2. Accessories 18

1.3. Information Provided by the Manufacturer 18

1.4. Applicable Standards 18

1.5. Cabling Attached to the Equipment 19

1.6. Panel Drawing 20

1.7. Transmit Operating Modes 21

1.8. Table for Filed Antenna 23

1.9. Table for Carrier Frequencies 28

1.10. Table for Test Modes 29

1.11. Table for Testing Locations 35

1.12. Table for Multiple Listing 35

1.13. Table for Class II Change 36

1.14. Table for Parameters of Test Software Setting 37

1.15. On Time and Duty Cycle 39

1.16. Table for Supporting Units 64

1.17. EUT Operation during Test 64

1.18. Test Configurations 65

2. Test Result67

2.1. Emission Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Measurement 67

2.2. Maximum Conducted Output Power Measurement 170

2.3. Power Spectral Density Measurement 197

2.4. Band-crossing Channel Measurement 248

2.5. Radiated Emissions Measurement 367

2.6. Frequency Stability Measurement 614

2.7. Antenna Requirements 676

3. List of Measuring Equipments677

4. Measurement Uncertainty.....678

Appendix A. Test Photos

Photographs of EUT v03



History of this test report

| Report No. | Version | Description | Issued Date |
|-------------|---------|--|---------------|
| FR071024-01 | 01 | Initial issue of report | Sep. 28, 2020 |
| FR071024-01 | 02 | 1. Adding one equipment name “JioExtender JMB43”. 2. Adding one model number “JMB43”. 3. Adding one product code “JioExtender JMB43”. | Sep. 29, 2020 |
| FR071024-01 | 03 | 1. Rmoving one equipment name “JioExtender JMB43”. 2. Rmoving one model number “JMB43”. 3. Rmoving one product code “JioExtender JMB43”. | Feb. 26, 2021 |
| FR071024-01 | 04 | Revising the information on section 1.11. | May 25, 2021 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |



Summary of Test Result

| Report Clause | Ref Std. Clause | Test Items | Result (PASS/FAIL) | Measured | Limit |
|---------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|--|-------|
| 2.1 | 15.407(a) | 26dB Spectrum Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth | PASS | 99% Occupied Bandwidth [MHz]: For CDD Mode: 5250-5350MHz 11a: 16.762MHz 11ax(20M): 19.130MHz 11ax(40M): 37.661MHz 11ax(80M): 77.001MHz 5470-5725MHz 11a: 16.822MHz 11ax(20M): 19.100MHz 11ax(40M): 37.661MHz 11ax(80M): 76.882MHz 11ax(160M): 154.723MHz For TXBF Mode: 5250-5350MHz 11ax(20M): 19.100MHz 11ax(40M): 37.661MHz 11ax(80M): 77.001MHz 5470-5725MHz 11ax(20M): 19.130MHz 11ax(40M): 37.661MHz 11ax(80M): 77.001MHz 11ax(160M): 155.442MHz 26dB Bandwidth [MHz]: For CDD Mode: 5250-5350MHz 11a: 21.840MHz 11ax(20M): 23.280MHz 11ax(40M): 40.260MHz 11ax(80M): 81.840MHz 5470-5725MHz 11a: 21.390MHz 11ax(20M): 21.570MHz 11ax(40M): 40.260MHz 11ax(80M): 81.840MHz 11ax(160M): 164.400MHz For TXBF Mode: 5250-5350MHz 11ax(20M): 23.250MHz 11ax(40M): 40.260MHz 11ax(80M): 81.840MHz 5470-5725MHz 11ax(20M): 21.630MHz 11ax(40M): 40.320MHz 11ax(80M): 81.840MHz 11ax(160M): 165.360MHz | - |



| | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--|------|--|--|
| 2.4.1 | 15.407(e) | 6dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth for U-NII-3 | PASS | <p>99% Occupied Bandwidth [MHz]: For CDD Mode: 11a: 4.273MHz 11ax(20M): 4.723MHz 11ax(40M): 4.078MHz 11ax(80M): 4.213MHz For TXBF Mode: 11ax(20M): 4.723MHz 11ax(40M): 4.078MHz 11ax(80M): 4.123MHz</p> <p>6dB Bandwidth [MHz]: For CDD Mode: 11a: 3.150MHz 11ax(20M): 4.515MHz 11ax(40M): 3.900MHz 11ax(80M): 3.825MHz For TXBF Mode: 11ax(20M): 4.485MHz 11ax(40M): 3.885MHz 11ax(80M): 3.840MHz</p> | ≥500kHz |
| 2.2 2.4.2 | 15.407(a) (1/2/3) | Maximum Conducted Output Power | PASS | <p>Power [dBm]: For CDD Mode: 5250-5350MHz 11a: 23.68 dBm 11ax(20M): 23.87 dBm 11ax(40M): 23.93 dBm 11ax(80M): 22.26 dBm 5470-5725MHz 11a: 23.49 dBm 11ax(20M): 23.96 dBm 11ax(40M): 23.92 dBm 11ax(80M): 23.95 dBm 11ax(160M): 23.78 dBm 5725-5850MHz 11a: 16.31 dBm 11ax(20M): 17.38 dBm 11ax(40M): 14.24 dBm 11ax(80M): 10.81 dBm For TXBF Mode: 5250-5350MHz Nss 1 MCS0 1S2T 11ax(20M): 23.85 dBm 11ax(40M): 23.94 dBm 11ax(80M): 22.62 dBm 5470-5725MHz Nss 1 MCS0 1S4T 11ax(20M): 23.21 dBm 11ax(40M): 23.27 dBm 11ax(80M): 23.15 dBm 11ax(160M): 23.21 dBm</p> | <p>Power [dBm] 5250-5350MHz:23.98 5470-5725MHz:23.98 5725-5850MHz:30.00</p> |



| | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|------|---|---|
| | | | | <p>Nss 2 MCS0 2S4T 11ax(20M): 23.96 dBm 11ax(40M): 23.93 dBm 11ax(80M): 23.93 dBm 11ax(160M): 22.99 dBm Nss 3 MCS0 3S4T 11ax(20M): 23.93 dBm 11ax(40M): 23.94 dBm 11ax(80M): 23.94 dBm 11ax(160M): 22.43 dBm 5725-5850MHz Nss 1 MCS0 1S4T 11ax(20M): 16.94 dBm 11ax(40M): 13.36 dBm 11ax(80M): 10.00 dBm Nss 2 MCS0 2S4T 11ax(20M): 17.73 dBm 11ax(40M): 14.07 dBm 11ax(80M): 10.68 dBm Nss 3 MCS0 3S4T 11ax(20M): 17.59 dBm 11ax(40M): 14.13 dBm 11ax(80M): 10.85 dBm</p> | |
| 2.3 2.4.3 | 15.407(a) (1/2/3) | Power Spectral Density | PASS | <p>For CDD Mode: 5250-5350MHz [dBm/MHz]: 11a: 10.43 dBm/MHz 11ax(20M): 10.33 dBm/MHz 11ax(40M): 7.62 dBm/MHz 11ax(80M): 3.35 dBm/MHz 5470-5725MHz [dBm/MHz]: 11a: 10.31 dBm/MHz 11ax(20M): 10.30 dBm/MHz 11ax(40M): 7.79 dBm/MHz 11ax(80M): 5.04 dBm/MHz 11ax(160M): 2.12 dBm/MHz 5725-5850MHz [dBm/500kHz]: 11a: 8.64 dBm/500kHz 11ax(20M): 8.32 dBm/500kHz 11ax(40M): 5.88 dBm/500kHz 11ax(80M): 2.66 dBm/500kHz For TXBF Mode: 5250-5350MHz [dBm/MHz]: Nss 1 MCS0 1S2T 11ax(20M): 10.31 dBm/MHz 11ax(40M): 7.59 dBm/MHz 11ax(80M): 3.68 dBm/MHz 5470-5725MHz [dBm/MHz]: Nss 1 MCS0 1S4T 11ax(20M): 9.87 dBm/MHz 11ax(40M): 6.93 dBm/MHz 11ax(80M): 4.22 dBm/MHz 11ax(160M): 1.64 dBm/MHz</p> | <p>5250-5350MHz: 11 [dBm/MHz] 5470-5725MHz: 11 [dBm/MHz] 5725-5850MHz: 30 [dBm/500kHz]</p> |



| | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------|----------------------|------|---|-----------------------------|
| | | | | Nss 2 MCS0 2S4T 11ax(20M): 10.55 dBm/MHz 11ax(40M): 7.86 dBm/MHz 11ax(80M): 5.18 dBm/MHz 11ax(160M): 2.06 dBm/MHz Nss 3 MCS0 3S4T 11ax(20M): 10.81 dBm/MHz 11ax(40M): 8.10 dBm/MHz 11ax(80M): 5.50 dBm/MHz 11ax(160M): 1.65 dBm/MHz 5725-5850MHz [dBm/500kHz]: Nss 1 MCS0 1S4T 11ax(20M): 7.88 dBm/500kHz 11ax(40M): 4.91 dBm/500kHz 11ax(80M): 1.84 dBm/500kHz Nss 2 MCS0 2S4T 11ax(20M): 8.84 dBm/500kHz 11ax(40M): 5.90 dBm/500kHz 11ax(80M): 2.64 dBm/500kHz Nss 3 MCS0 3S4T 11ax(20M): 8.75 dBm/500kHz 11ax(40M): 6.05 dBm/500kHz 11ax(80M): 2.92 dBm/500kHz | |
| 2.5 | 15.407(b) (1/2/3/4/6) | Radiated Emissions | PASS | 15.7676GHz 53.97dBuV/m (Margin -0.03dB) | - |
| | | Band Edge Emissions | | 5.468GHz 68.18dBuV/m (Margin -0.02dB) | - |
| 2.6 | 15.407(g) | Frequency Stability | PASS | 14.5361 ppm | Signal shall remain in-band |
| 2.7 | 15.203 | Antenna Requirements | PASS | - | - |

Declaration of Conformity:

The test results with all measurement uncertainty excluded are presented in accordance with the regulation limits or requirements declared by manufacturers.

Comments and Explanations:

1. The test configuration, test mode and test software were written in this test report are declared by the manufacturer.
2. The declared of product specification for EUT presented in the report are provided by the manufacturer, and the manufacturer takes all the responsibilities for the accuracy of product specification.

Reviewed by: Sam Chen

Report Producer: Cindy Peng



1. General Information

1.1. Product Details

| Items | Description | |
|---|--|--|
| Equipment Name | MESH Extender | |
| Trade Name | Technicolor | |
| Model Number | OWA3111, GFEX310 | |
| Product Code | MESH Extender | |
| FCC ID | RSE-OWA3111 | |
| Power Type | From power adapter | |
| Antenna Type | Please see Section 1.8 | |
| EUT Stage | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Product Unit | <input type="checkbox"/> Pre-Sample |
| Operating Band, Conducted Output Power | U-NII-2A 5250~5350MHz | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IEEE 802.11a: 23.68 dBm |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz): 23.87 dBm |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz): 23.94 dBm |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz): 22.62 dBm |
| | U-NII-2C 5470~5725 MHz | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IEEE 802.11a: 23.49 dBm |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz): 23.96 dBm |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz): 23.94 dBm |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz): 23.95 dBm |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz): 23.78 dBm |
| | Product Type | U-NII-2A 5250~5350MHz |
| U-NII-2C 5470~5725 MHz | | For IEEE 802.11a: WLAN (4TX, 4RX) For IEEE 802.11n: WLAN (4TX, 4RX) For IEEE 802.11ac: WLAN (4TX, 4RX) For IEEE 802.11ax: WLAN (4TX, 4RX) |
| Nominal Channel Bandwidth | 20MHz/40MHz/80MHz/160MHz | |



| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| <p>Modulation</p> | <p>802.11a: OFDM (BPSK / QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM) 802.11n: OFDM (BPSK / QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM) See the below table. 802.11ac: OFDM (BPSK / QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM/ 256QAM) See the below table 802.11ax: OFDMA(BPSK / QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM/ 256QAM/1024QAM) See the below table</p> | |
| <p>Data Rate (Mbps)</p> | <p>U-NII-2A 5250~5350MHz</p> | <p>11a mode: OFDM (6/9/12/18/24/36/48/54) 11n(20MHz) mode: MCS0~MCS15 11n(40MHz) mode: MCS0~MCS15 11ac(20MHz) mode: MCS0~MCS9 for Nss1~Nss2 See the below table 11ac(40MHz) mode: MCS0~MCS9 for Nss1~Nss2 See the below table 11ac(80MHz) mode: MCS0~MCS9 for Nss1~Nss2 See the below table 11ax(20MHz) mode: MCS0~MCS11 for Nss1~Nss2 See the below table 11ax(40MHz) mode: MCS0~MCS11 for Nss1~Nss2 See the below table 11ax(80MHz) mode: MCS0~MCS11 for Nss1~Nss2 See the below table</p> |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------|---|----------------------|
| | <p align="center">U-NII-2C 5470~5725 MHz</p> | | <p>11a mode: OFDM (6/9/12/18/24/36/48/54) 11n(20MHz) mode: MCS0~MCS31 11n(40MHz) mode: MCS0~MCS31 11ac(20MHz) mode: MCS0~MCS9 for Nss1~Nss4 See the below table 11ac(40MHz) mode: MCS0~MCS9 for Nss1~Nss4 See the below table 11ac(80MHz) mode: MCS0~MCS9 for Nss1~Nss4 See the below table 11ac(160MHz) mode: MCS0~MCS9 for Nss1~Nss4 See the below table 11ax(20MHz) mode: MCS0~MCS11 for Nss1~Nss4 See the below table 11ax(40MHz) mode: MCS0~MCS11 for Nss1~Nss4 See the below table 11ax(80MHz) mode: MCS0~MCS11 for Nss1~Nss4 See the below table 11ax(160MHz) mode: MCS0~MCS11 for Nss1~Nss4 See the below table</p> | |
| TPC Function | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | With TPC | <input type="checkbox"/> | Without TPC |
| Beam forming Function | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | With Beam forming | <input type="checkbox"/> | Without Beam forming |
| I/O Ports | LAN Port x 1 WAN Port x 1 USB Port x 1 | | | |
| Hardware Version | BETA 2 | | | |
| Software Version | 19.4.0292-4849007-20200616180558-f2534517ca3ad3f315c2e982b801 eb89d87dc5a6 | | | |



802.11n Data Rate spec

| Standard | INDEX | Data Rate (Mbps) | | Standard | INDEX | Data Rate (Mbps) | |
|-----------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|
| | | LGI (800ns) | SGI (400ns) | | | LGI (800ns) | SGI (400ns) |
| 11n 20MHz Nss=1 | MCS0 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 11n 40MHz Nss=1 | MCS0 | 13.5 | 15 |
| | MCS1 | 13 | 14.4 | | MCS1 | 27 | 30 |
| | MCS2 | 19.5 | 21.7 | | MCS2 | 40.5 | 45 |
| | MCS3 | 26 | 28.9 | | MCS3 | 54 | 60 |
| | MCS4 | 39 | 43.3 | | MCS4 | 81 | 90 |
| | MCS5 | 52 | 57.8 | | MCS5 | 108 | 120 |
| | MCS6 | 58.5 | 65 | | MCS6 | 121.5 | 135 |
| 11n 20MHz Nss=2 | MCS7 | 65 | 72.2 | MCS7 | 135 | 150 | |
| | MCS8 | 13 | 14.4 | 11n 40MHz Nss=2 | MCS8 | 27 | 30 |
| | MCS9 | 26 | 28.9 | | MCS9 | 54 | 60 |
| | MCS10 | 39 | 43.3 | | MCS10 | 81 | 90 |
| | MCS11 | 52 | 57.8 | | MCS11 | 108 | 120 |
| | MCS12 | 78 | 86.7 | | MCS12 | 162 | 180 |
| | MCS13 | 104 | 115.6 | | MCS13 | 216 | 240 |
| MCS14 | 117 | 130 | MCS14 | | 243 | 270 | |
| 11n 20MHz Nss=3 | MCS15 | 130 | 144.4 | MCS15 | 270 | 300 | |
| | MCS16 | 19.5 | 21.7 | 11n 40MHz Nss=3 | MCS16 | 40.5 | 45 |
| | MCS17 | 39 | 43.3 | | MCS17 | 81 | 90 |
| | MCS18 | 58.5 | 65 | | MCS18 | 121.5 | 135 |
| | MCS19 | 78 | 86.7 | | MCS19 | 162 | 180 |
| | MCS20 | 117 | 130 | | MCS20 | 243 | 270 |
| | MCS21 | 156 | 173.3 | | MCS21 | 324 | 360 |
| MCS22 | 175.5 | 195 | MCS22 | | 364.5 | 405 | |
| 11n 20MHz Nss=4 | MCS23 | 195 | 216.7 | MCS23 | 405 | 450 | |
| | MCS24 | 26 | 28.9 | 11n 40MHz Nss=4 | MCS24 | 54 | 60 |
| | MCS25 | 52 | 57.8 | | MCS25 | 108 | 120 |
| | MCS26 | 78 | 86.7 | | MCS26 | 162 | 180 |
| | MCS27 | 104 | 115.6 | | MCS27 | 216 | 240 |
| | MCS28 | 156 | 173.3 | | MCS28 | 324 | 360 |
| | MCS29 | 208 | 231.1 | | MCS29 | 432 | 480 |
| MCS30 | 234 | 260 | MCS30 | | 486 | 540 | |
| MCS31 | 260 | 288.9 | MCS31 | 540 | 600 | | |



802.11ac Data Rate spec

| Standard | INDEX | Data Rate (Mbps) | | Standard | INDEX | Data Rate (Mbps) | | Standard | INDEX | Data Rate (Mbps) | |
|------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|
| | | LGI (800ns) | SGI (400ns) | | | LGI (800ns) | SGI (400ns) | | | LGI (800ns) | SGI (400ns) |
| 11ac 20MHz Nss=1 | MCS0 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 11ac 40MHz Nss=1 | MCS0 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 11ac 80MHz Nss=1 | MCS0 | 29.3 | 32.5 |
| | MCS1 | 13.0 | 14.4 | | MCS1 | 27 | 30.0 | | MCS1 | 58.5 | 65.0 |
| | MCS2 | 19.5 | 21.7 | | MCS2 | 40.5 | 45.0 | | MCS2 | 87.8 | 97.5 |
| | MCS3 | 26 | 28.9 | | MCS3 | 54 | 60.0 | | MCS3 | 117.0 | 130.0 |
| | MCS4 | 39 | 43.3 | | MCS4 | 81 | 90.0 | | MCS4 | 175.5 | 195.0 |
| | MCS5 | 52 | 57.8 | | MCS5 | 108 | 120.0 | | MCS5 | 234.0 | 260.0 |
| | MCS6 | 58.5 | 65 | | MCS6 | 121.5 | 135.0 | | MCS6 | 263.3 | 292.5 |
| | MCS7 | 65 | 72.2 | | MCS7 | 135.0 | 150.0 | | MCS7 | 292.5 | 325.0 |
| | MCS8 | 78 | 86.7 | | MCS8 | 162.0 | 180.0 | | MCS8 | 351.0 | 390.0 |
| | MCS9 | Note | Note | | MCS9 | 180.0 | 200.0 | | MCS9 | 390.0 | 433.3 |

NOTE: MCS 9 is invalid due to mod(NCBPS/NES, DR) not being equal to 0.

| Standard | INDEX | Data Rate (Mbps) | | Standard | INDEX | Data Rate (Mbps) | | Standard | INDEX | Data Rate (Mbps) | |
|------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|
| | | LGI (800ns) | SGI (400ns) | | | LGI (800ns) | SGI (400ns) | | | LGI (800ns) | SGI (400ns) |
| 11ac 20MHz Nss=2 | MCS0 | 13.0 | 14.4 | 11ac 40MHz Nss=2 | MCS0 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 11ac 80MHz Nss=2 | MCS0 | 58.5 | 65.0 |
| | MCS1 | 26.0 | 28.9 | | MCS1 | 54.0 | 60.0 | | MCS1 | 117.0 | 130.0 |
| | MCS2 | 39.0 | 43.3 | | MCS2 | 81.0 | 90.0 | | MCS2 | 175.5 | 195.0 |
| | MCS3 | 52.0 | 57.8 | | MCS3 | 108.0 | 120.0 | | MCS3 | 234.0 | 260.0 |
| | MCS4 | 78.0 | 86.7 | | MCS4 | 162.0 | 180.0 | | MCS4 | 351.0 | 390.0 |
| | MCS5 | 104.0 | 115.6 | | MCS5 | 216.0 | 240.0 | | MCS5 | 468.0 | 520.0 |
| | MCS6 | 117.0 | 130.0 | | MCS6 | 243.0 | 270.0 | | MCS6 | 526.5 | 585.0 |
| | MCS7 | 130.0 | 144.4 | | MCS7 | 270.0 | 300.0 | | MCS7 | 585.0 | 650.0 |
| | MCS8 | 156.0 | 173.3 | | MCS8 | 324.0 | 360.0 | | MCS8 | 702.0 | 780.0 |
| | MCS9 | 13.0 | 14.4 | | MCS9 | 360.0 | 400.0 | | MCS9 | 780.0 | 866.7 |



| Standard | INDEX | Data Rate (Mbps) | | Standard | INDEX | Data Rate (Mbps) | | Standard | INDEX | Data Rate (Mbps) | |
|------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|
| | | LGI (800ns) | SGI (400ns) | | | LGI (800ns) | SGI (400ns) | | | LGI (800ns) | SGI (400ns) |
| 11ac 20MHz Nss=3 | MCS0 | 19.5 | 21.7 | 11ac 40MHz Nss=3 | MCS0 | 40.5 | 45.0 | 11ac 80MHz Nss=3 | MCS0 | 87.8 | 97.5 |
| | MCS1 | 39.0 | 43.3 | | MCS1 | 81.0 | 90.0 | | MCS1 | 175.5 | 195.0 |
| | MCS2 | 58.5 | 65.0 | | MCS2 | 121.5 | 135.0 | | MCS2 | 263.3 | 292.5 |
| | MCS3 | 78.0 | 86.7 | | MCS3 | 162.0 | 180.0 | | MCS3 | 351.0 | 190.0 |
| | MCS4 | 117.0 | 130 | | MCS4 | 243.0 | 270.0 | | MCS4 | 526.5 | 585.0 |
| | MCS5 | 156.0 | 173.3 | | MCS5 | 324.0 | 360.0 | | MCS5 | 702.0 | 780.0 |
| | MCS6 | 175.5 | 195.0 | | MCS6 | 364.5 | 405.0 | | MCS6 | Note | Note |
| | MCS7 | 195.0 | 216.7 | | MCS7 | 405.0 | 450.0 | | MCS7 | 877.5 | 975.0 |
| | MCS8 | 234.0 | 260.0 | | MCS8 | 486.0 | 540.0 | | MCS8 | 1053.0 | 1170.0 |
| | MCS9 | 260.0 | 228.9 | | MCS9 | 540.0 | 600.0 | | MCS9 | 1170.0 | 1300.0 |

NOTE: MCS 6 is invalid due to mod(NCBPS/NES, DR) not being equal to 0.

| Standard | INDEX | Data Rate (Mbps) | | Standard | INDEX | Data Rate (Mbps) | | Standard | INDEX | Data Rate (Mbps) | |
|------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|
| | | LGI (800ns) | SGI (400ns) | | | LGI (800ns) | SGI (400ns) | | | LGI (800ns) | SGI (400ns) |
| 11ac 20MHz Nss=4 | MCS0 | 26.0 | 28.9 | 11ac 40MHz Nss=4 | MCS0 | 54.0 | 60.0 | 11ac 80MHz Nss=4 | MCS0 | 117.0 | 130.0 |
| | MCS1 | 52.0 | 57.8 | | MCS1 | 108.0 | 120.0 | | MCS1 | 234.0 | 260.0 |
| | MCS2 | 78.0 | 86.7 | | MCS2 | 162.0 | 180.0 | | MCS2 | 351.0 | 390.0 |
| | MCS3 | 104.0 | 115.6 | | MCS3 | 216.0 | 240.0 | | MCS3 | 468.0 | 520.0 |
| | MCS4 | 156.0 | 173.3 | | MCS4 | 324.0 | 360.0 | | MCS4 | 702.0 | 780.0 |
| | MCS5 | 208.0 | 231.1 | | MCS5 | 432.0 | 480.0 | | MCS5 | 936.0 | 1040.0 |
| | MCS6 | 234.0 | 260.0 | | MCS6 | 486.0 | 540.0 | | MCS6 | 1053.0 | 1170.0 |
| | MCS7 | 260.0 | 288.9 | | MCS7 | 540.0 | 600.0 | | MCS7 | 1170.0 | 1300.0 |
| | MCS8 | 312.0 | 346.7 | | MCS8 | 648.0 | 720.0 | | MCS8 | 1404.0 | 1560.0 |
| | MCS9 | Note | Note | | MCS9 | 720.0 | 800.0 | | MCS9 | 1560.0 | 1733.3 |

NOTE: MCS 9 is invalid due to mod(NCBPS/NES, DR) not being equal to 0.



| Standard | Index | Data Rate (Mbps) | | Standard | Index | Data Rate (Mbps) | |
|---|-------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|
| | | LGI (800ns) | SGI (400ns) | | | LGI (800ns) | SGI (400ns) |
| 11ac 160MHz NSS = 1 | MCS0 | 58.5 | 65 | 11ac 160MHz NSS = 2 | MCS0 | 117 | 130 |
| | MCS1 | 117 | 130 | | MCS1 | 234 | 260 |
| | MCS2 | 175.5 | 195 | | MCS2 | 351 | 390 |
| | MCS3 | 234 | 260 | | MCS3 | 468 | 520 |
| | MCS4 | 351 | 390 | | MCS4 | 702 | 780 |
| | MCS5 | 468 | 520 | | MCS5 | 936 | 1040 |
| | MCS6 | 526.5 | 585 | | MCS6 | 1053 | 1170 |
| | MCS7 | 585 | 650 | | MCS7 | 1170 | 1300 |
| | MCS8 | 702 | 780 | | MCS8 | 1404 | 1560 |
| | MCS9 | 780 | 866.7 | | MCS9 | 1560 | 1733.3 |
| Standard | Index | Data Rate (Mbps) | | Standard | Index | Data Rate (Mbps) | |
| | | LGI (800ns) | SGI (400ns) | | | LGI (800ns) | SGI (400ns) |
| 11ac 160MHz NSS = 3 | MCS0 | 175.5 | 195 | 11ac 160MHz NSS = 4 | MCS0 | 234 | 260 |
| | MCS1 | 351 | 390 | | MCS1 | 468 | 520 |
| | MCS2 | 526.5 | 585 | | MCS2 | 702 | 780 |
| | MCS3 | 702 | 780 | | MCS3 | 936 | 1040 |
| | MCS4 | 1053 | 1170 | | MCS4 | 1404 | 1560 |
| | MCS5 | 1404 | 1560 | | MCS5 | 1872 | 2080 |
| | MCS6 | 1579.5 | 1755 | | MCS6 | 2106 | 2340 |
| | MCS7 | 1755 | 1950 | | MCS7 | 2340 | 2600 |
| | MCS8 | 2106 | 2340 | | MCS8 | 2808 | 3120 |
| | MCS9 | N/A | N/A | | MCS9 | 3120 | 3466.7 |
| Note: MCS 9 is invalid due to mod (NCBPS/NES, DR) not being equal to 0. | | | | | | | |



802.11ax Data Rate spec

| Standard | Index | Data Rate (Mbps) | | | Standard | Index | Data Rate (Mbps) | | | Standard | Index | Data Rate (Mbps) | | |
|------------------------|-------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | SGI (0.8us) | MGI (1.6us) | LGI (3.2us) | | | SGI (0.8us) | MGI (1.6us) | LGI (3.2us) | | | SGI (0.8us) | MGI (1.6us) | LGI (3.2us) |
| 11ax 20MH NSS=1 | MCS0 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 11ax 40MHz NSS=1 | MCS0 | 17.2 | 16.3 | 14.6 | 11ax 80MHz NSS=1 | MCS0 | 36 | 34 | 30.6 |
| | MCS1 | 17.2 | 16.3 | 14.6 | | MCS1 | 34.4 | 32.5 | 29.3 | | MCS1 | 72.1 | 68.1 | 61.3 |
| | MCS2 | 25.8 | 24.4 | 21.9 | | MCS2 | 51.6 | 48.8 | 43.9 | | MCS2 | 108.1 | 102.1 | 91.9 |
| | MCS3 | 34.4 | 32.5 | 29.3 | | MCS3 | 68.8 | 65 | 58.5 | | MCS3 | 144.1 | 136.1 | 122.5 |
| | MCS4 | 51.6 | 48.8 | 43.9 | | MCS4 | 103.2 | 97.5 | 87.8 | | MCS4 | 216.2 | 204.2 | 183.8 |
| | MCS5 | 68.8 | 65 | 58.5 | | MCS5 | 137.6 | 130 | 117 | | MCS5 | 288.2 | 272.2 | 245 |
| | MCS6 | 77.4 | 73.1 | 65.8 | | MCS6 | 154.9 | 146.3 | 131.6 | | MCS6 | 324.3 | 306.3 | 275.6 |
| | MCS7 | 86 | 81.3 | 73.1 | | MCS7 | 172.1 | 162.5 | 146.3 | | MCS7 | 360.3 | 340.3 | 306.3 |
| | MCS8 | 103.2 | 97.5 | 87.8 | | MCS8 | 206.5 | 195 | 175.5 | | MCS8 | 432.4 | 408.3 | 367.5 |
| | MCS9 | 114.7 | 108.3 | 97.5 | | MCS9 | 229.4 | 216.7 | 195 | | MCS9 | 480.4 | 453.7 | 408.3 |
| | MCS10 | 129 | 121.9 | 109.7 | | MCS10 | 258.1 | 243.8 | 219.4 | | MCS10 | 540.4 | 510.4 | 459.4 |
| | MCS11 | 143.4 | 135.4 | 121.9 | | MCS11 | 286.8 | 270.8 | 243.8 | | MCS11 | 600.5 | 567.1 | 510.4 |
| Standard | Index | Data Rate (Mbps) | | | Standard | Index | Data Rate (Mbps) | | | Standard | Index | Data Rate (Mbps) | | |
| 11ax 20MHz NSS=2 | MCS0 | 17.2 | 16.3 | 14.6 | 11ax 40MHz NSS=2 | MCS0 | 34.4 | 32.5 | 29.3 | 11ax 80MHz NSS=2 | MCS0 | 72.1 | 68.1 | 61.3 |
| | MCS1 | 34.4 | 32.5 | 29.3 | | MCS1 | 68.8 | 65 | 58.5 | | MCS1 | 144.1 | 136.1 | 122.5 |
| | MCS2 | 51.6 | 48.8 | 43.9 | | MCS2 | 103.2 | 97.5 | 87.8 | | MCS2 | 216.2 | 204.2 | 183.8 |
| | MCS3 | 68.8 | 65 | 58.5 | | MCS3 | 137.6 | 130 | 117 | | MCS3 | 288.2 | 272.2 | 245 |
| | MCS4 | 103.2 | 97.5 | 87.8 | | MCS4 | 206.5 | 195 | 175.5 | | MCS4 | 432.4 | 408.3 | 367.5 |
| | MCS5 | 137.6 | 130 | 117 | | MCS5 | 275.3 | 260 | 234 | | MCS5 | 576.5 | 544.4 | 490 |
| | MCS6 | 154.9 | 146.3 | 131.6 | | MCS6 | 309.7 | 292.5 | 263.3 | | MCS6 | 648.5 | 612.5 | 551.3 |
| | MCS7 | 172.1 | 162.5 | 146.3 | | MCS7 | 344.1 | 325 | 292.5 | | MCS7 | 720.6 | 680.6 | 612.5 |
| | MCS8 | 206.5 | 195 | 175.5 | | MCS8 | 412.9 | 390 | 351 | | MCS8 | 864.7 | 816.7 | 735 |
| | MCS9 | 229.4 | 216.7 | 195 | | MCS9 | 458.8 | 433.3 | 390 | | MCS9 | 960.8 | 907.4 | 816.7 |
| | MCS10 | 258.1 | 243.8 | 219.4 | | MCS10 | 516.2 | 487.5 | 438.8 | | MCS10 | 1080.9 | 1020.8 | 918.8 |
| | MCS11 | 286.8 | 270.8 | 243.8 | | MCS11 | 573.5 | 541.7 | 487.5 | | MCS11 | 1201 | 1134.3 | 1020.8 |



| Standard | Index | Data Rate (Mbps) | | | Standard | Index | Data Rate (Mbps) | | | Standard | Index | Data Rate (Mbps) | | |
|------------------------|-------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | SGI (0.8us) | MGI (1.6us) | LGI (3.2us) | | | SGI (0.8us) | MGI (1.6us) | LGI (3.2us) | | | SGI (0.8us) | MGI (1.6us) | LGI (3.2us) |
| 11ax 20MHz NSS=3 | MCS0 | 25.8 | 24.4 | 21.9 | 11ax 40MHz NSS=3 | MCS0 | 51.6 | 48.8 | 43.9 | 11ax 80MHz NSS=3 | MCS0 | 108.1 | 102.1 | 91.9 |
| | MCS1 | 51.6 | 48.8 | 43.9 | | MCS1 | 103.2 | 97.5 | 87.8 | | MCS1 | 216.2 | 204.2 | 183.8 |
| | MCS2 | 77.4 | 73.1 | 65.8 | | MCS2 | 154.9 | 146.3 | 131.6 | | MCS2 | 324.3 | 306.3 | 275.6 |
| | MCS3 | 103.2 | 97.5 | 87.8 | | MCS3 | 206.5 | 195 | 175.5 | | MCS3 | 432.4 | 408.3 | 367.5 |
| | MCS4 | 154.9 | 146.3 | 131.6 | | MCS4 | 309.7 | 292.5 | 263.3 | | MCS4 | 648.5 | 612.5 | 551.3 |
| | MCS5 | 206.5 | 195 | 175.5 | | MCS5 | 412.9 | 390 | 351 | | MCS5 | 864.7 | 816.7 | 735 |
| | MCS6 | 232.3 | 219.4 | 197.4 | | MCS6 | 464.6 | 438.8 | 394.9 | | MCS6 | 972.8 | 918.8 | 826.9 |
| | MCS7 | 258.1 | 243.8 | 219.4 | | MCS7 | 516.2 | 487.5 | 438.8 | | MCS7 | 1080.9 | 1020.8 | 918.8 |
| | MCS8 | 309.7 | 292.5 | 263.3 | | MCS8 | 619.4 | 585 | 526.5 | | MCS8 | 1297.1 | 1225 | 1102.5 |
| | MCS9 | 344.1 | 325 | 292.5 | | MCS9 | 688.2 | 650 | 585 | | MCS9 | 1441.2 | 1361.1 | 1225 |
| | MCS10 | 387.1 | 365.6 | 329.1 | | MCS10 | 774.3 | 731.3 | 658.1 | | MCS10 | 1621.3 | 1531.3 | 1378.1 |
| | MCS11 | 430.1 | 406.3 | 365.6 | | MCS11 | 860.3 | 812.5 | 731.3 | | MCS11 | 1801.5 | 1701.4 | 1531.3 |
| Standard | Index | Data Rate (Mbps) | | | Standard | Index | Data Rate (Mbps) | | | Standard | Index | Data Rate (Mbps) | | |
| 11ax 20MHz NSS=4 | MCS0 | 34.4 | 32.5 | 29.3 | 11ax 40MHz NSS=4 | MCS0 | 68.8 | 65 | 58.5 | 11ax 80MHz NSS=4 | MCS0 | 144.1 | 136.1 | 122.5 |
| | MCS1 | 68.8 | 65 | 58.5 | | MCS1 | 137.6 | 130 | 117 | | MCS1 | 288.2 | 272.2 | 245 |
| | MCS2 | 103.2 | 97.5 | 87.8 | | MCS2 | 206.5 | 195 | 175.5 | | MCS2 | 432.4 | 408.3 | 367.5 |
| | MCS3 | 137.6 | 130 | 117 | | MCS3 | 275.3 | 260 | 234 | | MCS3 | 576.5 | 544.4 | 490 |
| | MCS4 | 206.5 | 195 | 175.5 | | MCS4 | 412.9 | 390 | 351 | | MCS4 | 864.7 | 816.7 | 735 |
| | MCS5 | 275.3 | 260 | 234 | | MCS5 | 550.6 | 520 | 468 | | MCS5 | 1152.9 | 1088.9 | 980 |
| | MCS6 | 309.7 | 292.5 | 263.3 | | MCS6 | 619.4 | 585 | 526.5 | | MCS6 | 1297.1 | 1225 | 1102.5 |
| | MCS7 | 344.1 | 325 | 292.5 | | MCS7 | 688.2 | 650 | 585 | | MCS7 | 1441.2 | 1361.1 | 1225 |
| | MCS8 | 412.9 | 390 | 351 | | MCS8 | 825.9 | 780 | 702 | | MCS8 | 1729.4 | 1633.3 | 1470 |
| | MCS9 | 458.8 | 433.3 | 390 | | MCS9 | 917.6 | 866.7 | 780 | | MCS9 | 1921.6 | 1814.8 | 1633.3 |
| | MCS10 | 516.2 | 487.5 | 438.8 | | MCS10 | 1032.4 | 975 | 877.5 | | MCS10 | 2161.8 | 2041.7 | 1837.5 |
| | MCS11 | 573.5 | 541.7 | 487.5 | | MCS11 | 1147.1 | 1083.3 | 975 | | MCS11 | 2401.9 | 2268.5 | 2041.7 |



| Standard | Index | Data Rate (Mbps) | | | Standard | Index | Data Rate (Mbps) | | |
|------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | SGL (0.8us) | MGL (1.6us) | LGL (3.2us) | | | SGL (0.8us) | MGL (1.6us) | LGL (3.2us) |
| 11ax 160MHz NSS = 1 | MCS0 | 72.1 | 68.1 | 61.3 | 11ax 160MHz NSS = 2 | MCS0 | 144.1 | 136.1 | 122.5 |
| | MCS1 | 144.1 | 136.1 | 122.5 | | MCS1 | 288.2 | 272.2 | 245 |
| | MCS2 | 216.2 | 204.2 | 183.8 | | MCS2 | 432.4 | 408.3 | 367.5 |
| | MCS3 | 288.2 | 272.2 | 245 | | MCS3 | 576.5 | 544.4 | 490 |
| | MCS4 | 432.4 | 408.3 | 367.5 | | MCS4 | 864.7 | 816.7 | 735 |
| | MCS5 | 576.5 | 544.4 | 490 | | MCS5 | 1152.9 | 1088.9 | 980 |
| | MCS6 | 648.5 | 612.5 | 551.3 | | MCS6 | 1297.1 | 1225 | 1102.5 |
| | MCS7 | 720.6 | 680.6 | 612.5 | | MCS7 | 1441.2 | 1361.1 | 1225 |
| | MCS8 | 864.7 | 816.7 | 735 | | MCS8 | 1729.4 | 1633.3 | 1470 |
| | MCS9 | 960.8 | 907.4 | 816.7 | | MCS9 | 1921.6 | 1814.8 | 1633.3 |
| | MCS10 | 1080.9 | 1020.8 | 918.8 | | MCS10 | 2161.8 | 2041.7 | 1837.5 |
| | MCS11 | 1201 | 1134.3 | 1020.8 | | MCS11 | 2402 | 2268.5 | 2041.7 |
| Standard | Index | Data Rate (Mbps) | | | Standard | Index | Data Rate (Mbps) | | |
| | | SGL (0.8us) | MGL (1.6us) | LGL (3.2us) | | | SGL (0.8us) | MGL (1.6us) | LGL (3.2us) |
| 11ax 160MHz NSS = 3 | MCS0 | 216.2 | 204.2 | 183.8 | 11ax 160MHz NSS = 4 | MCS0 | 288.2 | 272.2 | 245 |
| | MCS1 | 432.4 | 408.3 | 367.5 | | MCS1 | 576.5 | 544.4 | 490 |
| | MCS2 | 648.5 | 612.5 | 551.3 | | MCS2 | 864.7 | 816.7 | 735 |
| | MCS3 | 864.7 | 816.7 | 735 | | MCS3 | 1152.9 | 1088.9 | 980 |
| | MCS4 | 1297.1 | 1225 | 1102.5 | | MCS4 | 1729.4 | 1633.3 | 1470 |
| | MCS5 | 1729.4 | 1633.3 | 1470 | | MCS5 | 2305.9 | 2177.8 | 1960 |
| | MCS6 | 1945.6 | 1837.5 | 1653.8 | | MCS6 | 2594.1 | 2450 | 2205 |
| | MCS7 | 2161.8 | 2041.7 | 1837.5 | | MCS7 | 2882.4 | 2722.2 | 2450 |
| | MCS8 | 2594.1 | 2450 | 2205 | | MCS8 | 3458.8 | 3266.7 | 2940 |
| | MCS9 | 2882.4 | 2722.2 | 2450 | | MCS9 | 3843.1 | 3629.6 | 3266.7 |
| | MCS10 | 3242.6 | 3062.5 | 2756.3 | | MCS10 | 4323.5 | 4083.3 | 3675 |
| | MCS11 | 3602.9 | 3402.8 | 3062.5 | | MCS11 | 4803.9 | 4537 | 4083.3 |



1.2. Accessories

Adapter

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Model | ADS-24FUA-12 12024EPCU |
| Technicolor P/N | 6265293A |
| ID | 01 |
| Manufacturer | HONOR |
| Input Power | 100-240V~50/60Hz, MAX. 0.7A |
| Output Power | 12V, 2.0A |
| Cable Length | Non-shielded 1.2m |

RJ-45 cable

| | |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Cable Length | Non-shielded 1.5m |
|--------------|-------------------|

1.3. Information Provided by the Manufacturer

Interface Availability

| Interface Model Number | Internal AC~DC Power Input:100~240V Output: DC 12Vdc 2A | LAN 10/100/1000 Mbps | WAN 10/100/1000 Mbps | USB 2.0 | WLAN IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n/ac/ax (2.4GHz 2*2) (5GHz L 2*2 ax) (5GHz H 4*4 ax) |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--|
| OWA3111, GFEX310 | ● (2A) | ● (1 port) | ● (1 port) | ● (1 port) | ● |

Note:

- : Equipped
- : Not Equipped

1.4. Applicable Standards

The EUT is a RF Product. According to the specifications of the manufacturer, it must comply with the requirements of the following standards:

- ◆ 47 CFR FCC Part 15 Subpart E § 15.407
- ◆ ANSI C63.10-2013
- ◆ FCC KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r0112/14/2017

The following reference test guidance is not within the scope of accreditation of TAF.

- ◆ FCC KDB 662911 D01 Multiple Transmitter Output v02r01, 10/31/2013
- ◆ FCC KDB 412172 D01 v01r01
- ◆ FCC KDB 414788 D01 v01r01

All test items have been performed and recorded as per the above standards.



1.5. Cabling Attached to the Equipment

Table 1- Cable and Interconnection

| Interface | Cable type | Cable length delivered with the modem | “Real life” Cable length that can be attached to this type of interface | Cable length to be used for testing | Internal/External connection |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| WAN | UTP Cat 5 | 1 meter | > 10 meter | 10 meter | External |
| LAN | UTP Cat 5 | 1 meter | > 10 meter | 10 meter | Internal |
| USB | STP | 1 meter | < 3meter | 1 meter | Internal |
| AC power | - | - | - | - | External |

1.6. Panel Drawing



Reset
DC-Power Jack
USB 2.0
LAN
WAN



1.7. Transmit Operating Modes

<For 5250~5350MHz>

| Transmit Operating Mode | | | | Transmit Multiple Antennas | | | |
|-------------------------|--|----------------|---|----------------------------|-----|------------------------------|---|
| ■ | Operating mode 1 (single antenna) | | | ■ | 1TX | | |
| ■ | Operating mode 2 (multiple antenna, no beam forming) | | | ■ | 2TX | <input type="checkbox"/> 3TX | <input type="checkbox"/> 4TX |
| ■ | Operating mode 3 (multiple antenna, with beam forming) | | | ■ | 2TX | <input type="checkbox"/> 3TX | <input type="checkbox"/> 4TX |
| ■ | 802.11a | Operating mode | ■ | 1TX | ■ | 2TX | <input type="checkbox"/> 3TX <input type="checkbox"/> 4TX |
| ■ | 802.11n(20MHz) | Operating mode | ■ | 1TX | ■ | 2TX | <input type="checkbox"/> 3TX <input type="checkbox"/> 4TX |
| ■ | 802.11n(40MHz) | Operating mode | ■ | 1TX | ■ | 2TX | <input type="checkbox"/> 3TX <input type="checkbox"/> 4TX |
| ■ | 802.11ac(20MHz) | Operating mode | ■ | 1TX | ■ | 2TX | <input type="checkbox"/> 3TX <input type="checkbox"/> 4TX |
| ■ | 802.11ac(40MHz) | Operating mode | ■ | 1TX | ■ | 2TX | <input type="checkbox"/> 3TX <input type="checkbox"/> 4TX |
| ■ | 802.11ac(80MHz) | Operating mode | ■ | 1TX | ■ | 2TX | <input type="checkbox"/> 3TX <input type="checkbox"/> 4TX |
| ■ | 802.11ax(20MHz) | Operating mode | ■ | 1TX | ■ | 2TX | <input type="checkbox"/> 3TX <input type="checkbox"/> 4TX |
| ■ | 802.11ax(40MHz) | Operating mode | ■ | 1TX | ■ | 2TX | <input type="checkbox"/> 3TX <input type="checkbox"/> 4TX |
| ■ | 802.11ax(80MHz) | Operating mode | ■ | 1TX | ■ | 2TX | <input type="checkbox"/> 3TX <input type="checkbox"/> 4TX |

For IEEE802.11a,

6Mbps~54Mbps: 1TX; 2TX;

For IEEE802.11n,

MCS0~MCS7: 1 Stream 1TX, 1 Stream 2TX;

MCS8~MCS15: 2 Stream 2TX;

For IEEE802.11ac 20MHz,

Nss1 MCS0~Nss1 MCS8: 1 Stream 1TX, 1 Stream 2TX;

Nss2 MCS0~Nss2 MCS9: 2 Stream 2TX;

For IEEE802.11ac 40/80MHz,

Nss1 MCS0~Nss1 MCS9: 1 Stream 1TX, 1 Stream 2TX;

Nss2 MCS0~Nss2 MCS9: 2 Stream 2TX;

For IEEE802.11ax 20/40/80MHz,

Nss1 MCS0~Nss1 MCS11: 1 Stream 1TX, 1 Stream 2TX;

Nss2 MCS0~Nss2 MCS11: 2 Stream 2TX;



<For 5470~5725MHz>

| Transmit Operating Mode | | | | | Transmit Multiple Antennas | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|----------------|---|-----|----------------------------|-----|---|-----|---|-----|
| ■ | Operating mode 1 (single antenna) | | | | ■ | 1TX | | | | |
| ■ | Operating mode 2 (multiple antenna, no beam forming) | | | | ■ | 2TX | ■ | 3TX | ■ | 4TX |
| ■ | Operating mode 3 (multiple antenna, with beam forming) | | | | ■ | 2TX | ■ | 3TX | ■ | 4TX |
| ■ | 802.11a | Operating mode | ■ | 1TX | ■ | 2TX | ■ | 3TX | ■ | 4TX |
| ■ | 802.11n(20MHz) | Operating mode | ■ | 1TX | ■ | 2TX | ■ | 3TX | ■ | 4TX |
| ■ | 802.11n(40MHz) | Operating mode | ■ | 1TX | ■ | 2TX | ■ | 3TX | ■ | 4TX |
| ■ | 802.11ac(20MHz) | Operating mode | ■ | 1TX | ■ | 2TX | ■ | 3TX | ■ | 4TX |
| ■ | 802.11ac(40MHz) | Operating mode | ■ | 1TX | ■ | 2TX | ■ | 3TX | ■ | 4TX |
| ■ | 802.11ac(80MHz) | Operating mode | ■ | 1TX | ■ | 2TX | ■ | 3TX | ■ | 4TX |
| ■ | 802.11ac(160MHz) | Operating mode | ■ | 1TX | ■ | 2TX | ■ | 3TX | ■ | 4TX |
| ■ | 802.11ax(20MHz) | Operating mode | ■ | 1TX | ■ | 2TX | ■ | 3TX | ■ | 4TX |
| ■ | 802.11ax(40MHz) | Operating mode | ■ | 1TX | ■ | 2TX | ■ | 3TX | ■ | 4TX |
| ■ | 802.11ax(80MHz) | Operating mode | ■ | 1TX | ■ | 2TX | ■ | 3TX | ■ | 4TX |
| ■ | 802.11ax(160MHz) | Operating mode | ■ | 1TX | ■ | 2TX | ■ | 3TX | ■ | 4TX |

For IEEE802.11a,

6Mbps~54Mbps: 1TX; 2TX; 3TX; 4TX

For IEEE802.11n,

MCS0~MCS7: 1 Stream 1TX, 1 Stream 2TX, 1 Stream 3TX, 1 Stream 4TX;

MCS8~MCS15: 2 Stream 2TX, 2 Stream 3TX, 2 Stream 4TX;

MCS16~MCS23: 3 Stream 3TX, 3 Stream 4TX;

MCS24~MCS31: 4 Stream 4TX.

For IEEE802.11ac 20MHz,

Nss1 MCS0~Nss1 MCS8: 1 Stream 1TX, 1 Stream 2TX, 1 Stream 3TX, 1 Stream 4TX;

Nss2 MCS0~Nss2 MCS9: 2 Stream 2TX, 2 Stream 3TX, 2 Stream 4TX;

Nss3 MCS0~Nss3 MCS9: 3 Stream 3TX, 3 Stream 4TX;

Nss4 MCS0~Nss4 MCS9: 4 Stream 4TX.

For IEEE802.11ac 40/80/160MHz,

Nss1 MCS0~Nss1 MCS9: 1 Stream 1TX, 1 Stream 2TX, 1 Stream 3TX, 1 Stream 4TX;

Nss2 MCS0~Nss2 MCS9: 2 Stream 2TX, 2 Stream 3TX, 2 Stream 4TX;

Nss3 MCS0~Nss3 MCS9: 3 Stream 3TX, 3 Stream 4TX;

Nss4 MCS0~Nss4 MCS9: 4 Stream 4TX.

For IEEE802.11ax 20/40/80/160MHz,

Nss1 MCS0~Nss1 MCS11: 1 Stream 1TX, 1 Stream 2TX, 1 Stream 3TX, 1 Stream 4TX;

Nss2 MCS0~Nss2 MCS11: 2 Stream 2TX, 2 Stream 3TX, 2 Stream 4TX;

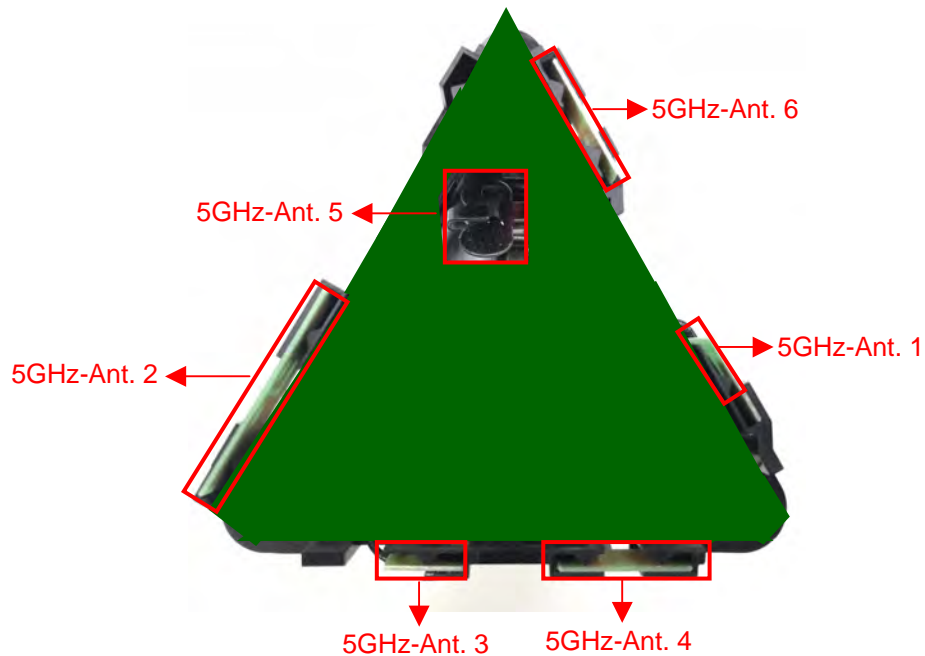
Nss3 MCS0~Nss3 MCS11: 3 Stream 3TX, 3 Stream 4TX;

Nss4 MCS0~Nss4 MCS11: 4 Stream 4TX.

1.8. Table for Filed Antenna

| Ant. | Brand | Model Name | Antenna Type | Connector | Support | Cable Length |
|-------------|---------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| 5GHz-Ant. 1 | WALSIN | RFPCA291205IMLB303 | PCB Antenna | I-PEX | 5150~5250MHz | 50mm |
| 5GHz-Ant. 2 | WALSIN | RFPCA291203IMLB302 | PCB Antenna | I-PEX | 5150~5250MHz | 30mm |
| 5GHz-Ant. 3 | WALSIN | RFPCA160905IM5B302 | PCB Antenna | I-PEX | 5725~5850MHz | 55mm |
| 5GHz-Ant. 4 | WALSIN | RFPCA160906IM5B303 | PCB Antenna | I-PEX | 5725~5850MHz | 65mm |
| 5GHz-Ant. 5 | SUNRISE | 02081S4-001 | Metal Antenna | N/A | 5725~5850MHz | - |
| 5GHz-Ant. 6 | WALSIN | RFPCA160904IM5B303 | PCB Antenna | I-PEX | 5725~5850MHz | 40mm |

Antenna Photo:





Number of Transmitter Antennas & Bandwidth

<For 5250~5350MHz>

| Number of Transmitter Antennas | 1TX | | | 2TX | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 20 MHz | 40 MHz | 80 MHz | 20 MHz | 40 MHz | 80 MHz |
| 802.11a | V | X | X | V | X | X |
| 802.11n | V | V | X | V | V | X |
| 802.11ac | V | V | V | V | V | V |
| 802.11ax | V | V | V | V | V | V |

<For 5470~5725MHz>

| Number of Transmitter Antennas | 1TX | | | | 2TX | | | | 3TX | | | | 4TX | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| | 20 MH; | 40 MH; | 80 MH; | 160 MH; | 20 MH; | 40 MH; | 80 MH; | 160 MH; | 20 MH; | 40 MH; | 80 MH; | 160 MH; | 20 MH; | 40 MH; | 80 MH; | 160 MH; |
| 802.11a | V | X | X | X | V | X | X | X | V | X | X | X | V | X | X | X |
| 802.11n | V | V | X | X | V | V | X | X | V | V | X | X | V | V | X | X |
| 802.11ac | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | V |
| 802.11ax | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | V |



| Frequency | Maximum Gain (dBi) for CDD mode | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--------|-------|---|--------|-------|
| | CDD mode (1 Stream 2 TX) for Power Gain (KDB 662911 Option 1) | | | CDD mode (1 Stream 2 TX) for PSD Gain (KDB 662911 Option 2) | | |
| | 20 MHz | 40 MHz | 80MHz | 20 MHz | 40 MHz | 80MHz |
| 5260MHz | 4.61 | - | - | 5.79 | - | - |
| 5270MHz | - | 4.67 | - | - | 5.73 | - |
| 5290MHz | - | - | 4.73 | - | - | 5.80 |
| 5300MHz | 4.70 | - | - | 5.81 | - | - |
| 5310MHz | - | 4.68 | - | - | 5.72 | - |
| 5320MHz | 4.62 | - | - | 5.58 | - | - |

| Frequency | Maximum Gain (dBi) for CDD mode | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--------|-------|--------|---|--------|-------|--------|
| | CDD mode (1 Stream 4 TX) for Power Gain (KDB 662911 Option 1) | | | | CDD mode (1 Stream 4 TX) for PSD Gain (KDB 662911 Option 2) | | | |
| | 20 MHz | 40 MHz | 80MHz | 160MHz | 20 MHz | 40 MHz | 80MHz | 160MHz |
| 5500MHz | 3.58 | - | - | - | 6.69 | - | - | - |
| 5510MHz | - | 3.50 | - | - | - | 6.67 | - | - |
| 5530MHz | - | - | 3.73 | - | - | - | 6.91 | - |
| 5550MHz | - | 3.88 | - | - | - | 6.88 | - | - |
| 5570MHz | - | - | - | 3.88 | - | - | - | 6.75 |
| 5580MHz | 3.79 | - | - | - | 6.66 | - | - | - |
| 5610MHz | - | - | 3.72 | - | - | - | 6.59 | - |
| 5670MHz | - | 4.16 | - | - | - | 6.77 | - | - |
| 5690MHz | - | - | 4.23 | - | - | - | 6.67 | - |
| 5700MHz | 4.38 | - | - | - | 6.71 | - | - | - |
| 5710MHz | - | 4.58 | - | - | - | 6.80 | - | - |
| 5720MHz | 4.74 | - | - | - | 6.85 | - | - | - |



| Frequency | Maximum Gain (dBi) for TXBF mode | | |
|-----------|---|--------|-------|
| | TXBF mode (1 Stream 2 TX) for Power Gain and PSD Gain (KDB 662911 Option 2) | | |
| | 20 MHz | 40 MHz | 80MHz |
| 5260MHz | 5.79 | - | - |
| 5270MHz | - | 5.73 | - |
| 5290MHz | - | - | 5.80 |
| 5300MHz | 5.81 | - | - |
| 5310MHz | - | 5.72 | - |
| 5320MHz | 5.58 | - | - |

| Frequency | Maximum Gain (dBi) for TXBF mode | | | |
|-----------|---|--------|-------|--------|
| | TXBF mode (1 Stream 4 TX) for Power Gain and PSD Gain (KDB 662911 Option 2) | | | |
| | 20 MHz | 40 MHz | 80MHz | 160MHz |
| 5500MHz | 6.69 | - | - | - |
| 5510MHz | - | 6.67 | - | - |
| 5530MHz | - | - | 6.91 | - |
| 5550MHz | - | 6.88 | - | - |
| 5570MHz | - | - | - | 6.75 |
| 5580MHz | 6.66 | - | - | - |
| 5610MHz | - | - | 6.59 | - |
| 5670MHz | - | 6.77 | - | - |
| 5690MHz | - | - | 6.67 | - |
| 5700MHz | 6.71 | - | - | - |
| 5710MHz | - | 6.80 | - | - |
| 5720MHz | 6.85 | - | - | - |

| Frequency | Maximum Gain (dBi) for TXBF mode | | | |
|-----------|---|--------|-------|--------|
| | TXBF mode (2 Stream 4 TX) for Power Gain and PSD Gain (KDB 662911 Option 2) | | | |
| | 20 MHz | 40 MHz | 80MHz | 160MHz |
| 5500MHz | 4.96 | - | - | - |
| 5510MHz | - | 4.95 | - | - |
| 5530MHz | - | - | 5.20 | - |
| 5550MHz | - | 5.22 | - | - |
| 5570MHz | - | - | - | 5.10 |
| 5580MHz | 5.01 | - | - | - |
| 5610MHz | - | - | 4.91 | - |
| 5670MHz | - | 5.01 | - | - |
| 5690MHz | - | - | 4.96 | - |
| 5700MHz | 5.01 | - | - | - |
| 5710MHz | - | 5.08 | - | - |
| 5720MHz | 5.17 | - | - | - |



| Frequency | Maximum Gain (dBi) for TXBF mode | | | |
|-----------|---|--------|-------|--------|
| | TXBF mode (3 Stream 4 TX) for Power Gain and PSD Gain (KDB 662911 Option 2) | | | |
| | 20 MHz | 40 MHz | 80MHz | 160MHz |
| 5500MHz | 3.04 | - | - | - |
| 5510MHz | - | 3.03 | - | - |
| 5530MHz | - | - | 3.33 | - |
| 5550MHz | - | 3.31 | - | - |
| 5570MHz | - | - | - | 3.26 |
| 5580MHz | 3.22 | - | - | - |
| 5610MHz | - | - | 3.00 | - |
| 5670MHz | - | 3.15 | - | - |
| 5690MHz | - | - | 3.06 | - |
| 5700MHz | 3.12 | - | - | - |
| 5710MHz | - | 3.20 | - | - |
| 5720MHz | 3.33 | - | - | - |

Note:

1. Antenna Gain refer to “OWA3111_NAM_Directional_Gain_20200120” files

2. Maximum Correlated Directional Gain = $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{ST}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right]$

3. Maximum Uncorrelated Directional Gain = $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{ST}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right]$

1.9. Table for Carrier Frequencies
16 channels are provided for 802.11a / 802.11n / 802.11ac / 802.11ax (20MHz):

| Frequency Band | Channel No. | Frequency | Channel No. | Frequency |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| 5250~5350MHz | 52 | 5260 MHz | 60 | 5300 MHz |
| | 56 | 5280 MHz | 64 | 5320 MHz |
| 5470~5725MHz | 100 | 5500 MHz | 124 | 5620 MHz |
| | 104 | 5520 MHz | 128 | 5640 MHz |
| | 108 | 5540 MHz | 132 | 5660 MHz |
| | 112 | 5560 MHz | 136 | 5680 MHz |
| | 116 | 5580 MHz | 140 | 5700 MHz |
| | 120 | 5600 MHz | 144 | 5720 MHz |

8 channels are provided for 802.11n / 802.11ac / 802.11ax (40MHz):

| Frequency Band | Channel No. | Frequency | Channel No. | Frequency |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| 5250~5350MHz | 54 | 5270 MHz | 62 | 5310 MHz |
| 5470~5725MHz | 102 | 5510 MHz | 126 | 5630 MHz |
| | 110 | 5550 MHz | 134 | 5670 MHz |
| | 118 | 5590 MHz | 142 | 5710 MHz |

4 channels are provided for 802.11ac / 802.11ax (80MHz):

| Frequency Band | Channel No. | Frequency | Channel No. | Frequency |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| 5250~5350MHz | 58 | 5290 MHz | - | - |
| 5470~5725MHz | 106 | 5530 MHz | 138 | 5690 MHz |
| | 122 | 5610 MHz | - | - |

1 channel is provided for 802.11ac / 802.11ax (160MHz):

| Frequency Band | Channel No. | Frequency | Channel No. | Frequency |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| 5470~5725MHz | 114 | 5570 MHz | - | - |



1.10. Table for Test Modes

Preliminary tests were performed in different data rate to find the worst radiated emission. The data rate shown in the table below is the worst-case rate with respect to the specific test item. The following table is a list of the test modes shown in this test report.

| Test Items | Mode | | Channel | Data Rate | Ant. | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Max. Conducted Output Power | 11a | OFDM/ BPSK | 52/60/64 | 1S2T CDD 6Mbps | 1+2 | |
| | | | 100/116/140/144 | 1S4T CDD 6Mbps | 3+4+5+6 | |
| | 11ax(20MHz) | OFDMA/ BPSK | 52/60/64 | 1S2T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 1S2T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | 1+2 |
| | | | | 100/116/140/144 | | |
| | | | 1S4T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | | | |
| | | | 2S4T TXBF Nss 2 MCS 0 | | | |
| | | | 3S4T TXBF Nss 3 MCS 0 | | | |
| | | | 11ax(40MHz) | 54/62 | 1S2T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 1S2T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 |
| | 102/110/134/142 | 1S4T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | | | 3+4+5+6 | |
| | 1S4T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | | | | | |
| | 2S4T TXBF Nss 2 MCS 0 | | | | | |
| | 3S4T TXBF Nss 3 MCS 0 | | | | | |
| | 11ax(80MHz) | 58 | 1S2T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 1S2T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | 1+2 | |
| | | | 106/122/138 | | | 1S4T CDD Nss1 MCS0 |
| | | 1S4T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | | | | |
| | | 2S4T TXBF Nss 2 MCS 0 | | | | |
| 3S4T TXBF Nss 3 MCS 0 | | | | | | |



| | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| | 11ax(160MHz) | | 114 | 1S4T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 3+4+5+6 | |
| | | | | 1S4T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | | |
| | | | | 2S4T TXBF Nss 2 MCS 0 | | |
| | | | | 3S4T TXBF Nss 3 MCS 0 | | |
| Power Spectral Density | 11a | OFDM/ BPSK | 52/60/64 | 1S2T CDD 6Mbps | 1+2 | |
| | | | 100/116/140/144 | 1S4T CDD 6Mbps | 3+4+5+6 | |
| | 11ax(20MHz) | OFDMA/ BPSK | 52/60/64 | 1S2T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 1+2 | |
| | | | | 1S2T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | | |
| | | | 100/116/140/144 | 1S4T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 3+4+5+6 | |
| | | | | 1S4T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | | |
| | | | | 2S4T TXBF Nss 2 MCS 0 | | |
| | | | | 3S4T TXBF Nss 3 MCS 0 | | |
| | 11ax(40MHz) | | | 54/62 | 1S2T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 1+2 |
| | | | | 1S2T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | | |
| | | | | 102/110/134/142 | 1S4T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 3+4+5+6 |
| | | | | | 1S4T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | |
| | | | | | 2S4T TXBF Nss 2 MCS 0 | |
| | | | | | 3S4T TXBF Nss 3 MCS 0 | |
| | 11ax(80MHz) | | | 58 | 1S2T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 1+2 |
| | | | | | 1S2T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | |
| | | | 106/122/138 | 1S4T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 3+4+5+6 | |
| | | | | 1S4T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | | |
| | | | | 2S4T TXBF Nss 2 MCS 0 | | |



| | | | | | |
|--|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| | | | | 3S4T TXBF Nss 3 MCS 0 | |
| | 11ax(160MHz) | | 114 | 1S4T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 3+4+5+6 |
| | | | | 1S4T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | |
| | | | | 2S4T TXBF Nss 2 MCS 0 | |
| | | | | 3S4T TXBF Nss 3 MCS 0 | |
| 26dB Spectrum Bandwidth & 99% Occupied Bandwidth Measurement | 11a | OFDM/ BPSK | 52/60/64 | 1S2T CDD 6Mbps | 1+2 |
| | | | 100/116/140/144 | 1S4T CDD 6Mbps | 3+4+5+6 |
| | 11ax(20MHz) | OFDMA/ BPSK | 52/60/64 | 1S2T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 1+2 |
| | | | | 1S2T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | |
| | | | 100/116/140/144 | 1S4T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 3+4+5+6 |
| | | | | 1S4T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | |
| | | | | 2S4T TXBF Nss 2 MCS 0 | |
| | | | | 3S4T TXBF Nss 3 MCS 0 | |
| | 11ax(40MHz) | | 54/62 | 1S2T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 1+2 |
| | | | | 1S2T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | |
| | | | 102/110/134/142 | 1S4T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 3+4+5+6 |
| | | | | 1S4T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | |
| | | | | 2S4T TXBF Nss 2 MCS 0 | |
| | | | | 3S4T TXBF Nss 3 MCS 0 | |
| 11ax(80MHz) | | 58 | 1S2T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 1+2 | |
| | | | 1S2T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | | |
| | | 106/122/138 | 1S4T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 3+4+5+6 | |
| 1S4T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | | | | | |



| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| | | | 114 | 2S4T TXBF Nss 2 MCS 0 | 3+4+5+6 |
| | | | | 3S4T TXBF Nss 3 MCS 0 | |
| | 11ax(160MHz) | | 1S4T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | | |
| | 1S4T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | | | | |
| | 2S4T TXBF Nss 2 MCS 0 | | | | |
| | 3S4T TXBF Nss 3 MCS 0 | | | | |
| 6dB Spectrum Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Measurement (U-NII-3) | 11a | OFDM/ BPSK | 144 | 1S4T CDD 6Mbps | 3+4+5+6 |
| | 11ax(20MHz) | OFDMA/B PSK | 144 | 1S4T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 3+4+5+6 |
| | | | | 1S4T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | |
| | | | | 2S4T TXBF Nss 2 MCS 0 | |
| | | | | 3S4T TXBF Nss 3 MCS 0 | |
| | 11ax(40MHz) | | 142 | 1S4T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 3+4+5+6 |
| | | | | 1S4T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | |
| | | | | 2S4T TXBF Nss 2 MCS 0 | |
| | | | | 3S4T TXBF Nss 3 MCS 0 | |
| | 11ax(80MHz) | | 138 | 1S4T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 3+4+5+6 |
| | | | | 1S4T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | |
| | | | | 2S4T TXBF Nss 2 MCS 0 | |
| 3S4T TXBF Nss 3 MCS 0 | | | | | |
| Radiated Emission Above 1GHz& Band Edge Emission | 11a | OFDM/ BPSK | 52/60/64 | 1S2T CDD 6Mbps | 1+2 |
| | | | 100/116/140/144 | 1S4T CDD 6Mbps | 3+4+5+6 |
| | 11ax(20MHz) | OFDMA/ BPSK | 52/60/64 | 1S2T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 1+2 |
| | | | | 1S2T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | |
| | | | 100/116/140/144 | 1S4T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 3+4+5+6 |
| | | | | | |



| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|
| | | | | 1S4T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | | | |
| | | | | 2S4T TXBF Nss 2 MCS 0 | | | |
| | | | | 3S4T TXBF Nss 3 MCS 0 | | | |
| | 11ax(40MHz) | | 54/62 | 1S2T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 1+2 | | |
| | | | | 1S2T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 102/110/134/142 | 1S4T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 3+4+5+6 |
| | | | | | | 1S4T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | |
| | | | | | | 2S4T TXBF Nss 2 MCS 0 | |
| | | | | | | 3S4T TXBF Nss 3 MCS 0 | |
| | 11ax(80MHz) | | 58 | | | 1S2T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 1+2 |
| | | | | | | 1S2T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | |
| | | | | | 106/122/138 | 1S4T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 3+4+5+6 |
| 1S4T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | | | | | | | |
| 2S4T TXBF Nss 2 MCS 0 | | | | | | | |
| 3S4T TXBF Nss 3 MCS 0 | | | | | | | |
| 11ax(160MHz) | 114 | | | 1S4T CDD Nss1 MCS0 | 3+4+5+6 | | |
| | | | | 1S4T TXBF Nss 1 MCS 0 | | | |
| | | | | 2S4T TXBF Nss 2 MCS 0 | | | |
| | | | | 3S4T TXBF Nss 3 MCS 0 | | | |
| Frequency Stability | 20 MHz | Un-modulation | 52/60/64 | - | 1+2 | | |
| | | | 100/116/140/144 | - | 3+4+5+6 | | |
| | 40 MHz | | 54/62 | - | 1+2 | | |
| | | | 102/110/134/142 | - | 3+4+5+6 | | |
| | 80 MHz | | 58 | - | 1+2 | | |
| | | | 106/122/138 | - | 3+4+5+6 | | |
| | 160 MHz | | 114 | - | 3+4+5+6 | | |



- Note1: The device with multiple operating mode, measurements on the middle channel were tested to determine the worst case mode. (Each modulation family were tested in band edge, spurious emission and in band PSD after investigate worst case mode)
- Note 2: Base on tx core command, the 802.11a default mode are Low band 1S2T and High band 1S4T CDD , the 802.11ax 20MHz/40MHz/80MHz/160MHz, default Low band mode are 1S2T CDD ,1S2T TxBF,High band mode are 1S4T CDD ,1S4T TxBF,2S4T TxBF,3S4T TXBF.
wl -i wl1 txcore
txcore enabled bitmap (Nsts {4..1}) 0x00 0x00 0x03 0x03
txcore mask OFDM 0x03 CCK 0x03
wl -i wl2_1 txcore
txcore enabled bitmap (Nsts {4..1}) 0x0f 0x0f 0x0f 0x0f
txcore mask OFDM 0x0f CCK 0x0f
- Note 3: Base on same power setting, the 802.11a Low band 1S2T and High band 1S4T CDD mode covered by 802.11ax low band 1S2T and High 1S4T CDD mode, SDM mode cover by the CDD mode with the same setting.
- Note 4: Base on same power setting, the 802.11a mode were only tested the “Maximum Conducted Output Power” , “Power Spectral Density” and” Bandwidth”
- Note 5: The EUT can only be used at Y axis position.

The following test modes were performed for all tests:

For Radiated Emission Above 1GHz test:

Test Mode 1: CTX mode, EUT Y axis

For Co-location MPE Test:

The EUT could be applied with WLAN 2.4GHz function, WLAN 5GHz Band 1~2 function and WLAN 5GHz Band 3~4 function.

For Co-location Maximum Permissible Exposure: Co-location Maximum Permissible Exposure (Please refer to FA071024-01) test is added for simultaneously transmit between WLAN 2.4GHz function, WLAN 5GHz Band 1~2 function and WLAN 5GHz Band 3~4 function.



1.11. Table for Testing Locations

| Testing Location Information | |
|---|--|
| Test Lab. : Sporton International Inc. Hsinchu Laboratory | |
| Hsinchu (TAF: 3787) | ADD: No.8, Ln. 724, Bo'ai St., Zhubei City, Hsinchu County 302010, Taiwan (R.O.C.) TEL: 886-3-656-9065 FAX: 886-3-656-9085 Test site Designation No. TW3787 with FCC. Conformity Assessment Body Identifier (CABID) TW3787 with ISED. |

| Test Condition | Test Site No. | Test Engineer | Test Environment | Test Date |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| RF Conducted | TH01-CB | Serway Li | 24.7~25.9°C / 58~62% | Jul. 01, 2020~Jul. 14, 2020 |
| Radiated Above 1GHz | 03CH04-CB | Ron Huang | 24.8~26.8°C / 53~57% | Jun. 08, 2020~Jul. 13, 2020 |

1.12. Table for Multiple Listing

1. The equipment names in the following table are all refer to the identical product.

| Equipment Name | Description |
|-------------------|--|
| MESH Extender | For marketing reason the same product will be covered by different name. |
| JioExtender JMB43 | |

From the above equipment names, equipment name: MESH Extender was selected as representative model for the test and its data was recorded in this report.

2. The model numbers in the following table are all refer to the identical product.

| Model Number | Description |
|--------------|--|
| OWA3111 | For marketing reason the same product will be covered by different name. |
| GFEX310 | |
| JMB43 | |

From the above model numbers, model number: OWA3111 was selected as representative model for the test and its data was recorded in this report.

3. The product codes in the following table are all refer to the identical product.

| Product Code | Description |
|-------------------|--|
| MESH Extender | For marketing reason the same product will be covered by different name. |
| JioExtender JMB43 | |

From the above product codes, product code: MESH Extender was selected as representative model for the test and its data was recorded in this report.



1.13. Table for Class II Change

This product is an extension of original one reported under Sporton project number: FR071024AB

Below is the table for the change of the product with respect to the original one.

| Modifications | Performance Checking |
|---|--|
| 1. Adding the 5GHz band 2 and band 3 (5250~5350 MHz, 5470~5725 MHz) for this device. 2. Adding the 160MHz (5570 MHz). | 1. 26dB Spectrum Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth. 2. 6dB Spectrum Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth. 3. Maximum Conducted Output Power. 4. Power Spectral Density. 5. Radiated Emission Above 1GHz. 6. Band Edge Emission. 7. Frequency Stability. |
| 3. Adding one equipment name "JioExtender JMB43". 4. Adding one model number "JMB43". 5. Adding one product code "JioExtender JMB43". | It does not affect the test result. |



1.14. Table for Parameters of Test Software Setting

During testing, Channel & Power Controlling Software provided by the customer was used to control the operating channel as well as the output power level. The RF output power selection is for the setting of RF output power expected by the customer and is going to be fixed on the firmware of the final end product.

| The Power Setting Parameter | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Test Software Version | 19.4.0292-4849007-20200616180558-f2534517ca3ad3f315c2e982b801eb89d87dc5a6 | | | | |
| Worst Modulation Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency (MHz) | Maximum Output Power (dBm) | Power Setting | Data Rate / MCS |
| 802.11a (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5260 | 23.56 | 80 | 6Mbps |
| 802.11a (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5300 | 23.68 | 81 | 6Mbps |
| 802.11a (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5320 | 23.52 | 82 | 6Mbps |
| 802.11a (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5500 | 23.41 | 72 | 6Mbps |
| 802.11a (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5580 | 23.49 | 73 | 6Mbps |
| 802.11a (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5700 | 23.35 | 72 | 6Mbps |
| 802.11a (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5720 | 22.20 | 72 | 6Mbps |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5260 | 23.78 | 80 | Nss1 MCS0 (8.6) |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5300 | 23.87 | 81 | Nss1 MCS0 (8.6) |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5320 | 23.74 | 82 | Nss1 MCS0 (8.6) |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5500 | 23.63 | 72 | Nss1 MCS0 (8.6) |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5580 | 23.96 | 73 | Nss1 MCS0 (8.6) |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5700 | 23.85 | 72 | Nss1 MCS0 (8.6) |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5720 | 22.52 | 72 | Nss1 MCS0 (8.6) |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TxBF) | 1 stream 2TX | 5260 | 23.83 | 80 | Nss1 MCS0 (8.6) |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TxBF) | 1 stream 2TX | 5300 | 23.85 | 81 | Nss1 MCS0 (8.6) |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TxBF) | 1 stream 2TX | 5320 | 23.49 | 81 | Nss1 MCS0 (8.6) |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TxBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5500 | 23.21 | 70 | Nss1 MCS0 (8.6) |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TxBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5580 | 23.20 | 70 | Nss1 MCS0 (8.6) |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TxBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5700 | 23.15 | 69 | Nss1 MCS0 (8.6) |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TxBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5720 | 22.03 | 70 | Nss1 MCS0 (8.6) |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TxBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5500 | 23.90 | 72 | Nss2 MCS0 (17.2) |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TxBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5580 | 23.80 | 73 | Nss2 MCS0 (17.2) |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TxBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5700 | 23.96 | 72 | Nss2 MCS0 (17.2) |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TxBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5720 | 22.87 | 72 | Nss2 MCS0 (17.2) |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TxBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5500 | 23.92 | 72 | Nss3 MCS0 (25.8) |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TxBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5580 | 23.93 | 73 | Nss3 MCS0 (25.8) |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TxBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5700 | 23.92 | 72 | Nss3 MCS0 (25.8) |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TxBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5720 | 22.82 | 71 | Nss3 MCS0 (25.8) |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5270 | 23.93 | 81 | Nss1 MCS0 (17.2) |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5310 | 22.38 | 77 | Nss1 MCS0 (17.2) |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5510 | 23.92 | 73 | Nss1 MCS0 (17.2) |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5550 | 23.88 | 73 | Nss1 MCS0 (17.2) |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5670 | 23.76 | 73 | Nss1 MCS0 (17.2) |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5710 | 23.85 | 76 | Nss1 MCS0 (17.2) |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TxBF) | 1 stream 2TX | 5270 | 23.94 | 81 | Nss1 MCS0 (17.2) |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TxBF) | 1 stream 2TX | 5310 | 22.70 | 78 | Nss1 MCS0 (17.2) |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TxBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5510 | 23.27 | 71 | Nss1 MCS0 (17.2) |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TxBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5550 | 22.95 | 70 | Nss1 MCS0 (17.2) |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TxBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5670 | 23.01 | 70 | Nss1 MCS0 (17.2) |



| | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|------|-------|----|-------------------|
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TxBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5710 | 23.06 | 73 | Nss1 MCS0 (17.2) |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TxBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5510 | 23.77 | 72 | Nss2 MCS0 (34.4) |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TxBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5550 | 23.81 | 73 | Nss2 MCS0 (34.4) |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TxBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5670 | 23.93 | 73 | Nss2 MCS0 (34.4) |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TxBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5710 | 23.77 | 74 | Nss2 MCS0 (34.4) |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TxBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5510 | 23.88 | 72 | Nss3 MCS0 (51.6) |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TxBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5550 | 23.94 | 73 | Nss3 MCS0 (51.6) |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TxBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5670 | 23.80 | 72 | Nss3 MCS0 (51.6) |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TxBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5710 | 23.84 | 73 | Nss3 MCS0 (51.6) |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5290 | 22.26 | 76 | Nss1 MCS0 (36) |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5530 | 23.95 | 73 | Nss1 MCS0 (36) |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5610 | 23.88 | 75 | Nss1 MCS0 (36) |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5690 | 23.89 | 76 | Nss1 MCS0 (36) |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TxBF) | 1 stream 2TX | 5290 | 22.62 | 77 | Nss1 MCS0 (36) |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TxBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5530 | 23.00 | 70 | Nss1 MCS0 (36) |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TxBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5610 | 23.15 | 72 | Nss1 MCS0 (36) |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TxBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5690 | 23.13 | 72 | Nss1 MCS0 (36) |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TxBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5530 | 23.92 | 73 | Nss2 MCS0 (72.1) |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TxBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5610 | 23.93 | 76 | Nss2 MCS0 (72.1) |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TxBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5690 | 23.81 | 73 | Nss2 MCS0 (72.1) |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TxBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5530 | 23.74 | 72 | Nss3 MCS0 (108.1) |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TxBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5610 | 23.80 | 75 | Nss3 MCS0 (108.1) |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TxBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5690 | 23.94 | 73 | Nss3 MCS0 (108.1) |
| 802.11ax 160MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5570 | 23.78 | 74 | Nss1 MCS0 (72.1) |
| 802.11ax 160MHz (TxBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5570 | 23.21 | 72 | Nss1 MCS0 (72.1) |
| 802.11ax 160MHz (TxBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5570 | 22.99 | 71 | Nss2 MCS0 (144.2) |
| 802.11ax 160MHz (TxBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5570 | 22.43 | 68 | Nss3 MCS0 (216.2) |



1.15. On Time and Duty Cycle

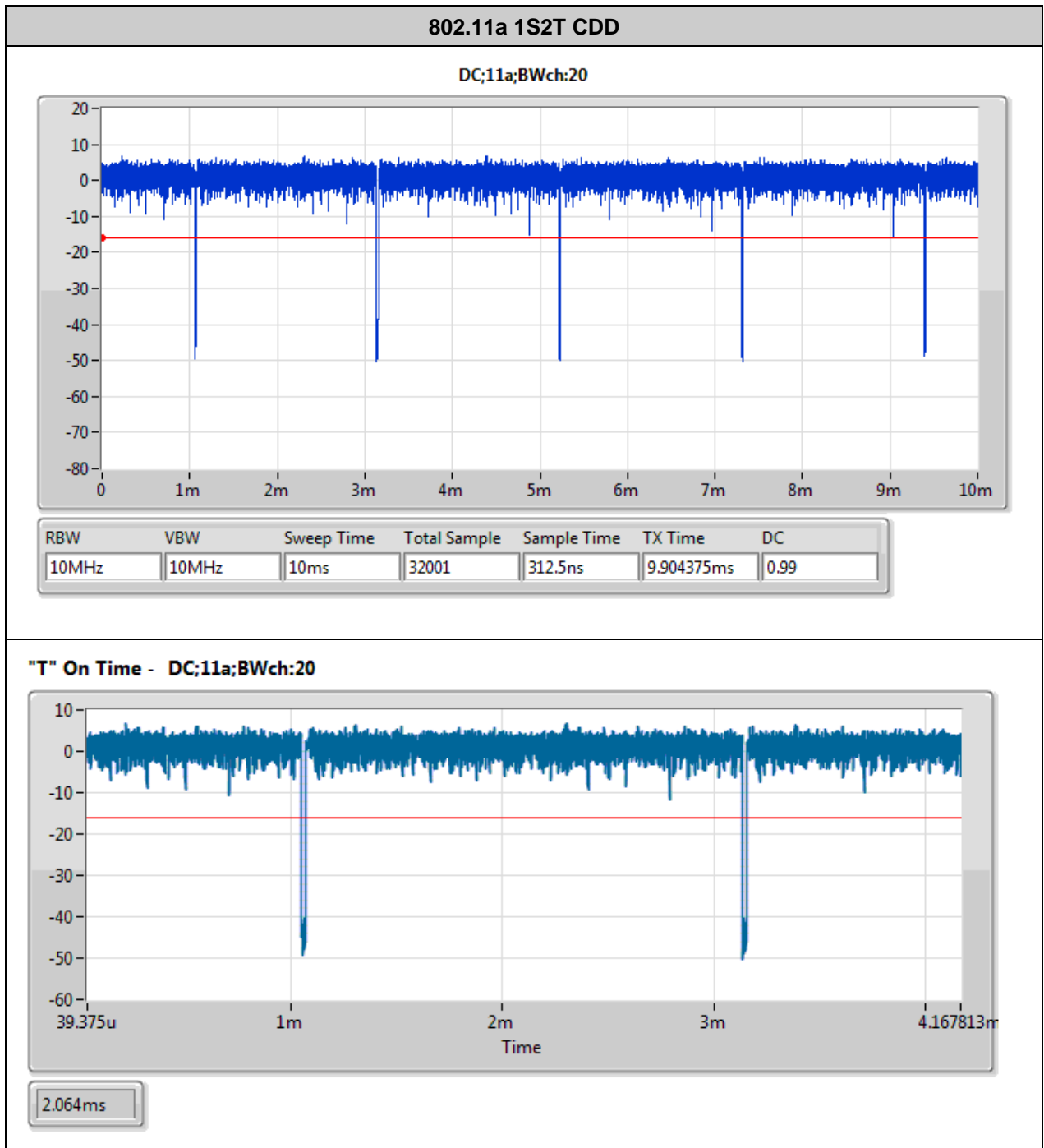
| Frequency Band | Mode | Total On Time (ms) | Period (ms) | On Time (ms) | Duty Cycle (%) | Duty Factor (dB) | 1/T Minimum VBW/(kHz) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 5250~5350 MHz | 802.11a 1S2T CDD | 9.904 | 10 | 2.064 | 99.0% | 0.04 | 0.01 |
| | 802.11ax(20MHz) 1S2T CDD | 9.856 | 10 | 1.489 | 98.6% | 0.06 | 0.01 |
| | 802.11ax(40MHz) 1S2T CDD | 9.744 | 10 | 0.774 | 97.4% | 0.11 | 1.29 |
| | 802.11ax(80MHz) 1S2T CDD | 9.518 | 10 | 0.403 | 95.2% | 0.21 | 2.48 |
| | 802.11ax(20MHz) 1S2T TXBF | 9.439 | 10 | 2.926 | 94.4% | 0.25 | 0.34 |
| | 802.11ax(40MHz) 1S2T TXBF | 18.853 | 20 | 4.360 | 94.3% | 0.26 | 0.23 |
| | 802.11ax(80MHz) 1S2T TXBF | 28.444 | 30 | 4.849 | 94.8% | 0.23 | 0.21 |
| 5470~5725 MHz | 802.11a 1S4T CDD | 9.904 | 10 | 2.064 | 99.0% | 0.04 | 0.01 |
| | 802.11ax(20MHz) 1S4T CDD | 9.870 | 10 | 1.488 | 98.7% | 0.06 | 0.01 |
| | 802.11ax(40MHz) 1S4T CDD | 9.861 | 10 | 1.471 | 98.6% | 0.06 | 0.01 |
| | 802.11ax(80MHz) 1S4T CDD | 9.876 | 10 | 1.404 | 98.8% | 0.05 | 0.01 |
| | 802.11ax(160MHz) 1S4T CDD | 9.889 | 10 | 1.730 | 98.9% | 0.05 | 0.01 |
| | 802.11ax(20MHz) 1S4T TXBF | 9.388 | 10 | 2.926 | 93.9% | 0.27 | 0.34 |
| | 802.11ax(40MHz) 1S4T TXBF | 19.248 | 20 | 4.360 | 96.2% | 0.17 | 0.23 |
| | 802.11ax(80MHz) 1S4T TXBF | 28.778 | 30 | 5.194 | 95.9% | 0.18 | 0.19 |
| | 802.11ax(160MHz) 1S4T TXBF | 28.980 | 30 | 5.175 | 96.6% | 0.15 | 0.19 |
| | 802.11ax(20MHz) 2S4T TXBF | 28.759 | 30 | 4.372 | 95.9% | 0.18 | 0.23 |
| | 802.11ax(40MHz) 2S4T TXBF | 28.245 | 30 | 5.089 | 94.2% | 0.26 | 0.20 |
| | 802.11ax(80MHz) 2S4T TXBF | 28.793 | 30 | 4.834 | 96.0% | 0.18 | 0.21 |
| | 802.11ax(160MHz) 2S4T TXBF | 38.495 | 40 | 5.415 | 96.2% | 0.17 | 0.18 |
| | 802.11ax(20MHz) 3S4T TXBF | 28.841 | 30 | 4.864 | 96.1% | 0.17 | 0.21 |
| | 802.11ax(40MHz) 3S4T TXBF | 29.156 | 30 | 5.336 | 97.2% | 0.12 | 0.19 |
| | 802.11ax(80MHz) 3S4T TXBF | 27.263 | 30 | 4.732 | 90.9% | 0.42 | 0.21 |
| 802.11ax(160MHz) 3S4T TXBF | 28.886 | 30 | 5.344 | 96.3% | 0.16 | 0.19 | |

Note:

1. Power measurement using sweep trigger and gating of the power meter, duty factor is not required.
2. Duty cycle > 98%, duty factor is not required.



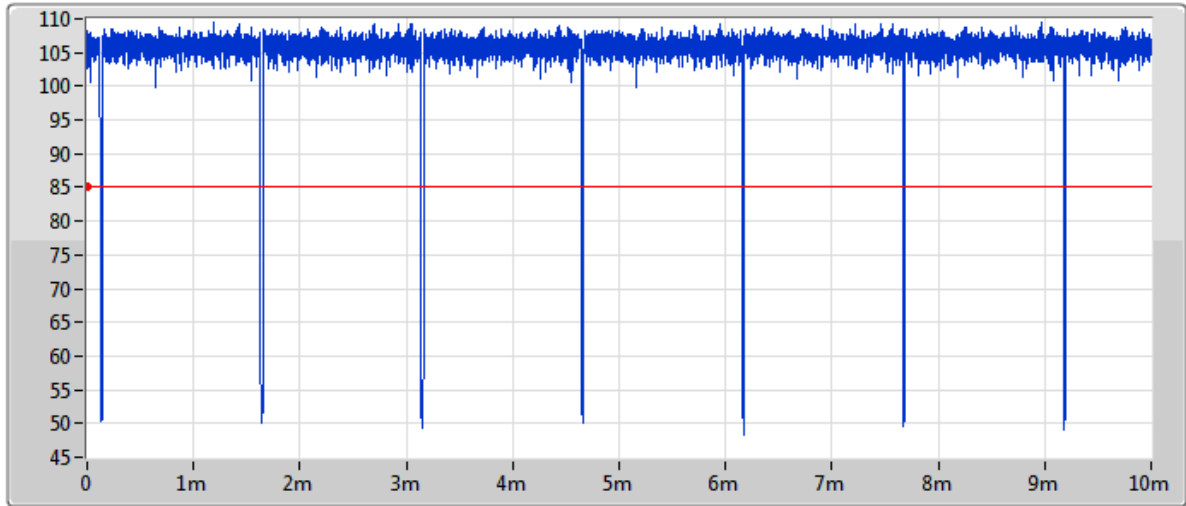
For 5250~5350MHz, Plot:





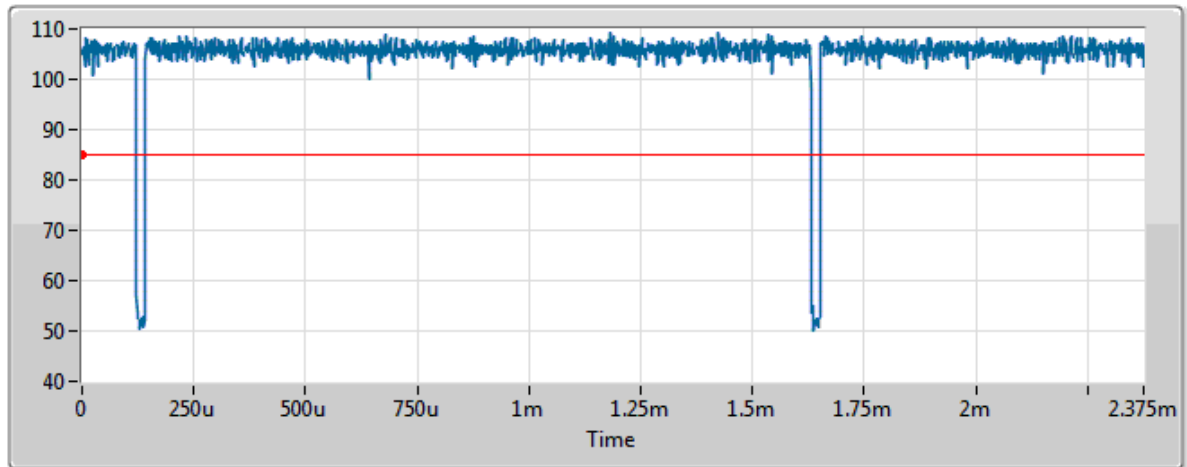
802.11ax(20MHz) 1S2T CDD

DC;ax20;BWch:20



| RBW | VBW | Sweep Time | Total Sample | Sample Time | TX Time | DC |
|-------|-------|------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------|
| 10MHz | 10MHz | 10ms | 8001 | 1.25us | 9.85625ms | 0.986 |

"T" On Time - DC;ax20;BWch:20

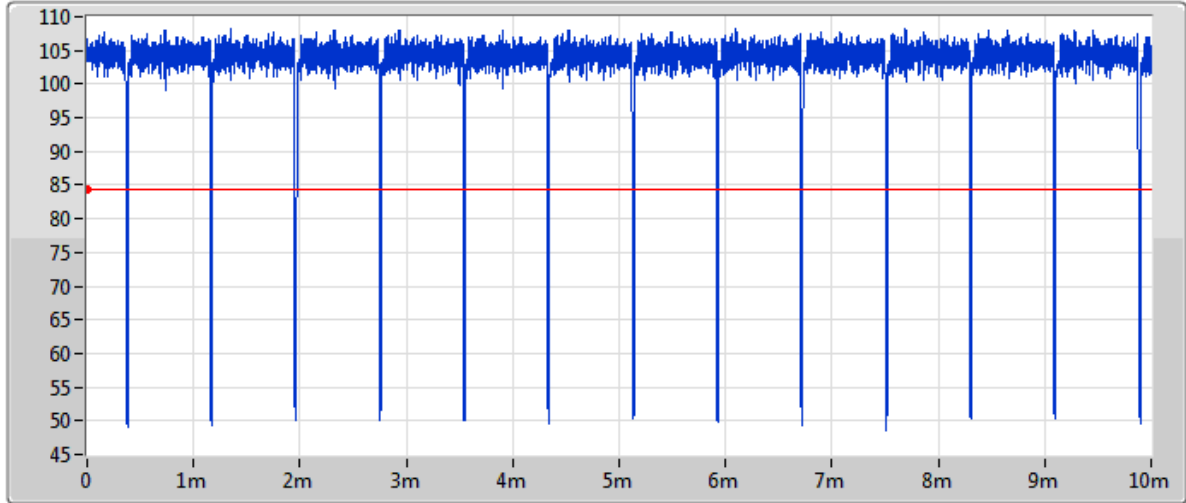


1.489ms



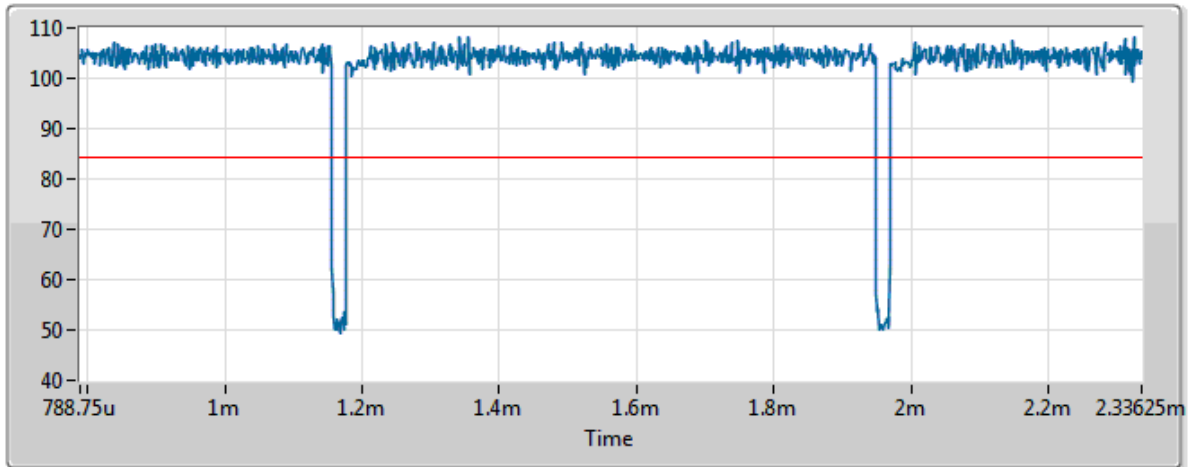
802.11ax(40MHz) 1S2T CDD

DC;ax40;BWch:40



| RBW | VBW | Sweep Time | Total Sample | Sample Time | TX Time | DC |
|-------|-------|------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------|
| 10MHz | 10MHz | 10ms | 8001 | 1.25us | 9.74375ms | 0.974 |

"T" On Time - DC;ax40;BWch:40

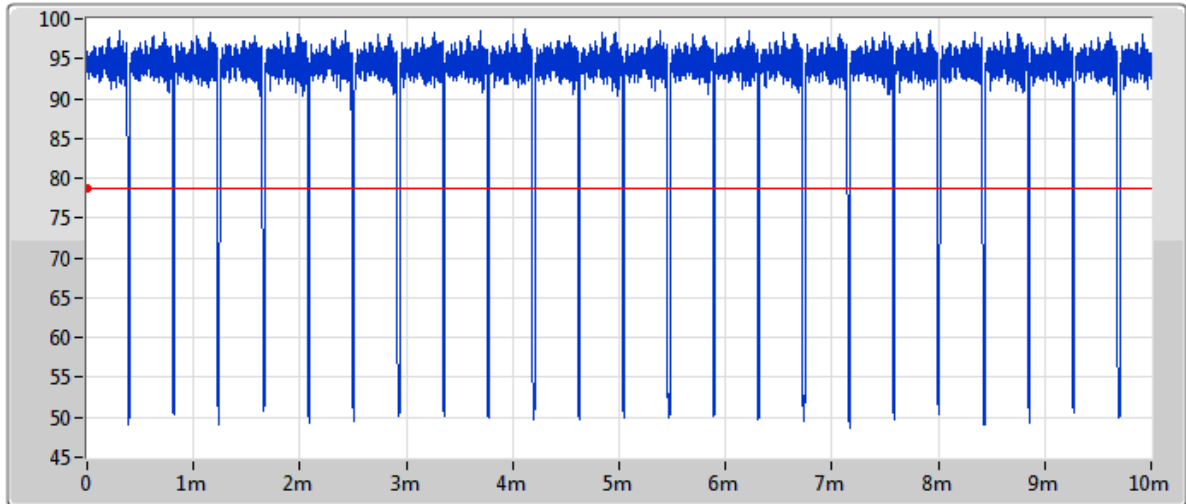


773.75us



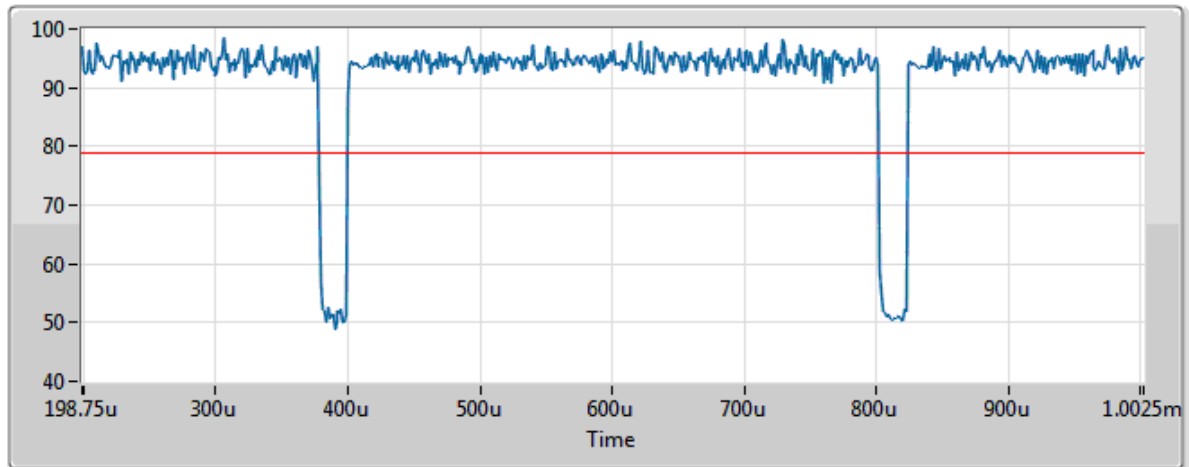
802.11ax(80MHz) 1S2T CDD

DC;ax80;BWch:80



| RBW | VBW | Sweep Time | Total Sample | Sample Time | TX Time | DC |
|-------|-------|------------|--------------|-------------|----------|-------|
| 10MHz | 10MHz | 10ms | 8001 | 1.25us | 9.5175ms | 0.952 |

"T" On Time - DC;ax80;BWch:80

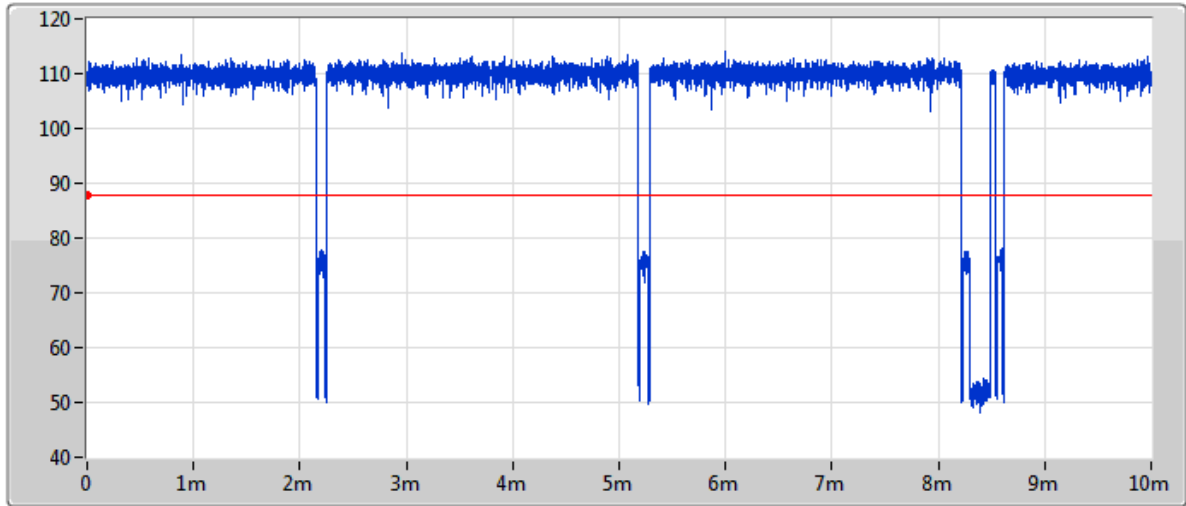


402.5us



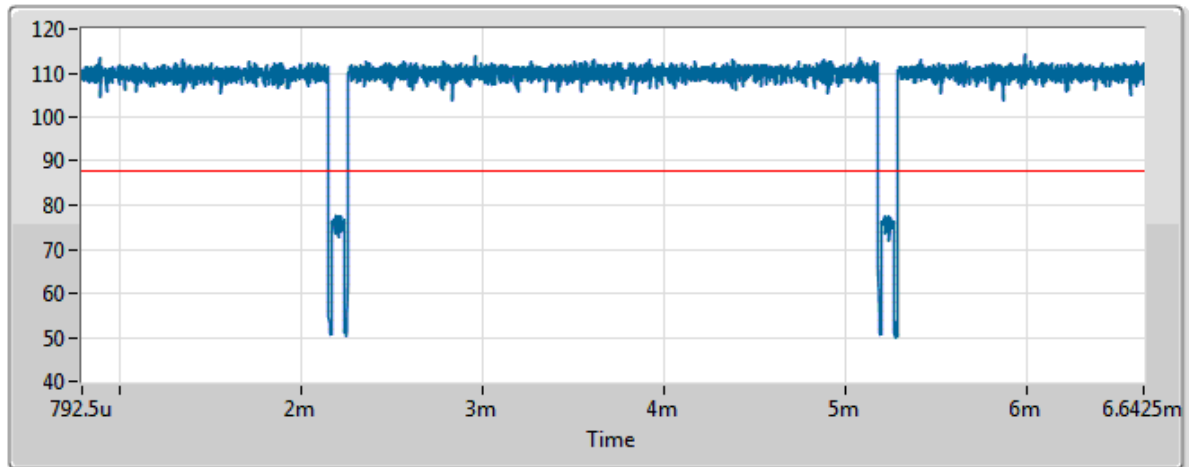
802.11ax(20MHz) 1S2T TXBF

DC;ax20,BF;BWch:20

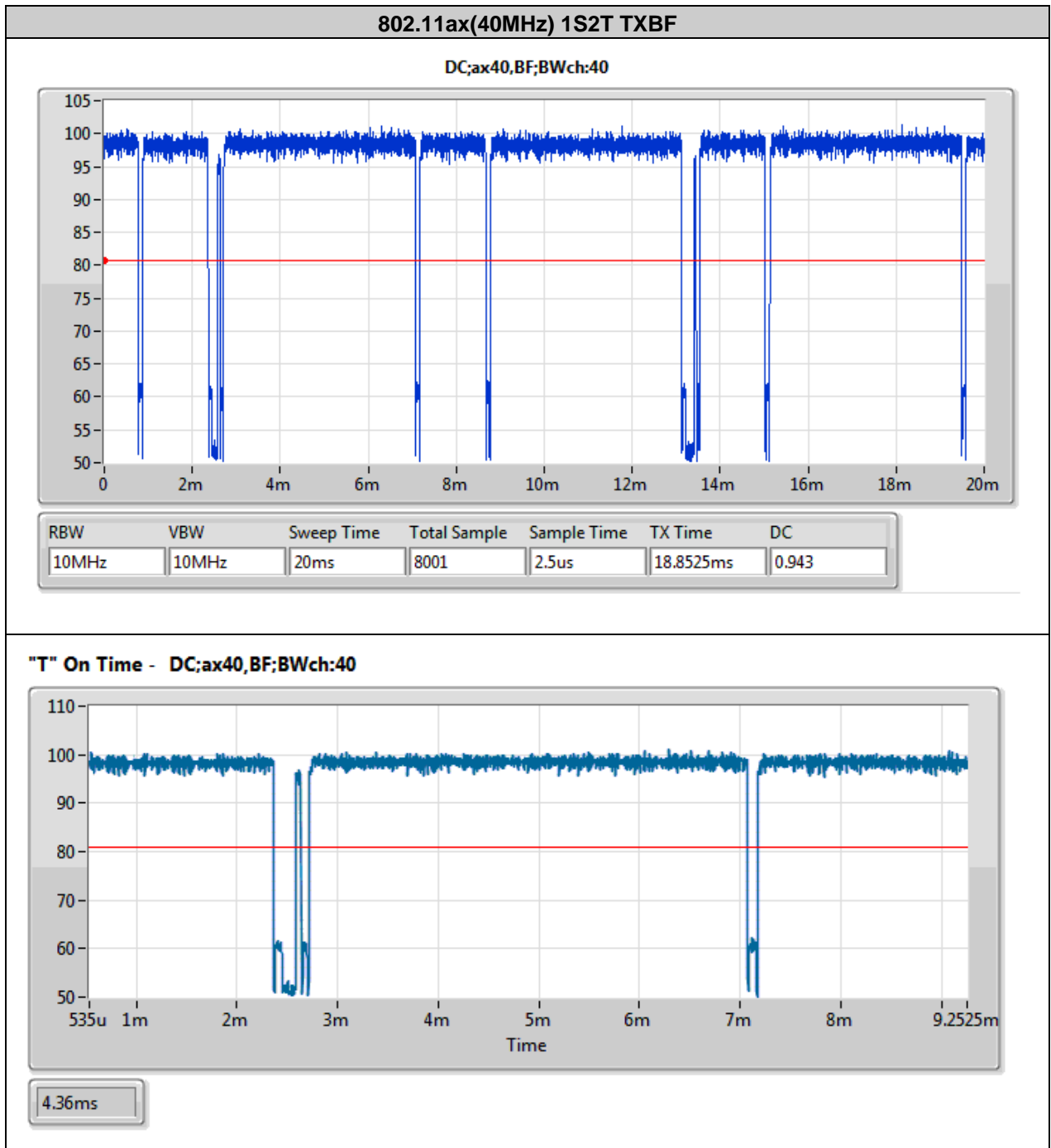


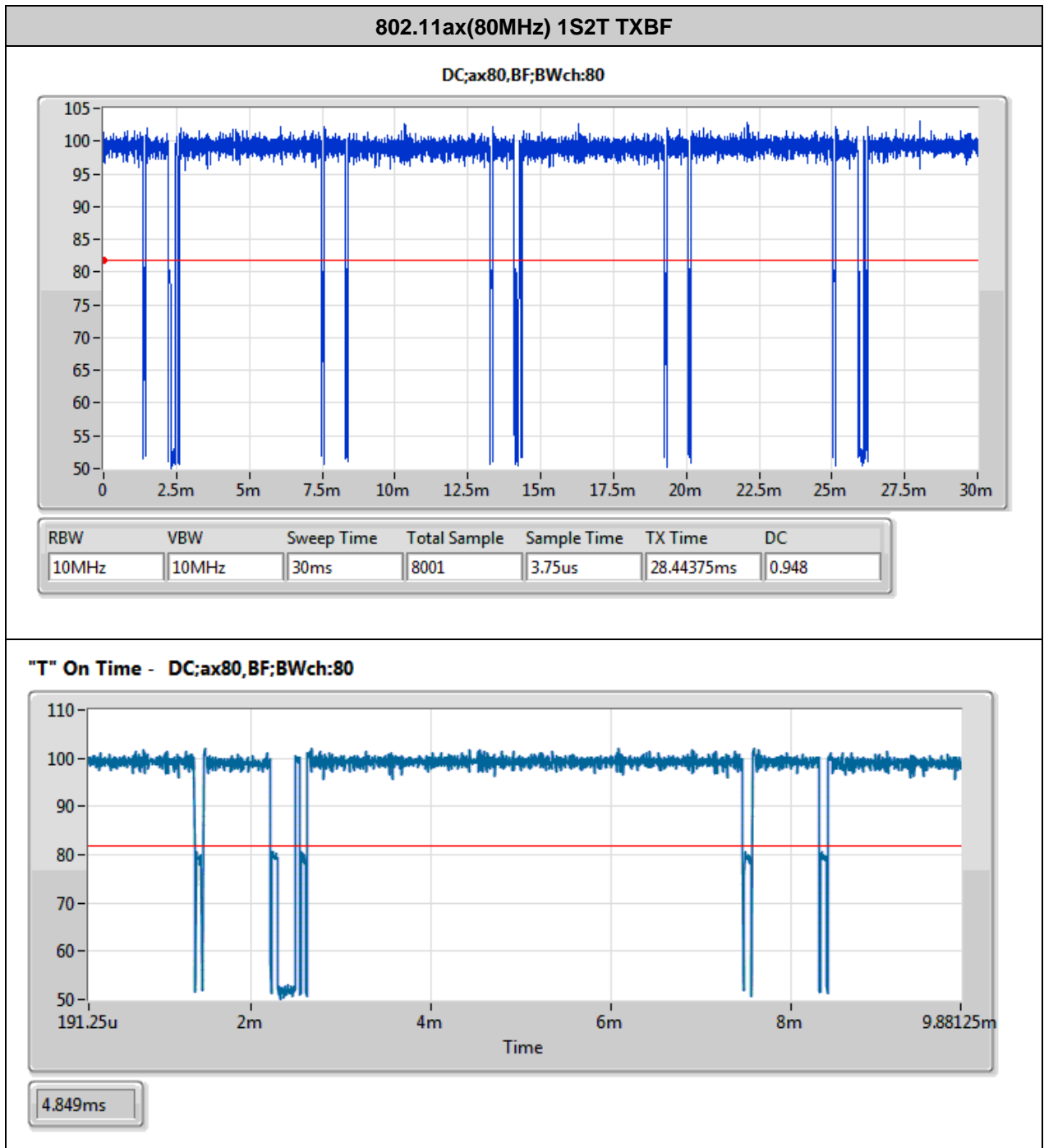
| RBW | VBW | Sweep Time | Total Sample | Sample Time | TX Time | DC |
|-------|-------|------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------|
| 10MHz | 10MHz | 10ms | 8001 | 1.25us | 9.43875ms | 0.944 |

"T" On Time - DC;ax20,BF;BWch:20



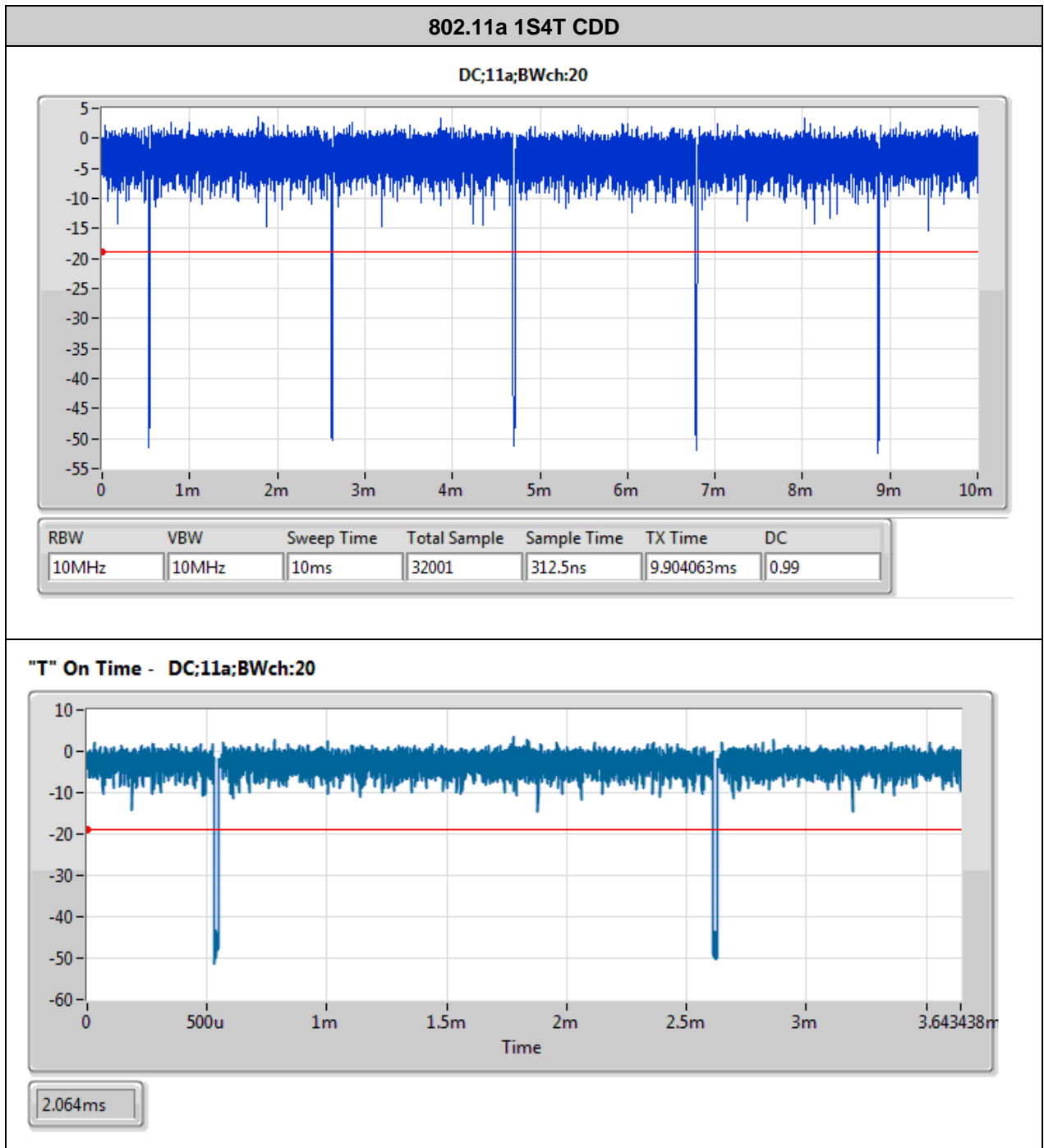
2.926ms

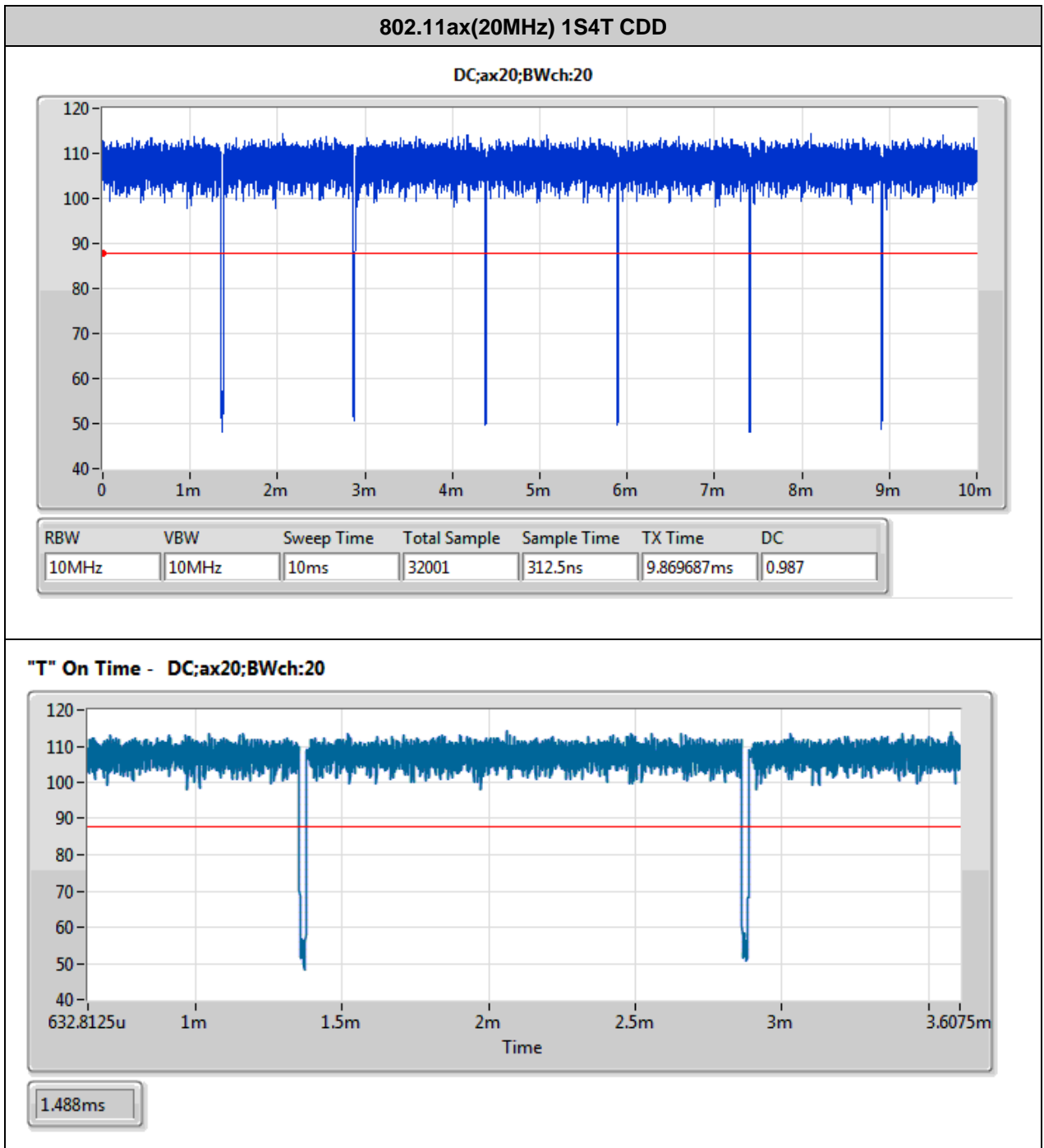


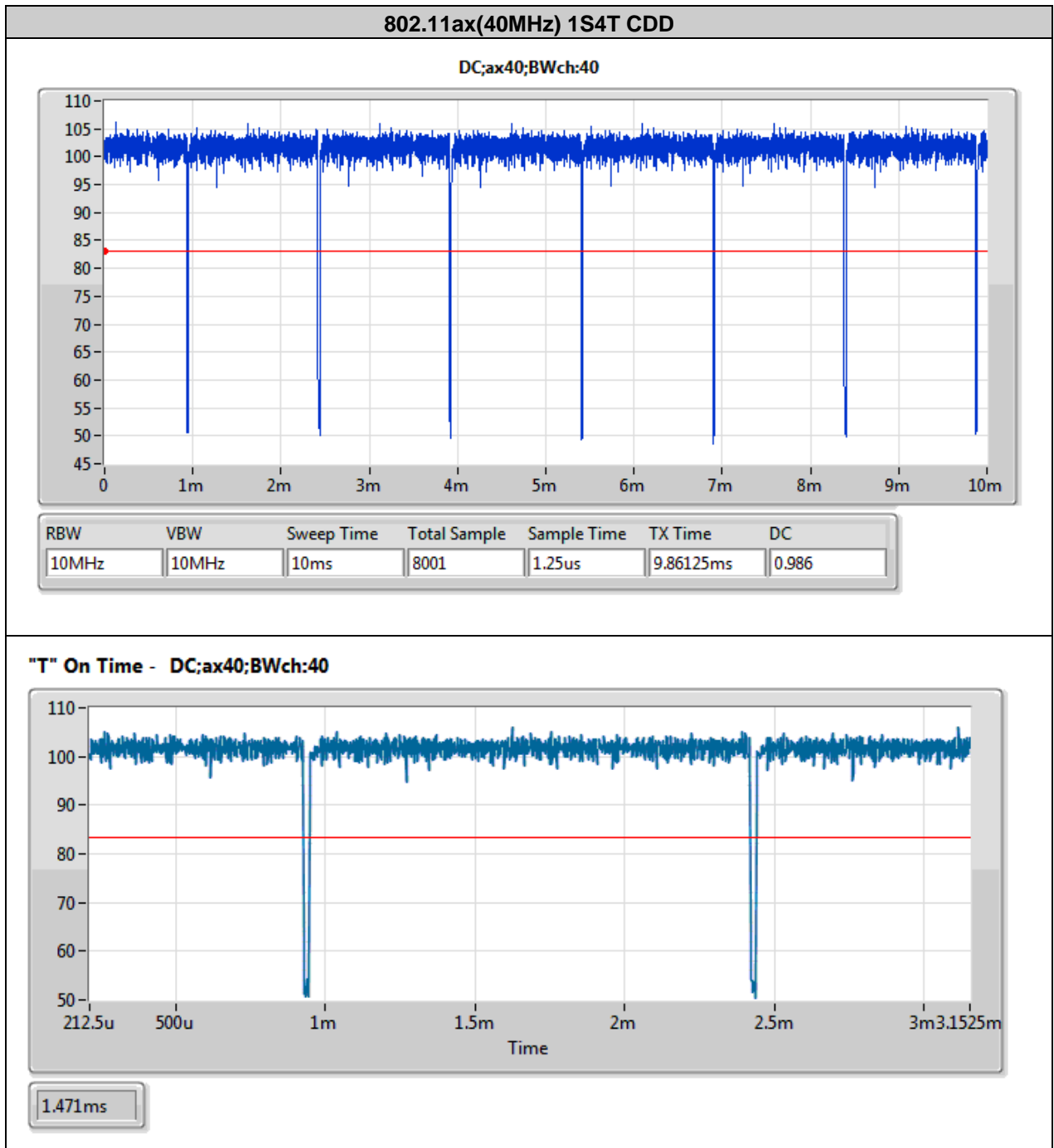




For 5470~5725MHz, Plot:



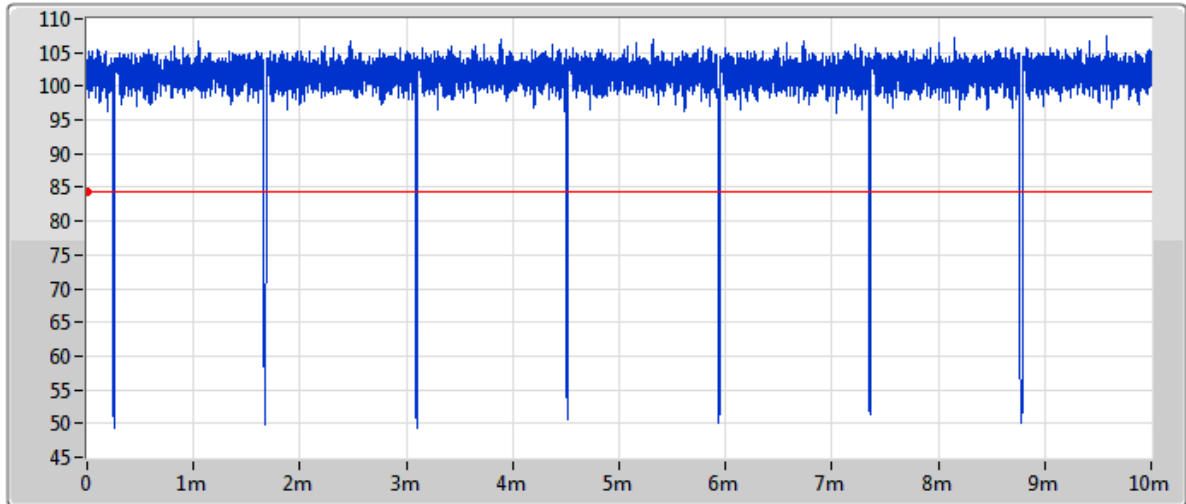






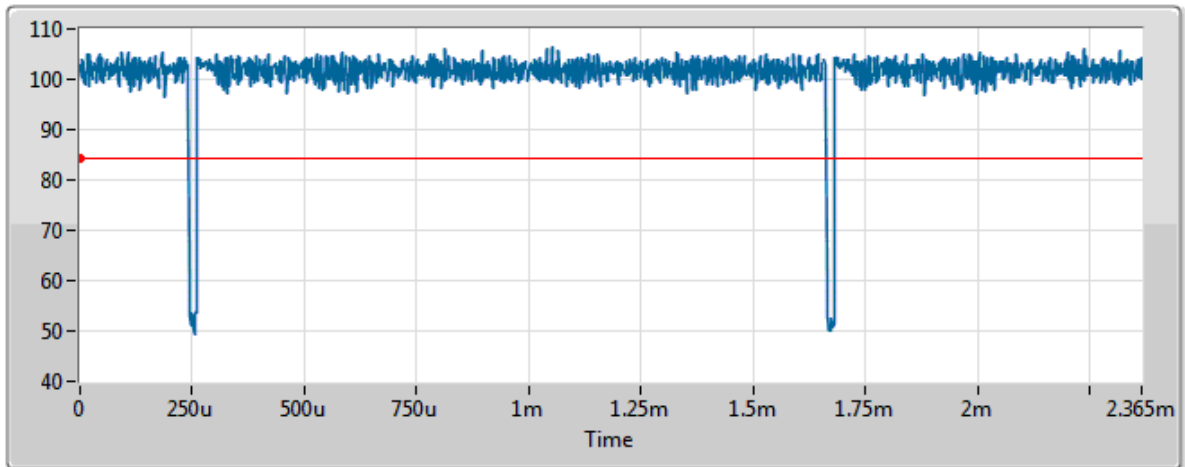
802.11ax(80MHz) 1S4T CDD

DC;ax80;BWch:80

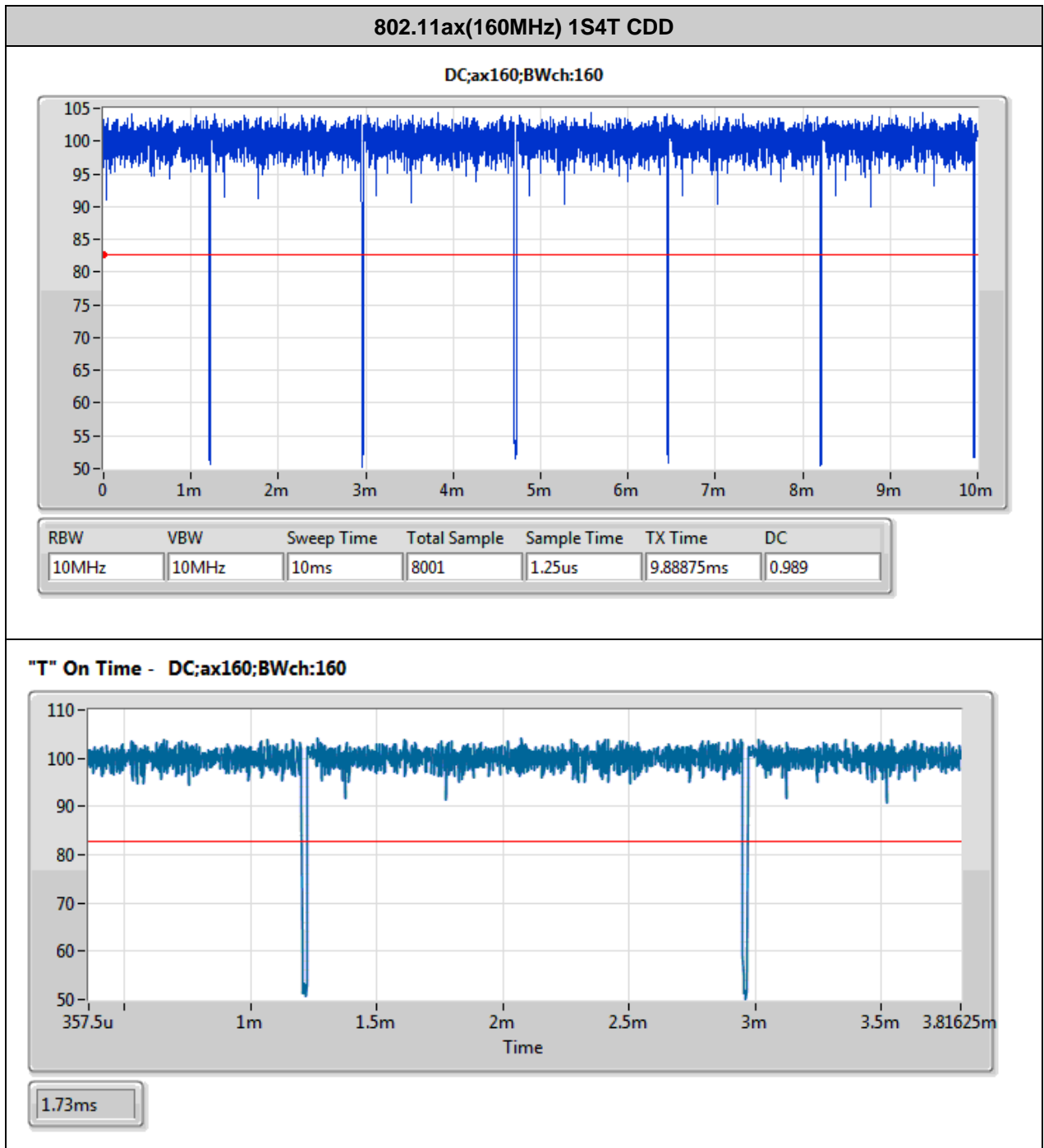


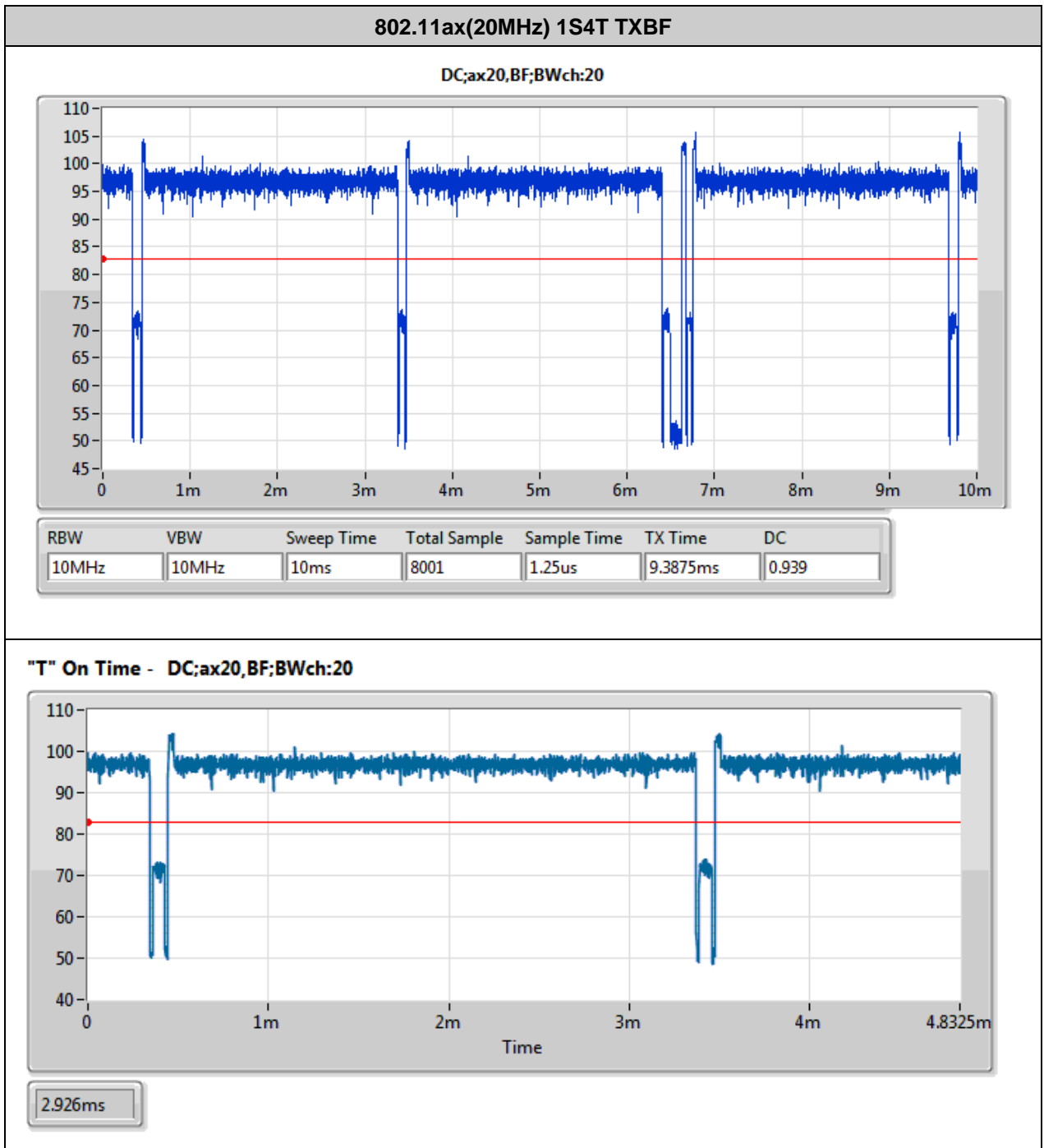
| RBW | VBW | Sweep Time | Total Sample | Sample Time | TX Time | DC |
|-------|-------|------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------|
| 10MHz | 10MHz | 10ms | 8001 | 1.25us | 9.87625ms | 0.988 |

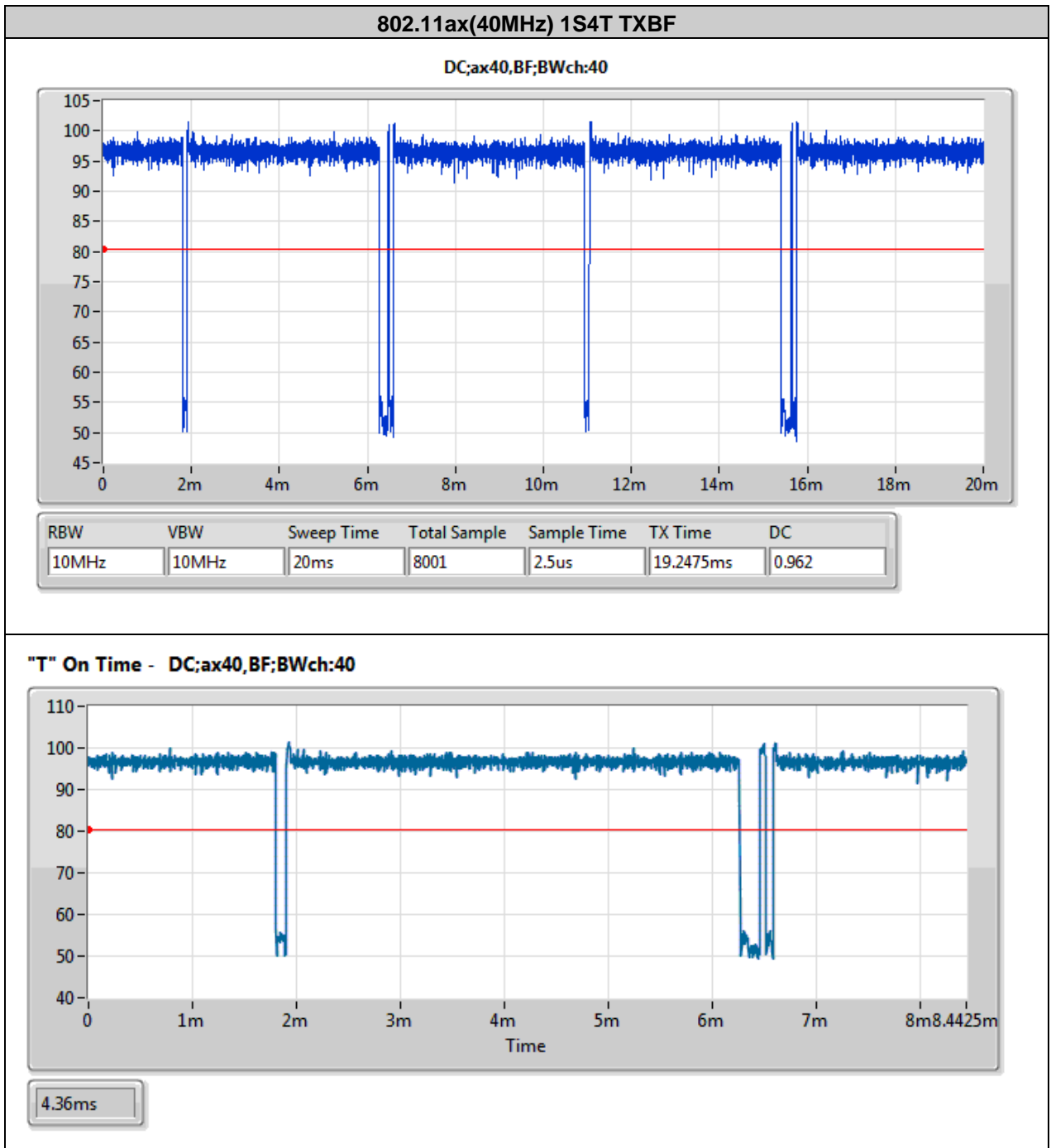
"T" On Time - DC;ax80;BWch:80

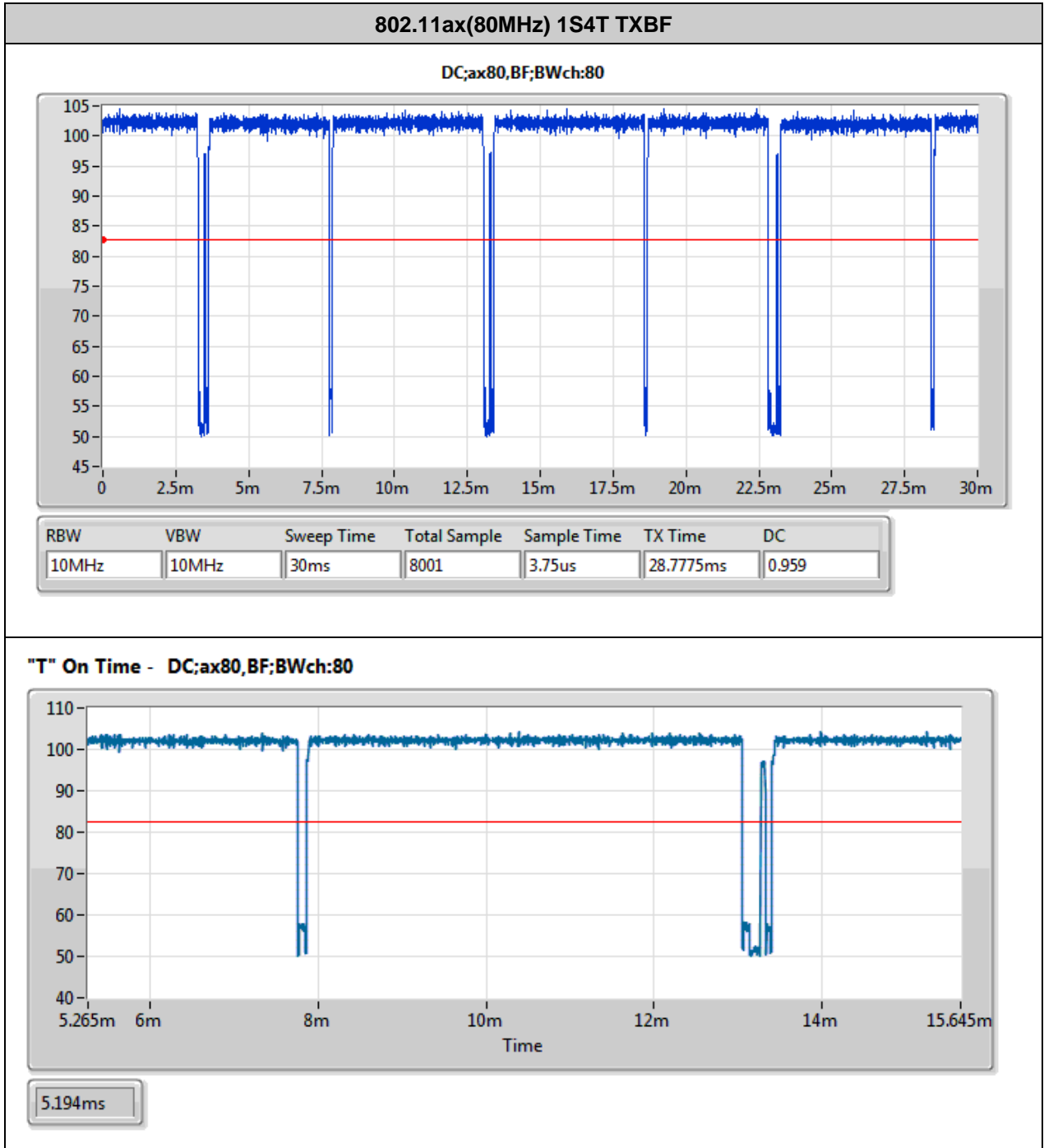


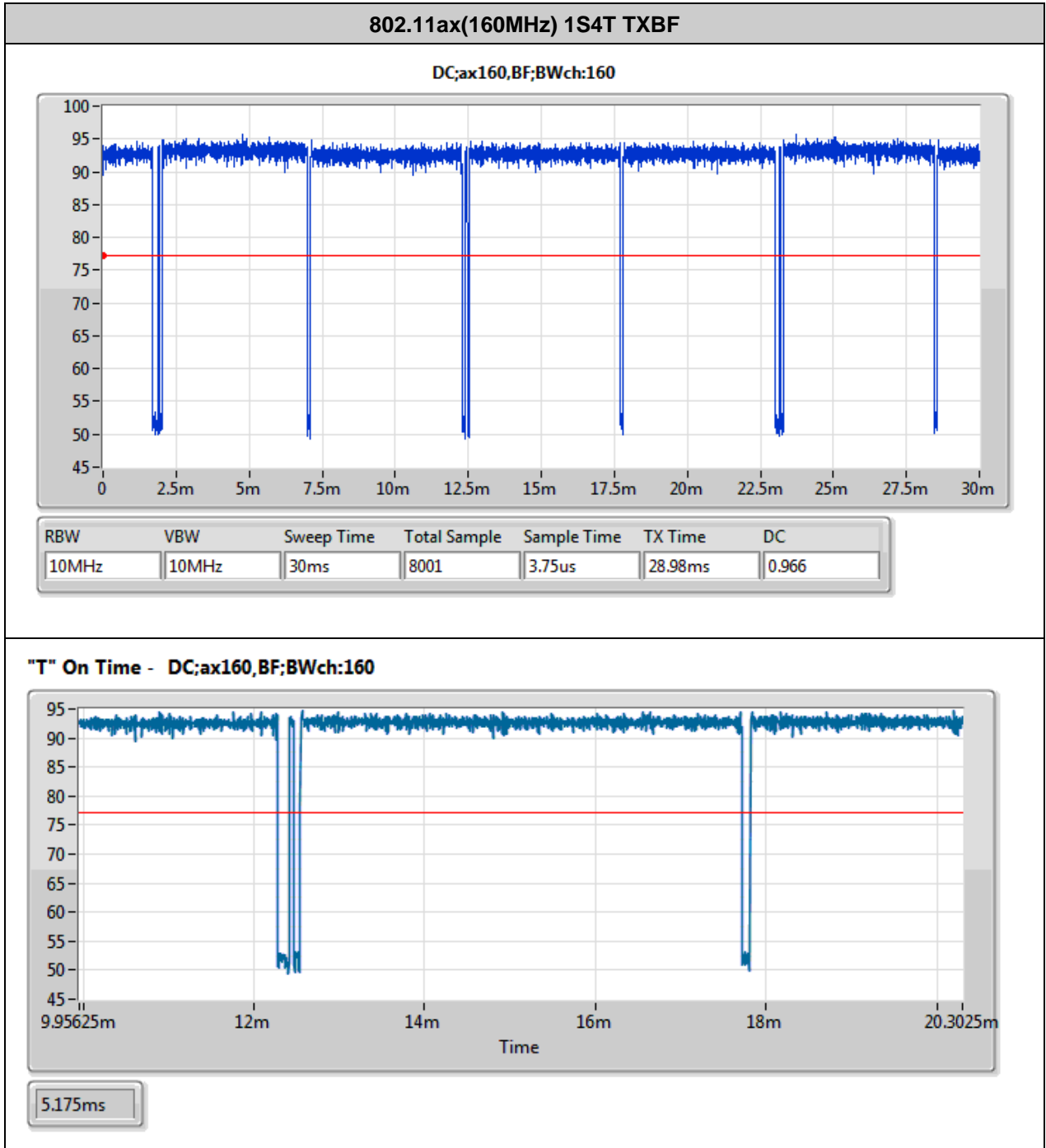
1.404ms

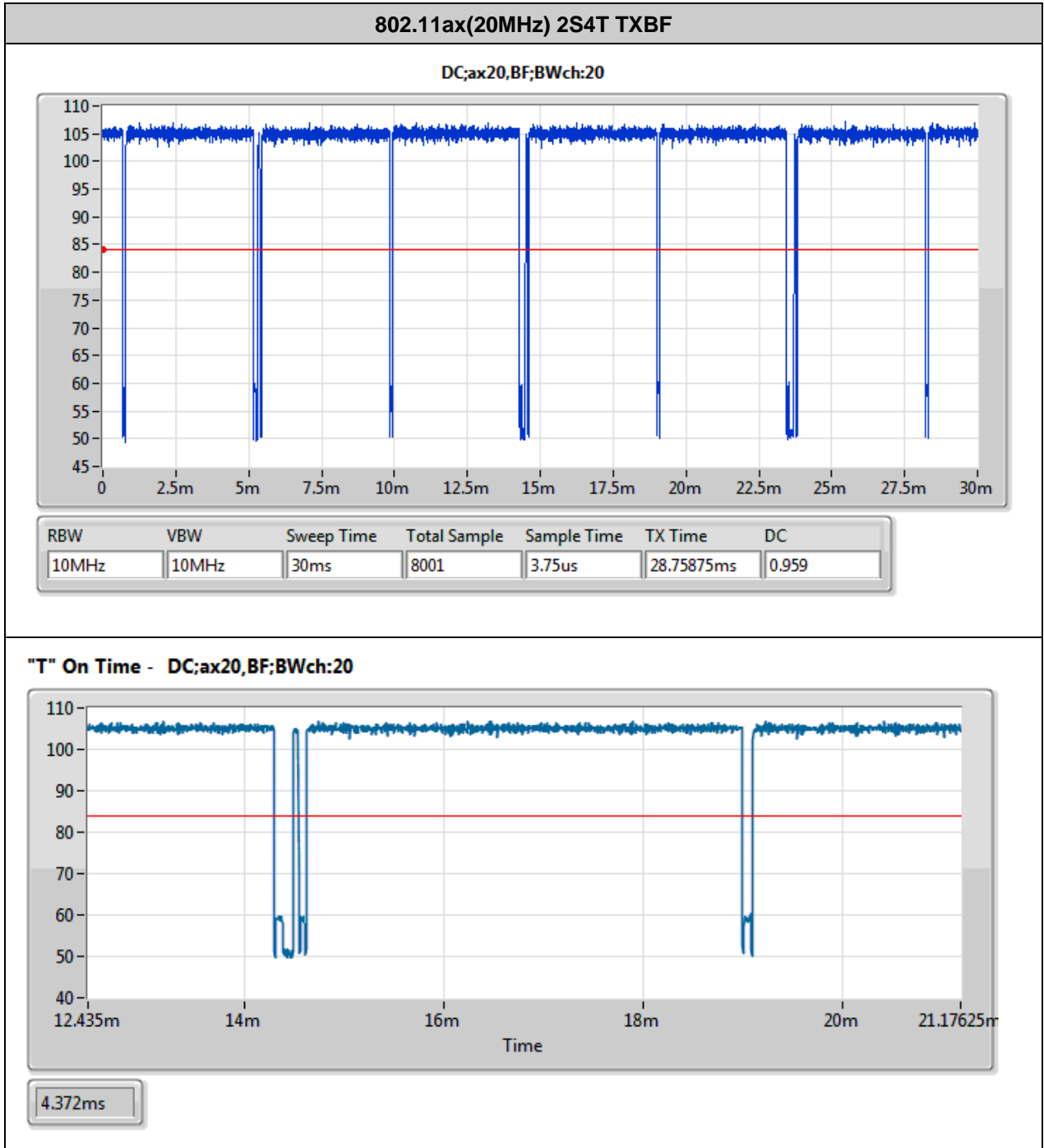


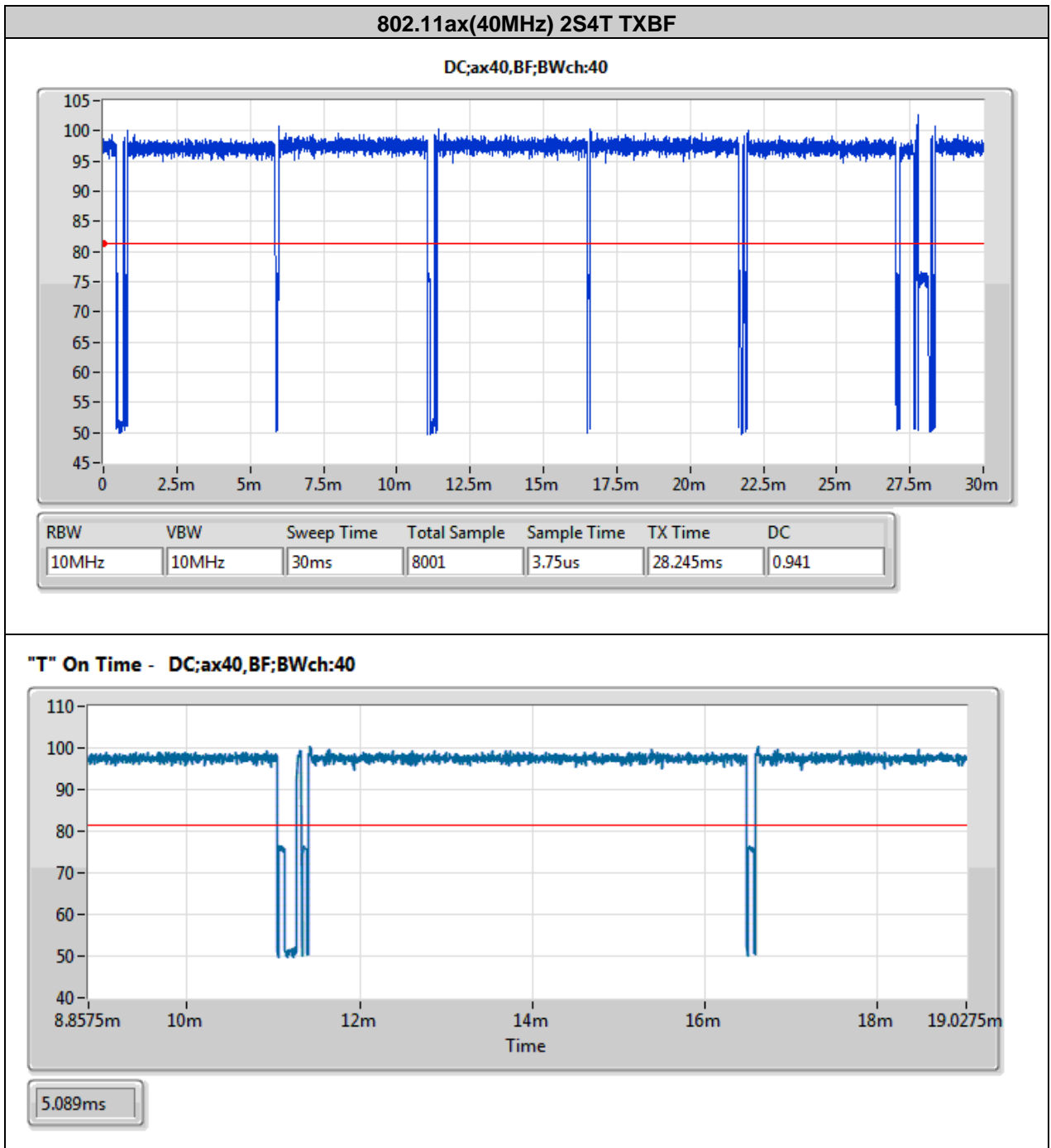




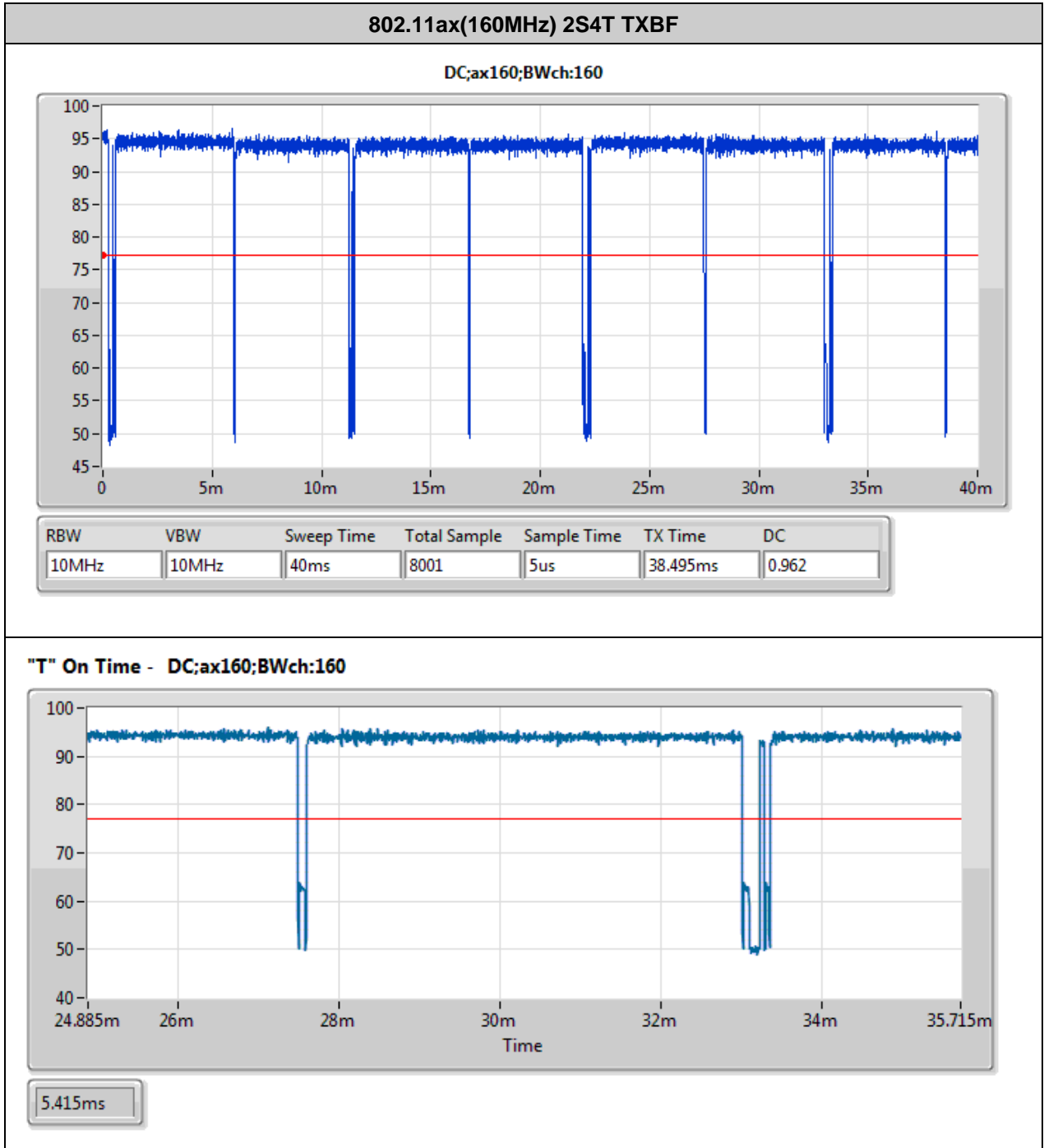


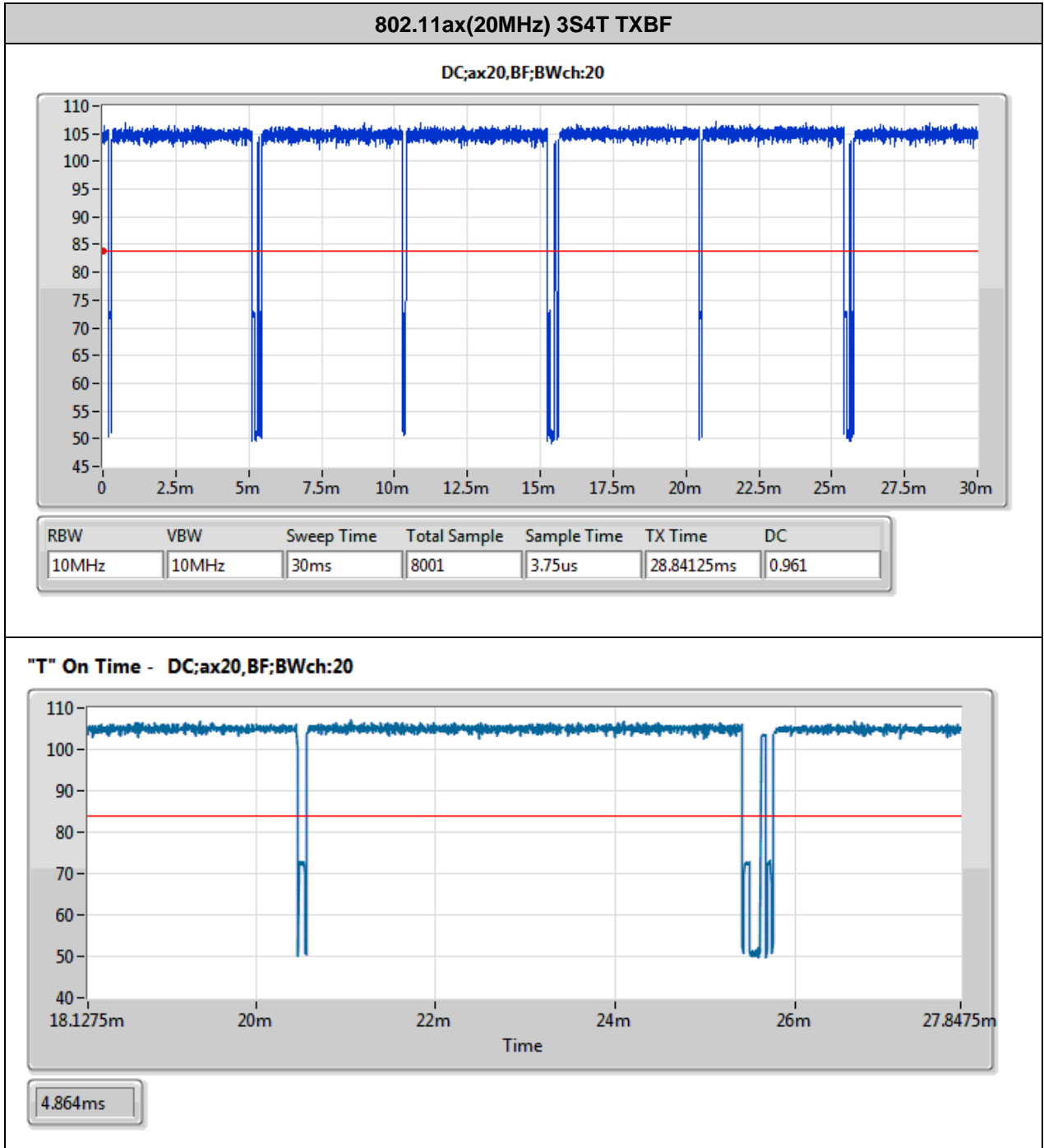


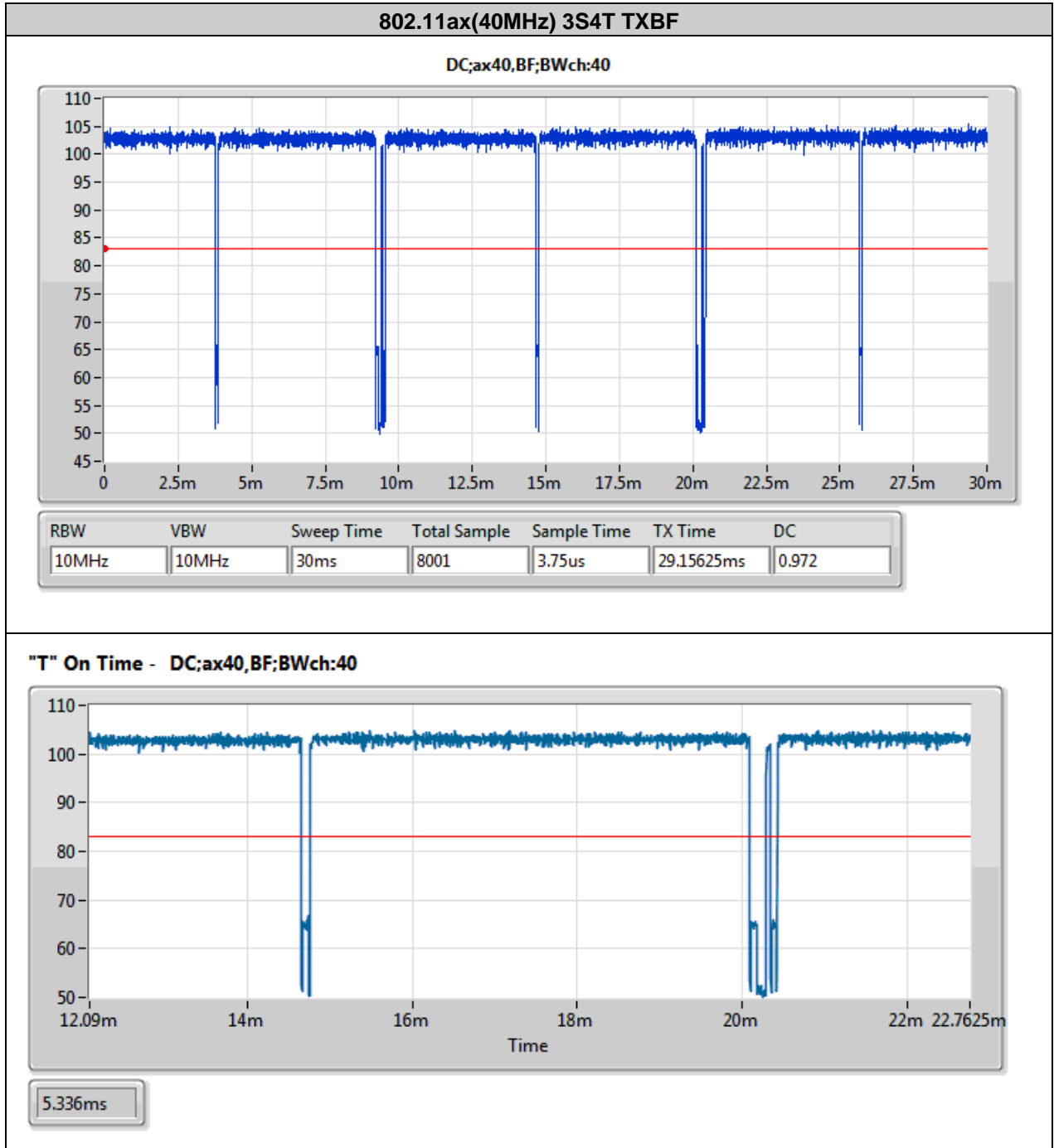


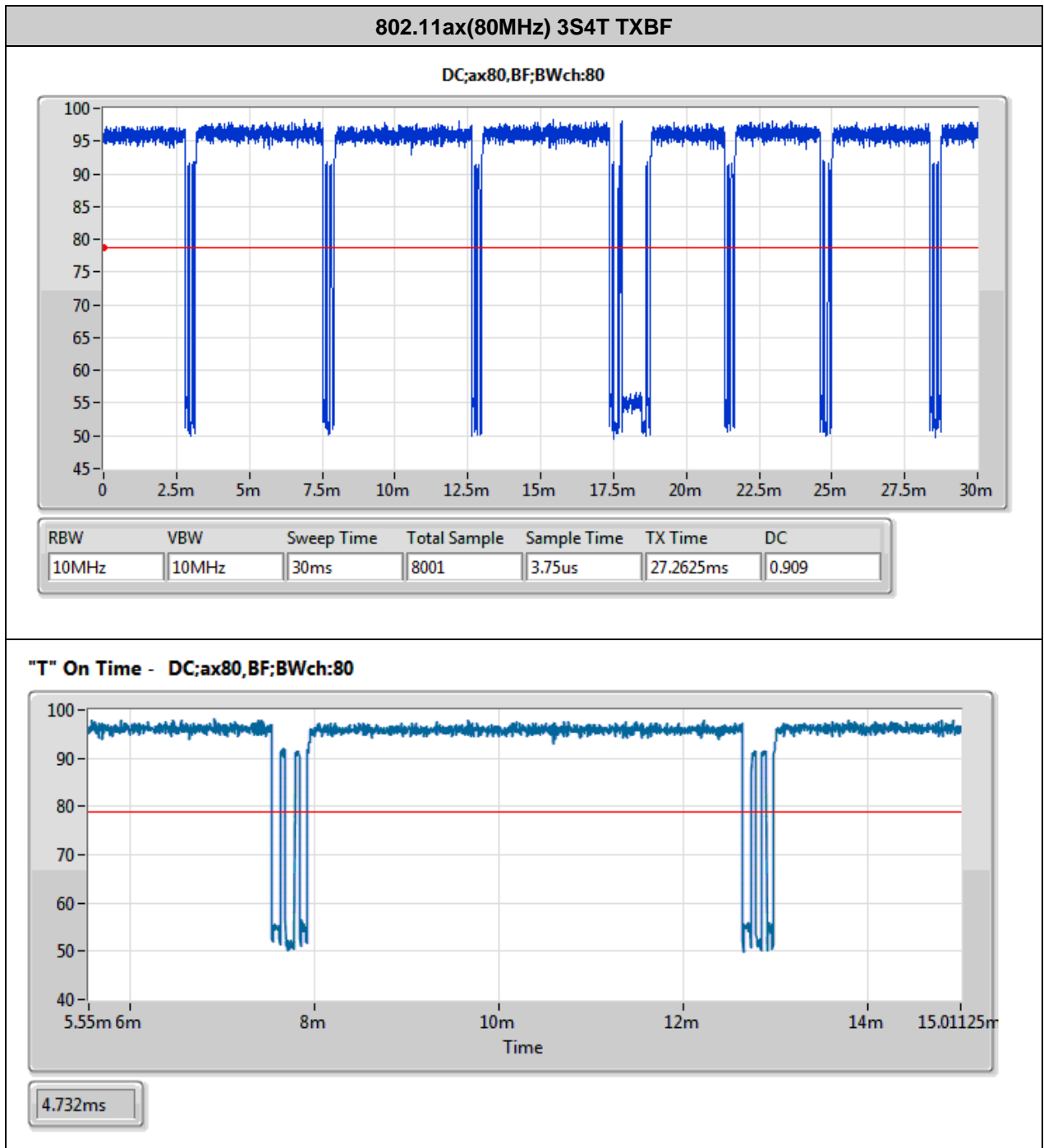


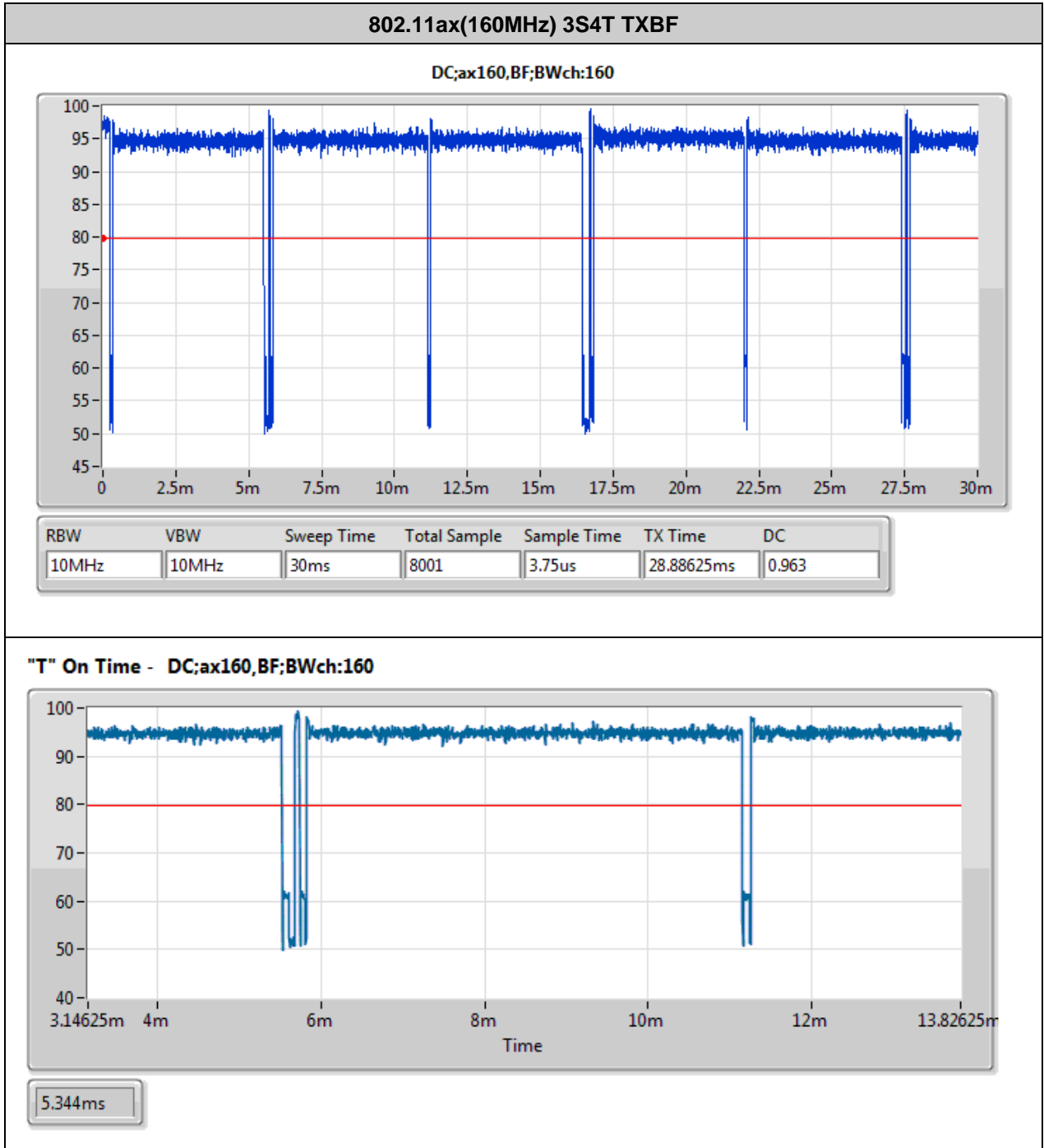














1.16. Table for Supporting Units

For Radiated (CDD mode) and RF Conducted (CDD mode):

| Support Equipment | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|
| No. | Equipment | Brand Name | Model Name | FCC ID |
| A | NB | DELL | E4300 | N/A |

For Radiated (TXBF mode) and RF Conducted (TXBF mode):

| Support Equipment | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| No. | Equipment | Brand Name | Model Name | FCC ID |
| A | NB | DELL | E4300 | N/A |
| B | NB | DELL | E4300 | N/A |
| C | WLAN AP (RX Device) | ASUS | RT-AX88U | MSQ-RTAXHP00 |

1.17. EUT Operation during Test

For CTX Mode:

For CDD mode:

The EUT was programmed to be in continuously transmitting mode.

For TXBF mode:

During the test, the following programs under WIN 7 were executed.

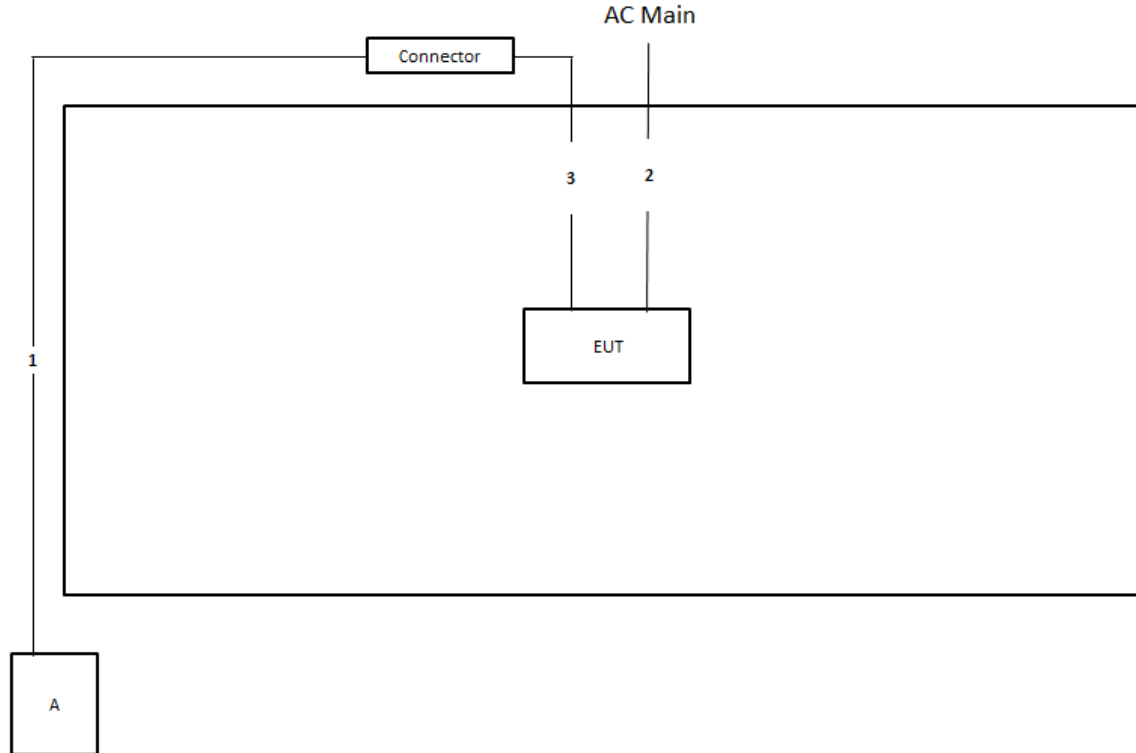
The program was executed as follows:

1. During the test, the EUT operation to normal function.
2. Execute command via SSH to fix channel under test.
3. Run "Iperf.exe" to generate traffic to max transmit duty cycle and receive by Rx device.

1.18. Test Configurations

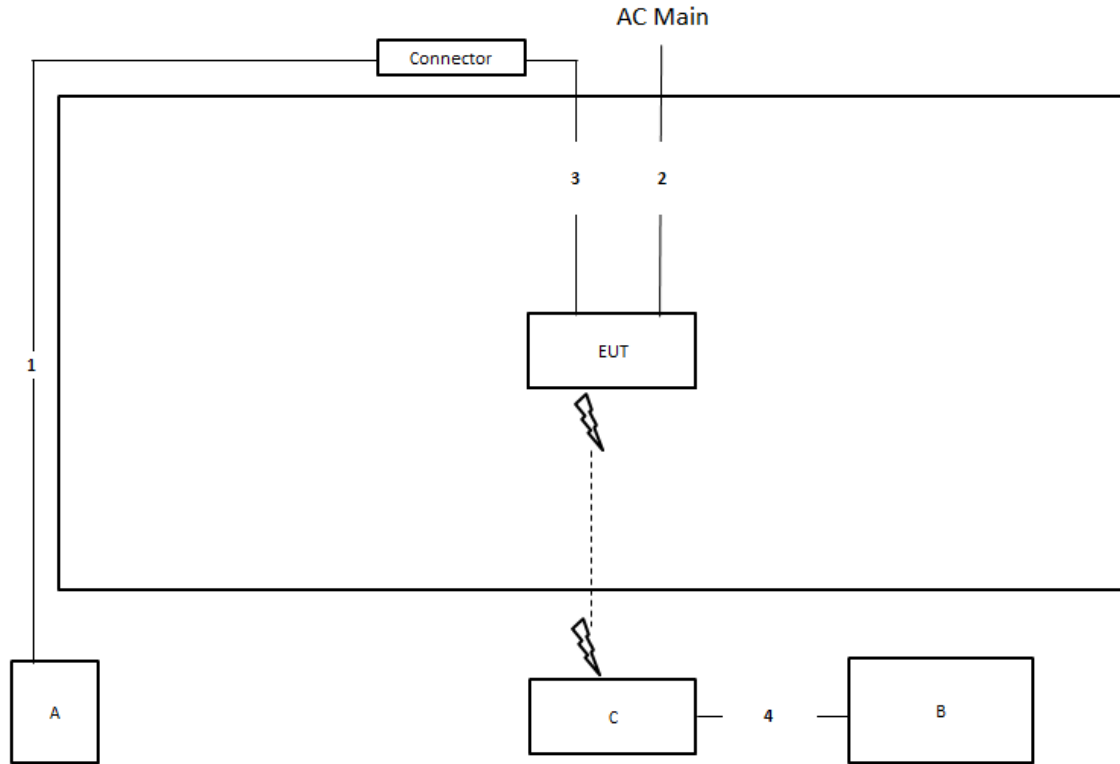
1.18.1. Radiation Emissions Test Configuration

Test Configuration: Above 1GHz (CDD mode)



| Item | Connection | Shielded | Length |
|------|-------------|----------|--------|
| 1 | RJ-45 cable | No | 10m |
| 2 | Power cable | No | 1.2m |
| 3 | RJ-45 cable | No | 1.5m |

Test Configuration: Above 1GHz (TXBF mode)



| Item | Connection | Shielded | Length |
|------|-------------|----------|--------|
| 1 | RJ-45 cable | No | 10m |
| 2 | Power cable | No | 1.2m |
| 3 | RJ-45 cable | No | 1.5m |
| 4 | RJ-45 cable | No | 1m |



2. Test Result

2.1. Emission Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Measurement

2.1.1. Limit

No restriction limits.

2.1.2. 26dB Bandwidth Measuring Instruments and Setting

Please refer to section 3 of equipments list in this report. The following table is the setting of the spectrum analyzer.

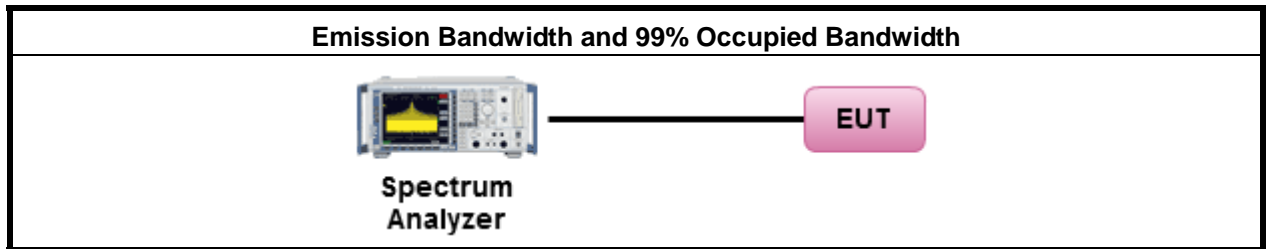
| 26dB Bandwidth | |
|---------------------|--|
| Spectrum Parameters | Setting |
| Attenuation | Auto |
| Span Frequency | > 26dB Bandwidth |
| RBW | Approximately 1% of the emission bandwidth |
| VBW | VBW > RBW |
| Detector | Peak |
| Trace | Max Hold |
| Sweep Time | Auto |

| 99% Occupied Bandwidth | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Spectrum Parameters | Setting |
| Span | 1.5 times to 5.0 times the OBW |
| RBW | 1 % to 5 % of the OBW |
| VBW | ≥ 3 x RBW |
| Detector | Peak |
| Trace | Max Hold |

2.1.3. Test Procedures

1. The transmitter output (antenna port) was connected to the spectrum analyzer.
2. Test was performed in accordance with Measurement of Digital Transmission Systems Operating under 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01, in section "Emission bandwidth (C)(1)" & "99 Percent Occupied Bandwidth"(D). 12/14/2017.
3. When measuring Emission bandwidth with multiple antenna systems, add every result of the values by mathematic formula.

2.1.4. Test Setup Layout



2.1.5. Test Deviation

There is no deviation with the original standard.

2.1.6. EUT Operation during Test

The EUT was programmed to be in continuously transmitting mode.



2.1.7. Test Result of Emission Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth

Configuration IEEE 802.11a

| 26dB Emission Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency | 26dB Emission Bandwidth (MHz) | | | |
| | | | Ant. 1 | | Ant. 2 | |
| 802.11a (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5260 MHz | 21.180 | | 21.660 | |
| 802.11a (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5300 MHz | 21.180 | | 21.840 | |
| 802.11a (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5320 MHz | 21.210 | | 21.750 | |
| Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency | 26dB Emission Bandwidth (MHz) | | | |
| | | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 |
| 802.11a (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5500 MHz | 21.120 | 21.330 | 21.330 | 21.300 |
| 802.11a (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5580 MHz | 21.180 | 21.150 | 21.390 | 21.240 |
| 802.11a (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5700 MHz | 21.150 | 21.450 | 21.270 | 21.180 |

| 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | | |
| | | | Ant. 1 | | Ant. 2 | |
| 802.11a (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5260 MHz | 16.762 | | 16.702 | |
| 802.11a (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5300 MHz | 16.762 | | 16.762 | |
| 802.11a (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5320 MHz | 16.762 | | 16.762 | |
| Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | | |
| | | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 |
| 802.11a (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5500 MHz | 16.732 | 16.792 | 16.792 | 16.672 |
| 802.11a (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5580 MHz | 16.732 | 16.732 | 16.762 | 16.642 |
| 802.11a (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5700 MHz | 16.762 | 16.822 | 16.762 | 16.672 |



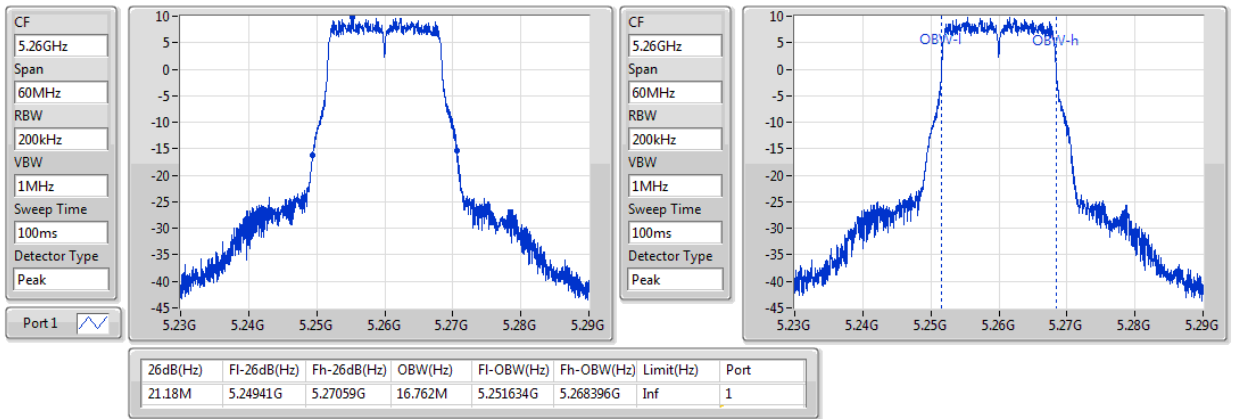
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S2T
CDD / Ant. 1 / CH52 / 5260 MHz**

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_2TX

EBW

5260MHz

13/07/2020



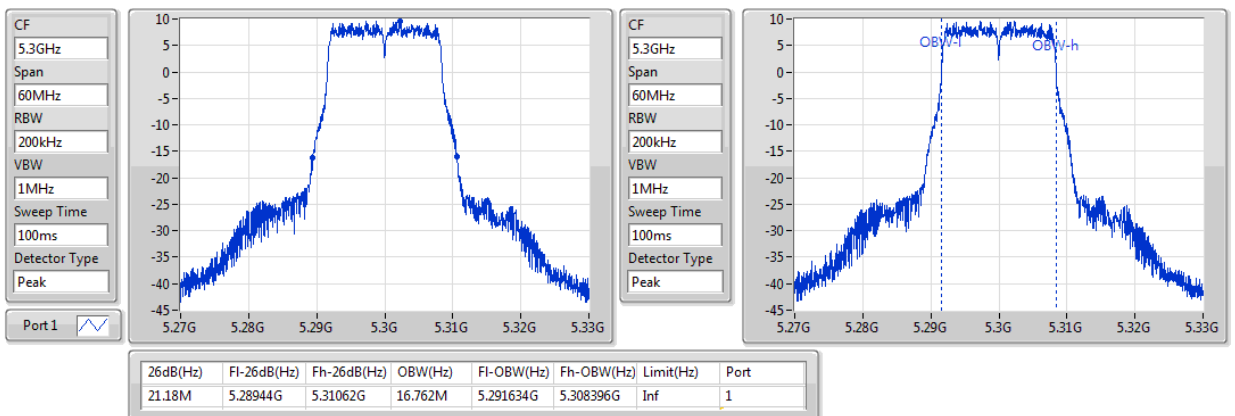
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S2T
CDD / Ant. 1 / CH60 / 5300 MHz**

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_2TX

EBW

5300MHz

13/07/2020





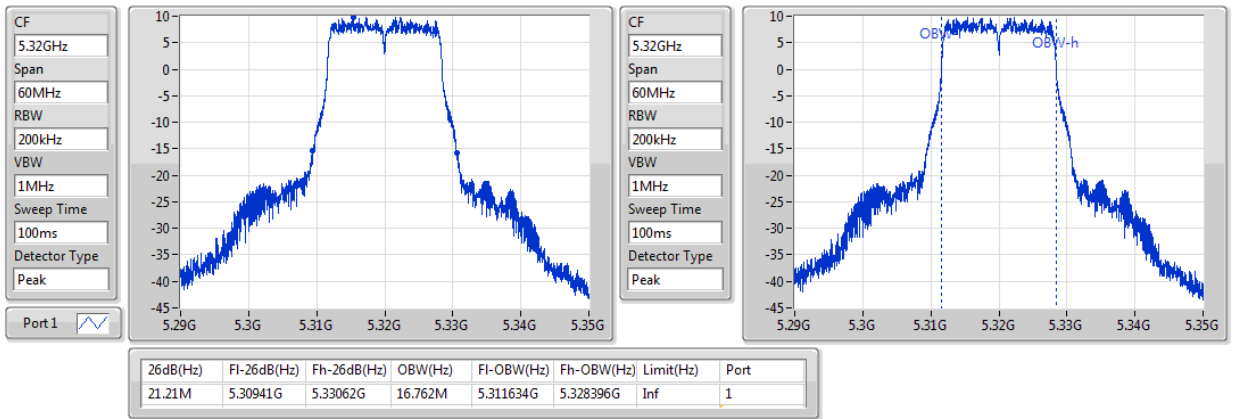
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 1 / CH64 / 5320 MHz

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_2TX

EBW

5320MHz

13/07/2020



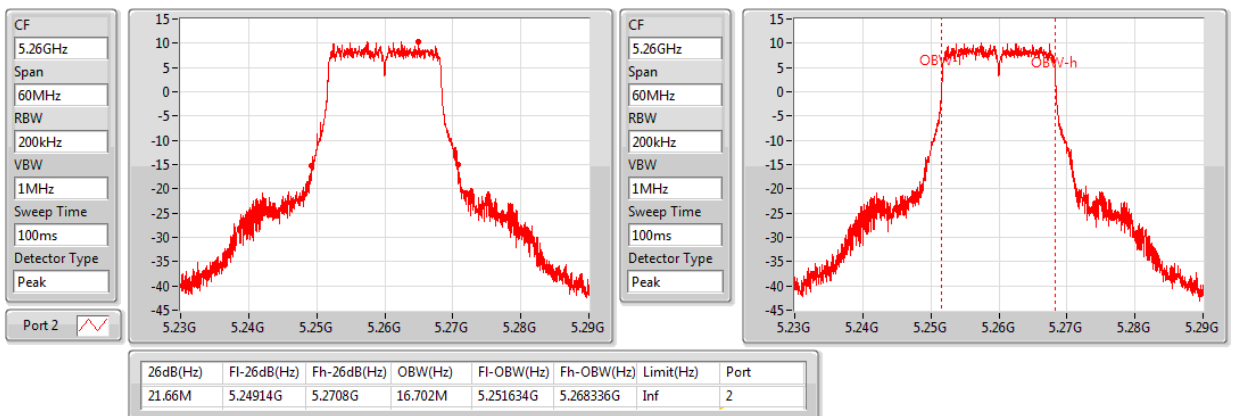
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 2 / CH52 / 5260 MHz

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_2TX

EBW

5260MHz

13/07/2020





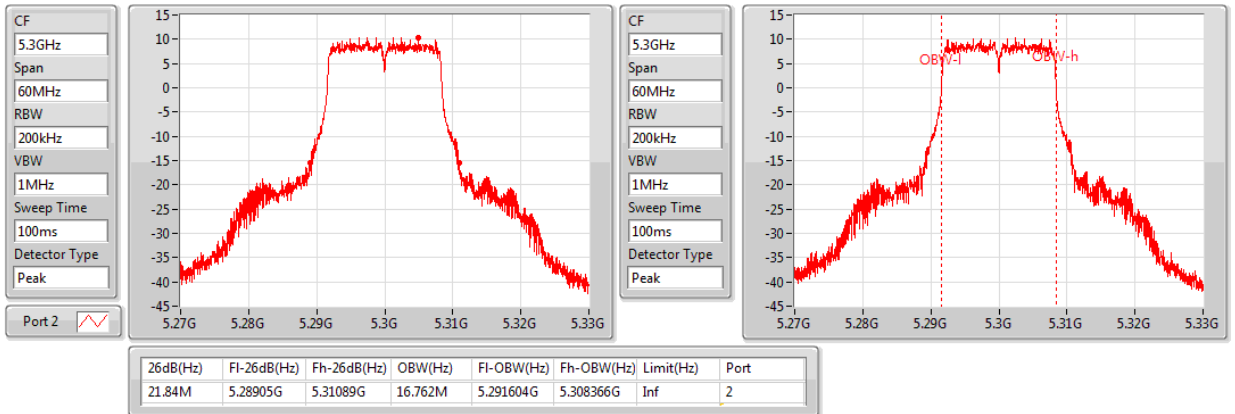
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 2 / CH60 / 5300 MHz

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_2TX

EBW

5300MHz

13/07/2020



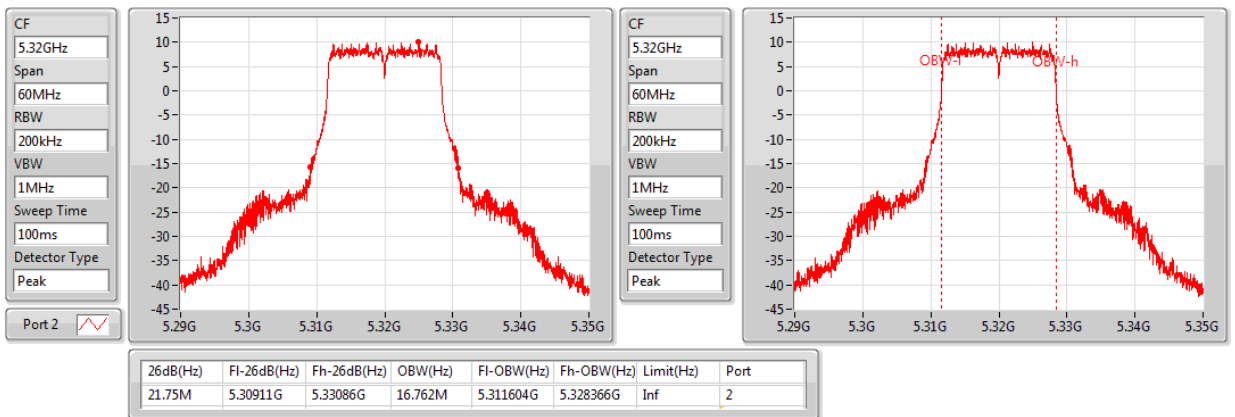
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 2 / CH64 / 5320 MHz

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_2TX

EBW

5320MHz

13/07/2020





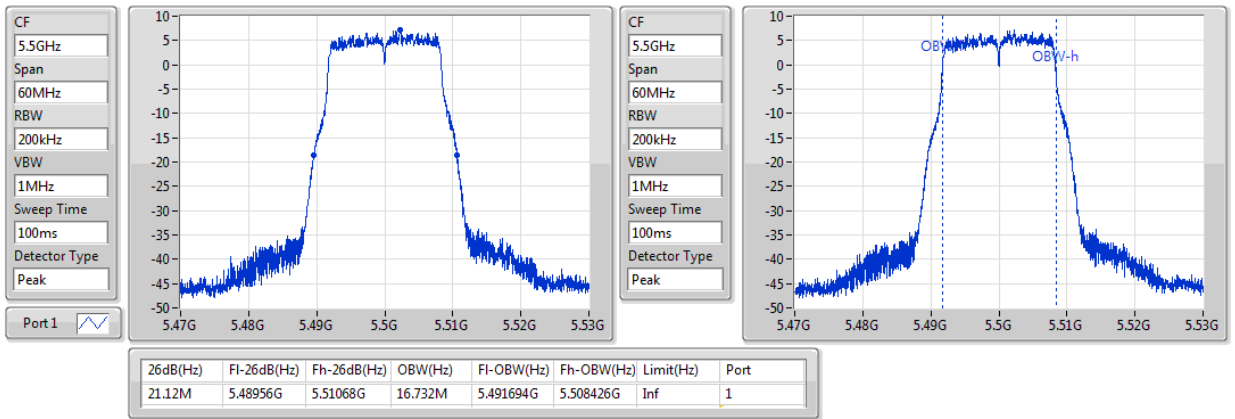
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S4T
CDD / Ant. 3 / CH100 / 5500 MHz**

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

EBW

5500MHz

13/07/2020



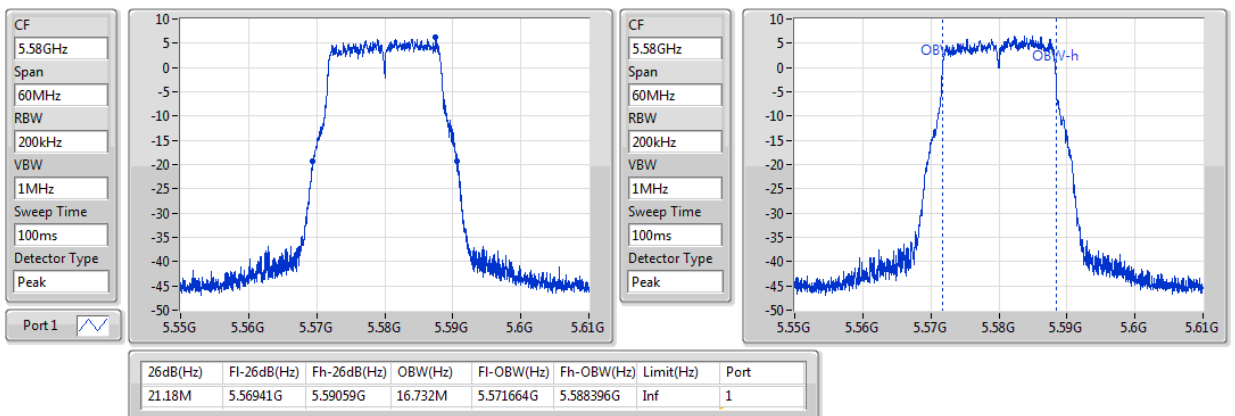
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S4T
CDD / Ant. 3 / CH116 / 5580 MHz**

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

EBW

5580MHz

13/07/2020





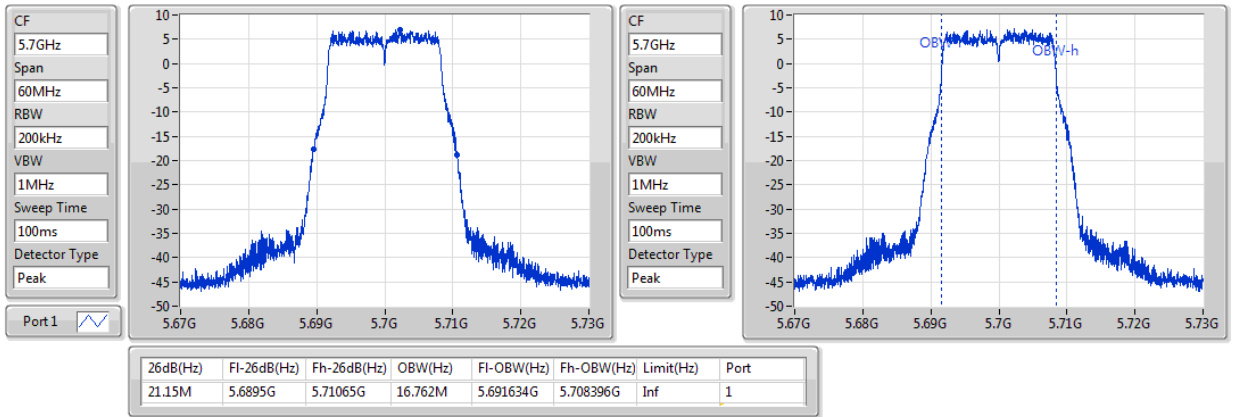
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 / CH140 / 5700 MHz

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

EBW

5700MHz

13/07/2020



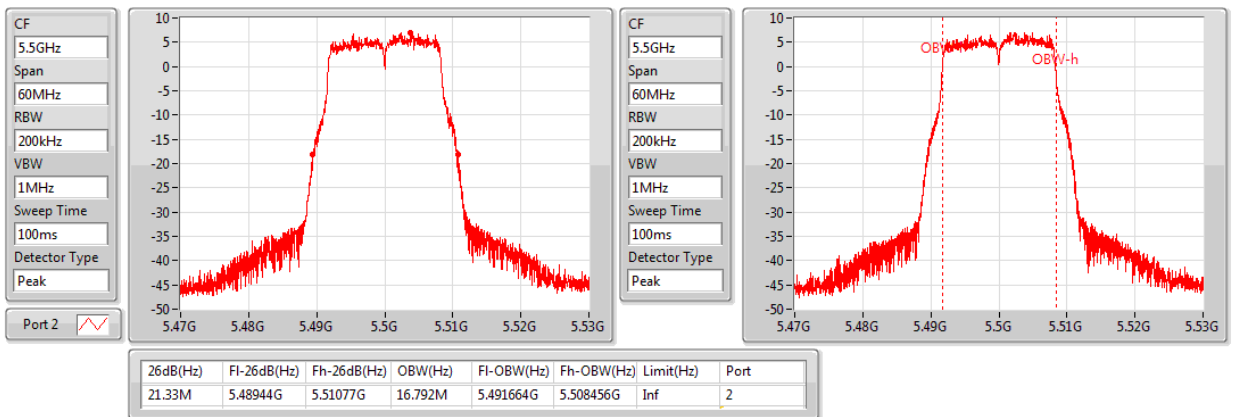
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 4 / CH100 / 5500 MHz

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

EBW

5500MHz

13/07/2020





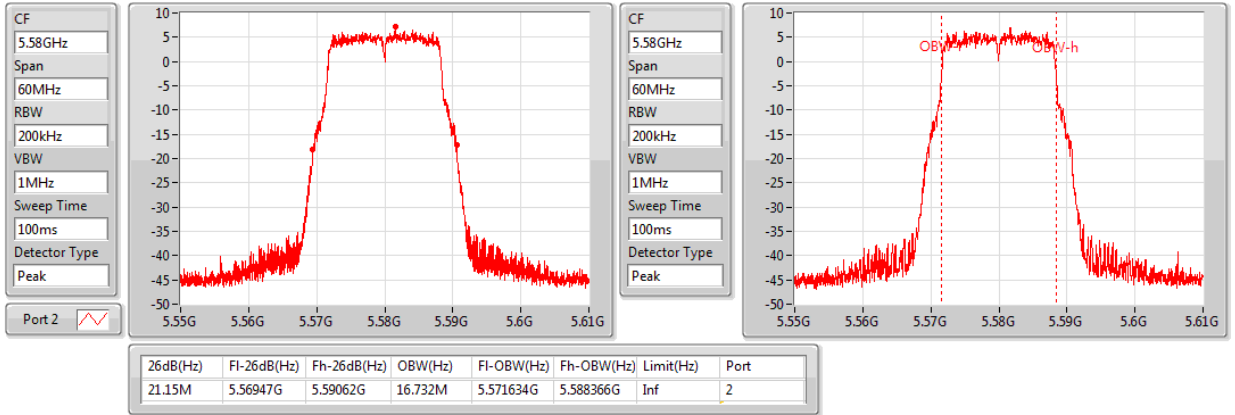
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 4 / CH116 / 5580 MHz

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

EBW

5580MHz

13/07/2020



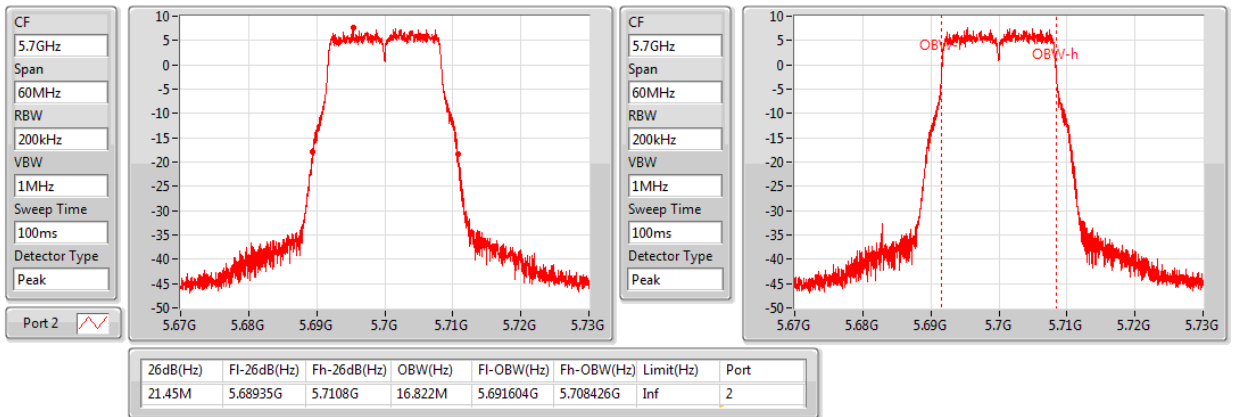
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 4 / CH140 / 5700 MHz

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

EBW

5700MHz

13/07/2020





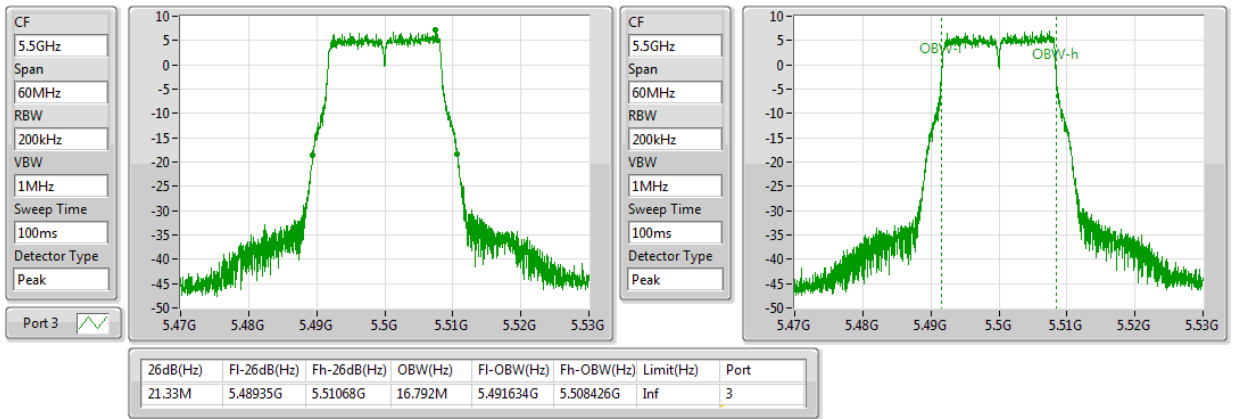
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 5 / CH100 / 5500 MHz

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

EBW

5500MHz

13/07/2020



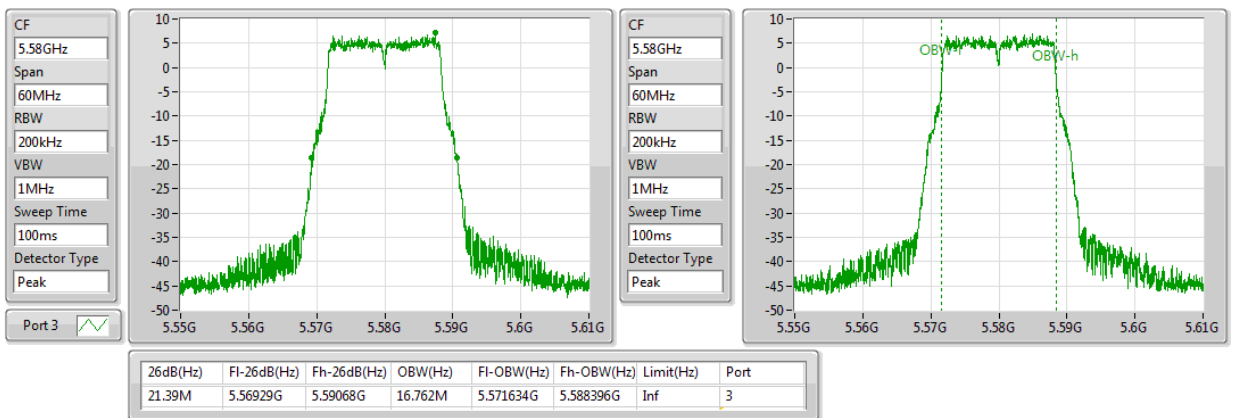
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 5 / CH116 / 5580 MHz

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

EBW

5580MHz

13/07/2020





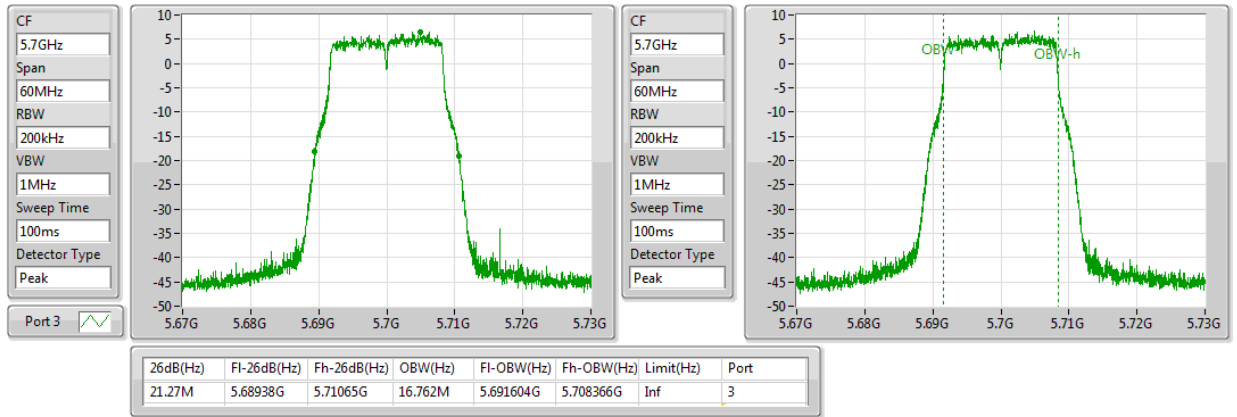
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S4T
CDD / Ant. 5 / CH140 / 5700 MHz**

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

EBW

5700MHz

13/07/2020



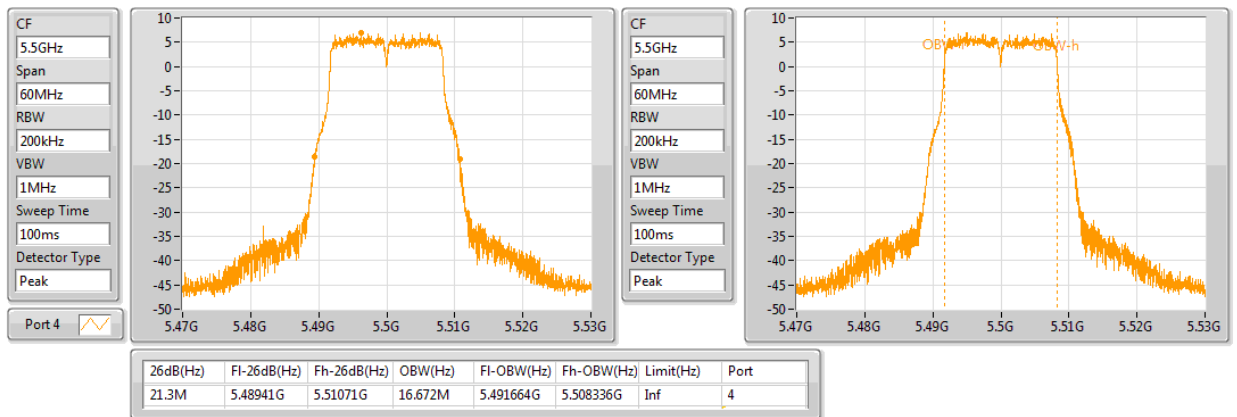
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S4T
CDD / Ant. 6 / CH100 / 5500 MHz**

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

EBW

5500MHz

13/07/2020





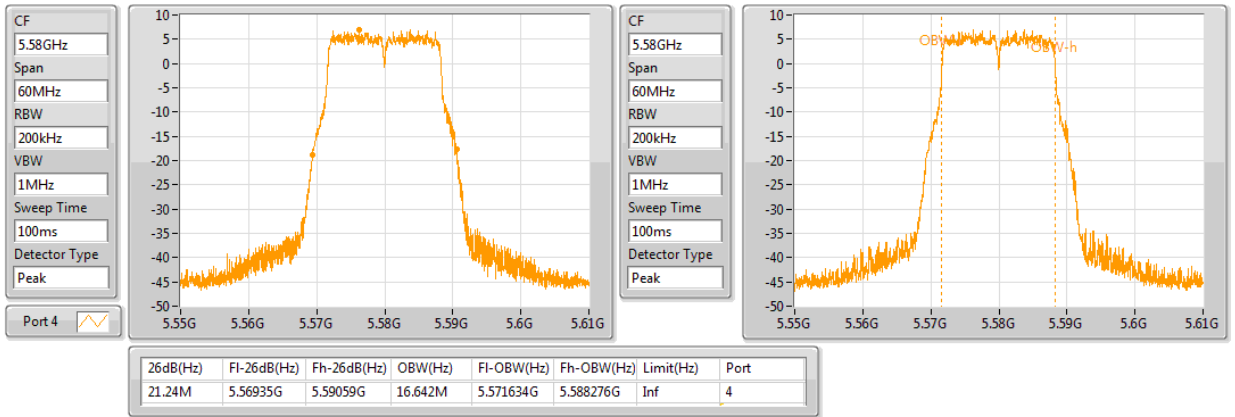
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 6 / CH116 / 5580 MHz

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

EBW

5580MHz

13/07/2020



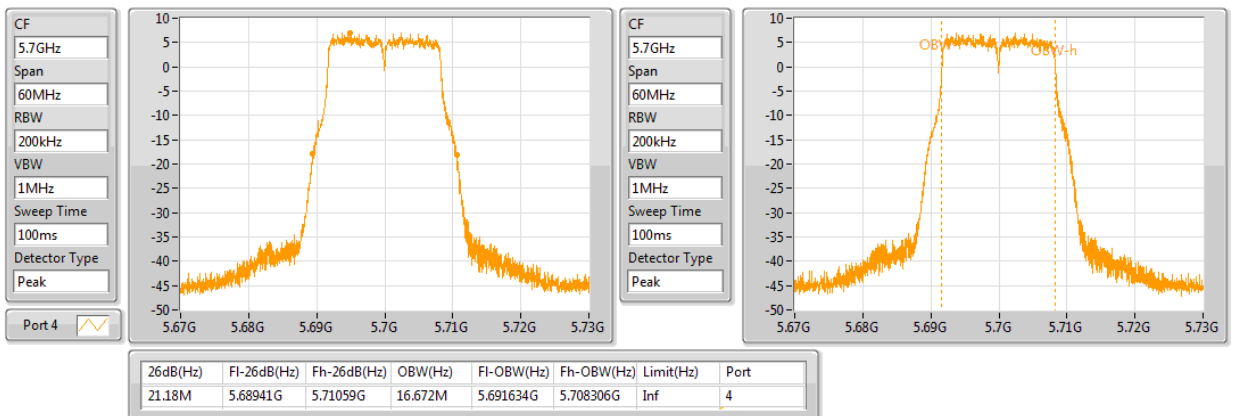
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 6 / CH140 / 5700 MHz

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

EBW

5700MHz

13/07/2020





Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz

| 26dB Emission Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency | 26dB Emission Bandwidth (MHz) | | | |
| | | | Ant. 1 | Ant. 2 | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5260 MHz | 21.390 | 21.300 | | |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5300 MHz | 21.600 | 21.450 | | |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5320 MHz | 23.280 | 21.330 | | |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 2TX | 5260 MHz | 21.390 | 21.360 | | |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 2TX | 5300 MHz | 21.480 | 21.330 | | |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 2TX | 5320 MHz | 23.250 | 21.360 | | |
| Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency | 26dB Emission Bandwidth (MHz) | | | |
| | | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5500 MHz | 21.420 | 21.420 | 21.480 | 21.510 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5580 MHz | 21.270 | 21.330 | 21.570 | 21.540 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5700 MHz | 21.330 | 21.330 | 21.510 | 21.540 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5500 MHz | 21.390 | 21.390 | 21.540 | 21.450 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5580 MHz | 21.450 | 21.480 | 21.450 | 21.510 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5700 MHz | 21.390 | 21.480 | 21.540 | 21.540 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5500 MHz | 21.630 | 21.120 | 21.420 | 21.330 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5580 MHz | 21.600 | 21.300 | 21.510 | 21.210 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5700 MHz | 21.570 | 21.210 | 21.510 | 21.300 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5500 MHz | 21.450 | 21.090 | 21.150 | 21.270 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5580 MHz | 21.390 | 21.000 | 21.120 | 21.150 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5700 MHz | 21.420 | 21.060 | 21.150 | 21.210 |



| 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | | |
| | | | Ant. 1 | Ant. 2 | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5260 MHz | 19.010 | 19.040 | | |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5300 MHz | 19.070 | 19.070 | | |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5320 MHz | 19.130 | 19.100 | | |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 2TX | 5260 MHz | 19.040 | 19.040 | | |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 2TX | 5300 MHz | 19.070 | 19.070 | | |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 2TX | 5320 MHz | 19.100 | 19.100 | | |
| Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | | |
| | | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5500 MHz | 19.010 | 19.070 | 19.070 | 19.070 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5580 MHz | 19.010 | 19.040 | 19.070 | 19.100 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5700 MHz | 19.010 | 19.040 | 19.070 | 19.070 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5500 MHz | 19.010 | 19.070 | 19.070 | 19.130 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5580 MHz | 19.040 | 19.070 | 19.070 | 19.070 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5700 MHz | 19.040 | 19.070 | 19.040 | 19.040 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5500 MHz | 19.010 | 19.040 | 19.010 | 19.040 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5580 MHz | 19.040 | 19.040 | 19.040 | 19.040 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5700 MHz | 19.010 | 19.040 | 19.040 | 19.040 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5500 MHz | 19.070 | 19.010 | 19.040 | 19.100 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5580 MHz | 19.070 | 19.010 | 19.040 | 19.130 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5700 MHz | 19.070 | 19.010 | 19.040 | 19.130 |



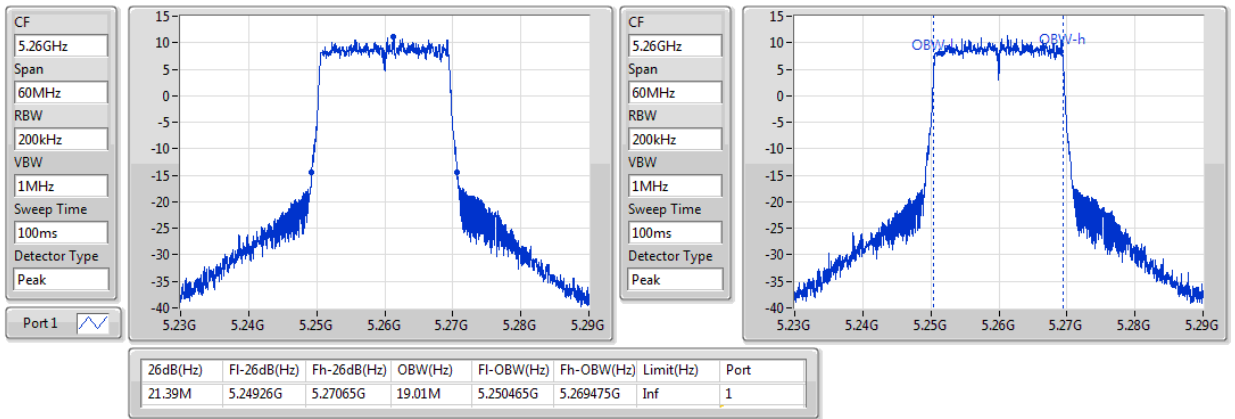
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 1 / CH52 / 5260 MHz

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

EBW

5260MHz

11/07/2020



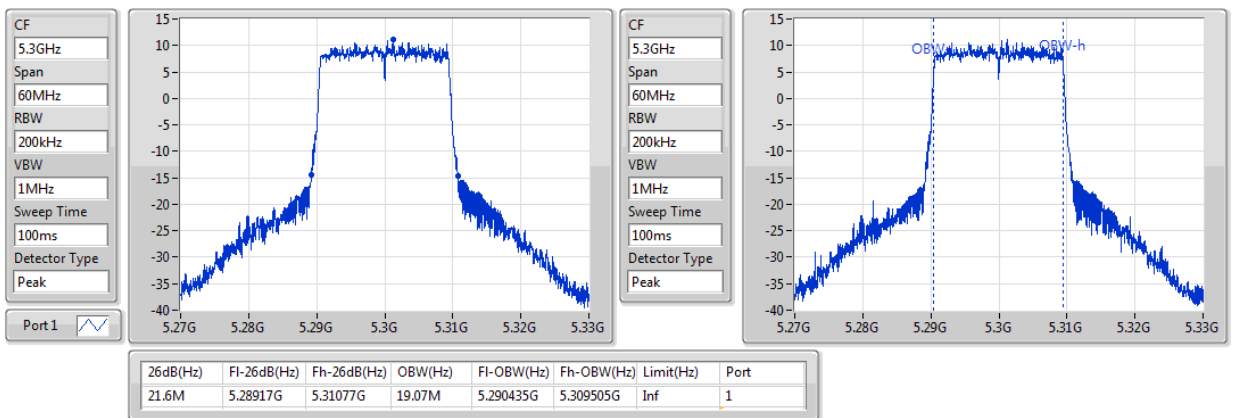
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 1 / CH60 / 5300 MHz

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

EBW

5300MHz

11/07/2020





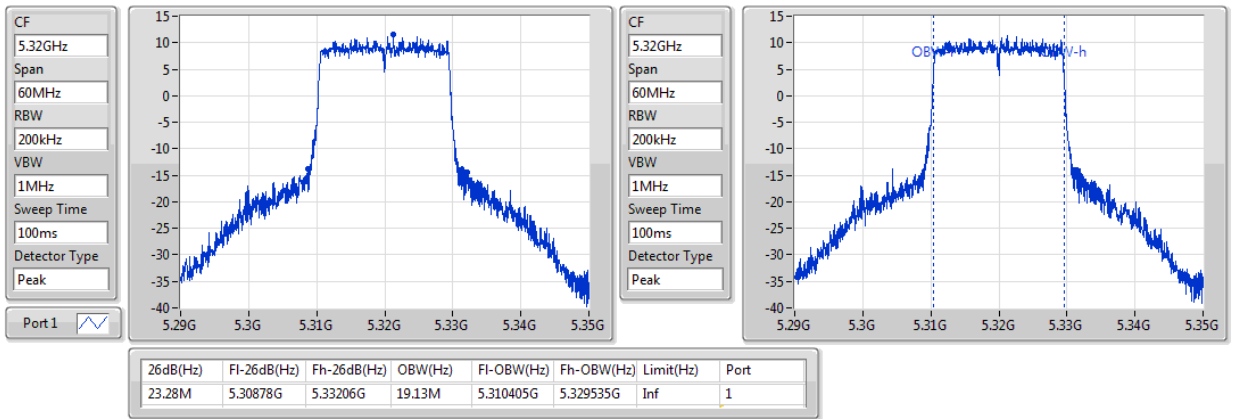
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 1 / CH64 / 5320 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

EBW

5320MHz

11/07/2020



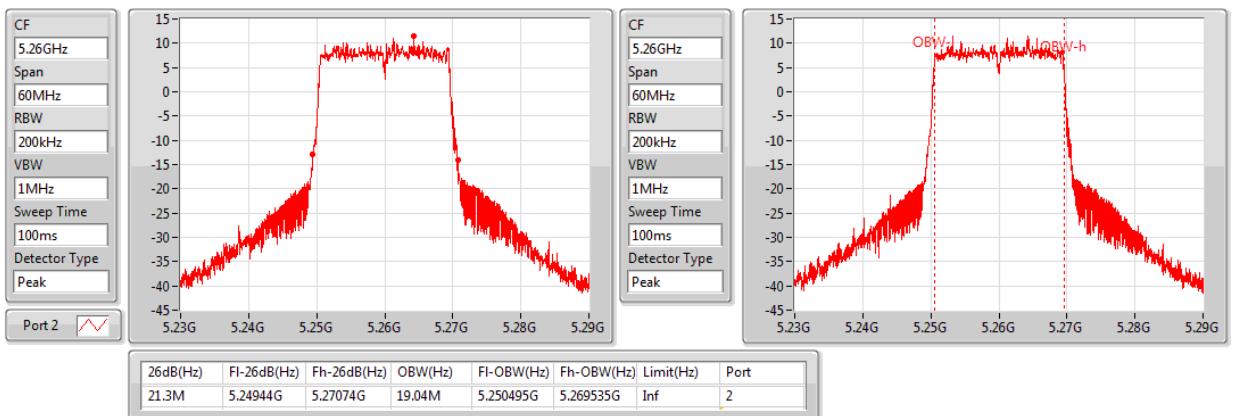
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 2 / CH52 / 5260 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

EBW

5260MHz

11/07/2020





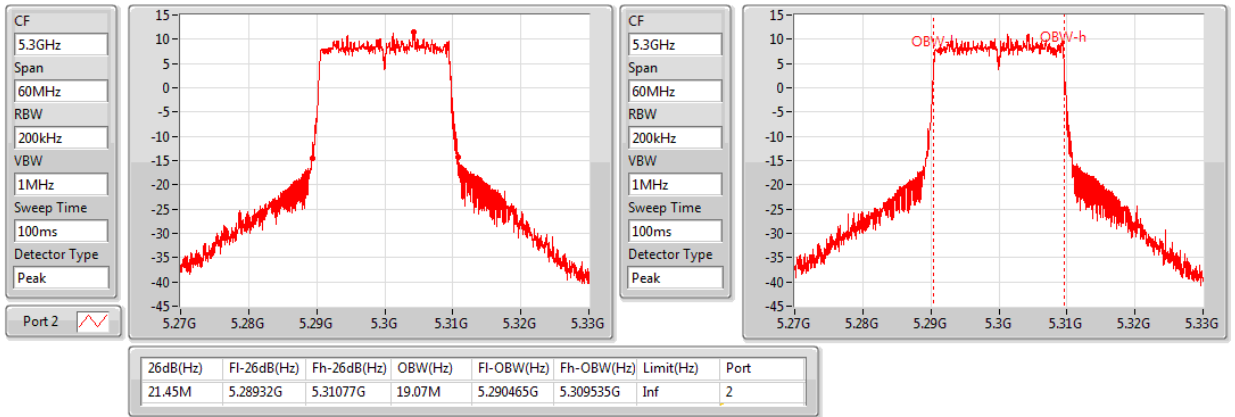
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 2 / CH60 / 5300 MHz

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

EBW

5300MHz

11/07/2020



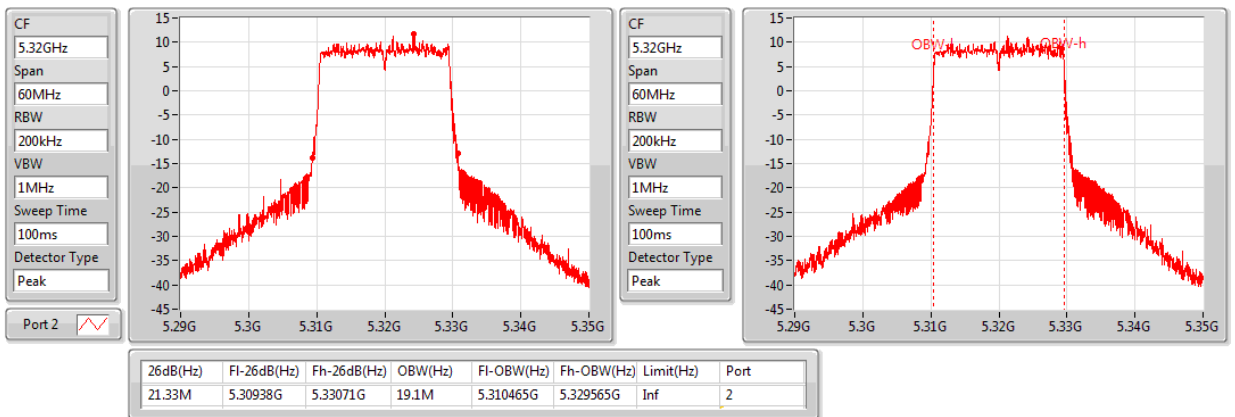
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 2 / CH64 / 5320 MHz

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

EBW

5320MHz

11/07/2020





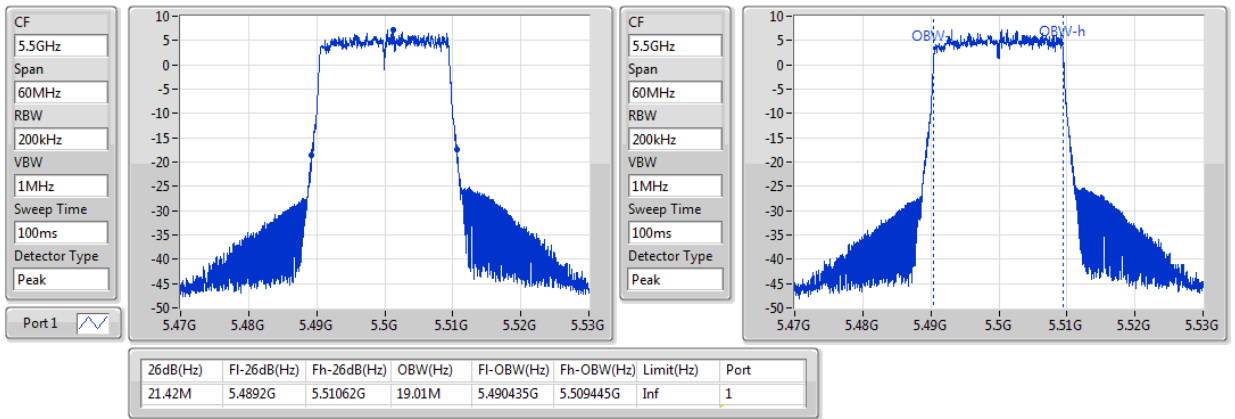
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 / CH100 / 5500 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5500MHz

11/07/2020



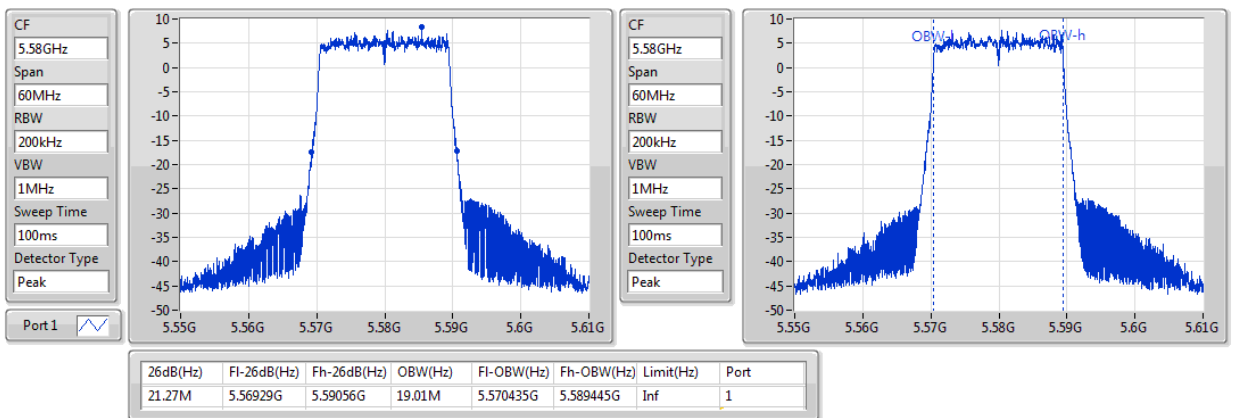
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 / CH116 / 5580 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5580MHz

11/07/2020





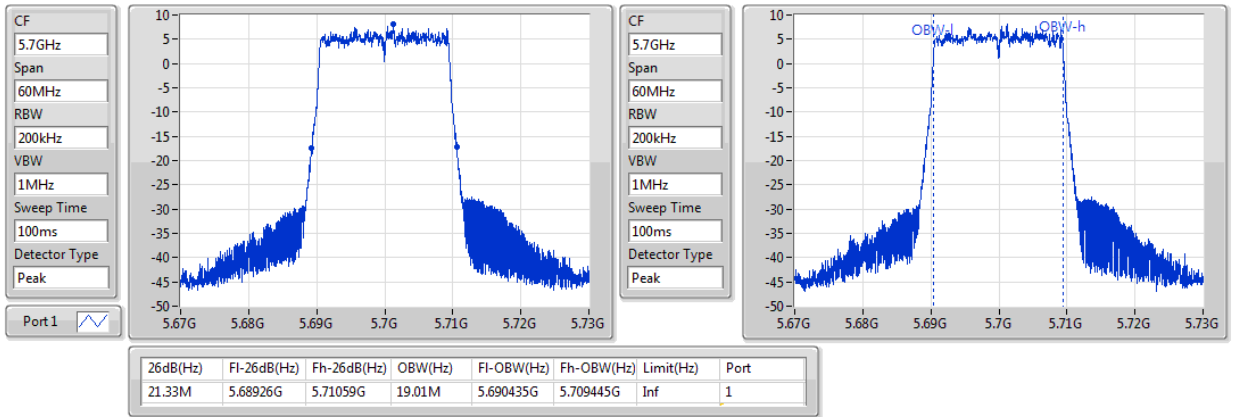
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 / CH140 / 5700 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5700MHz

11/07/2020



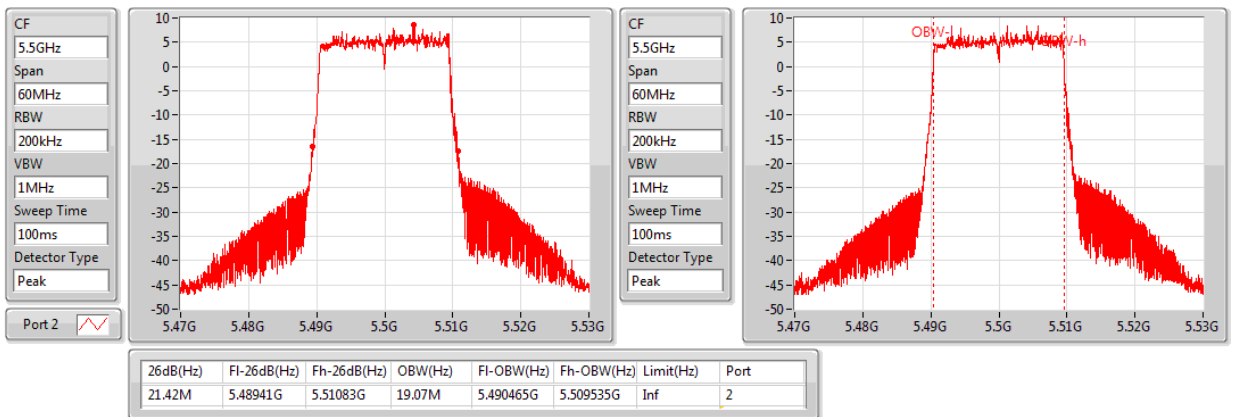
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 4 / CH100 / 5500 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5500MHz

11/07/2020





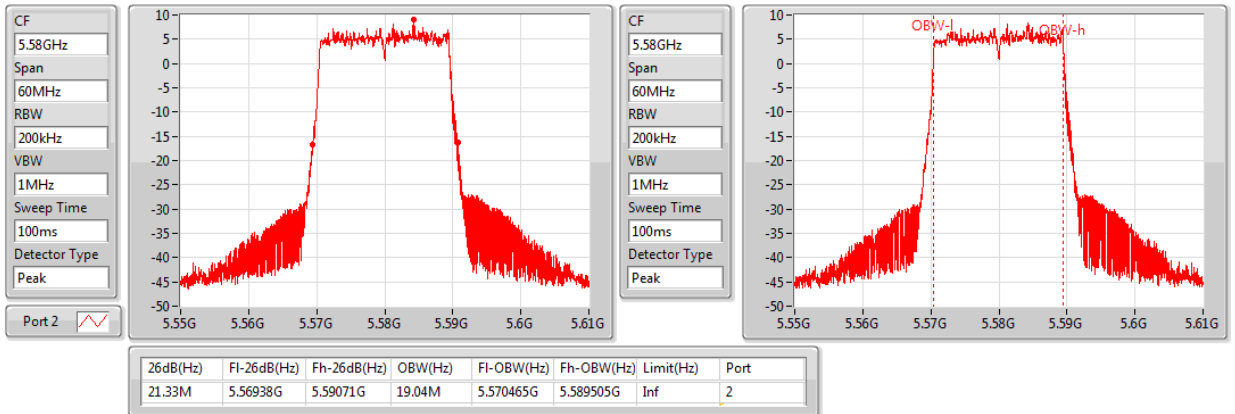
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 4 / CH116 / 5580 MHz

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5580MHz

11/07/2020



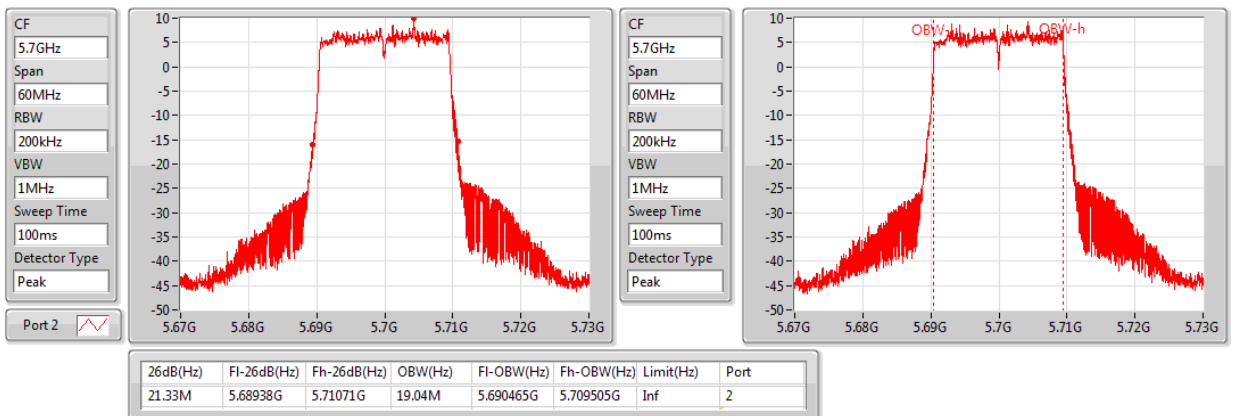
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 4 / CH140 / 5700 MHz

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5700MHz

11/07/2020





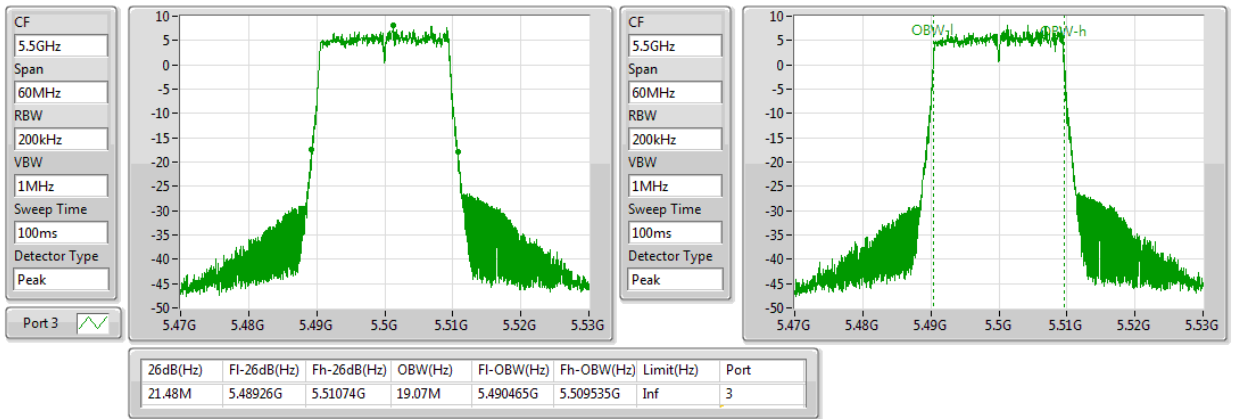
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 5 / CH100 / 5500 MHz

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5500MHz

11/07/2020



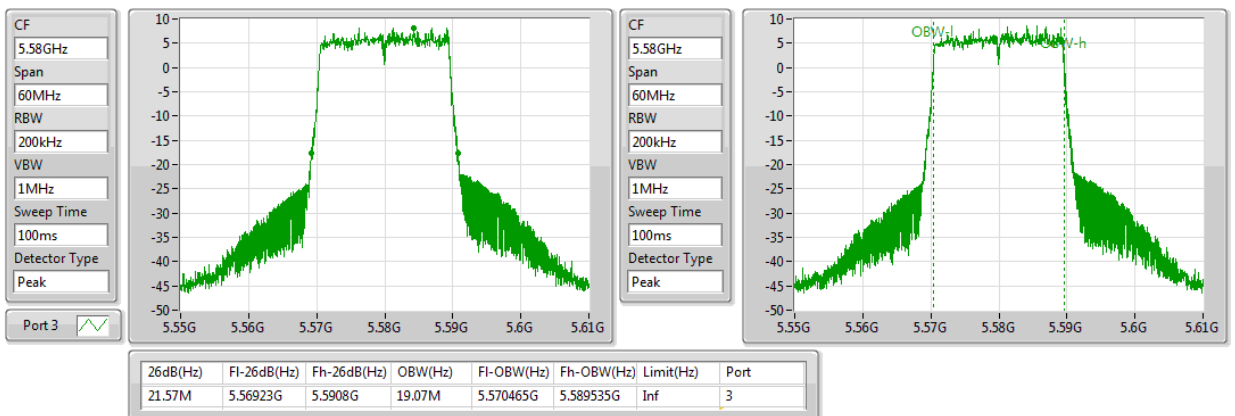
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 5 / CH116 / 5580 MHz

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5580MHz

11/07/2020





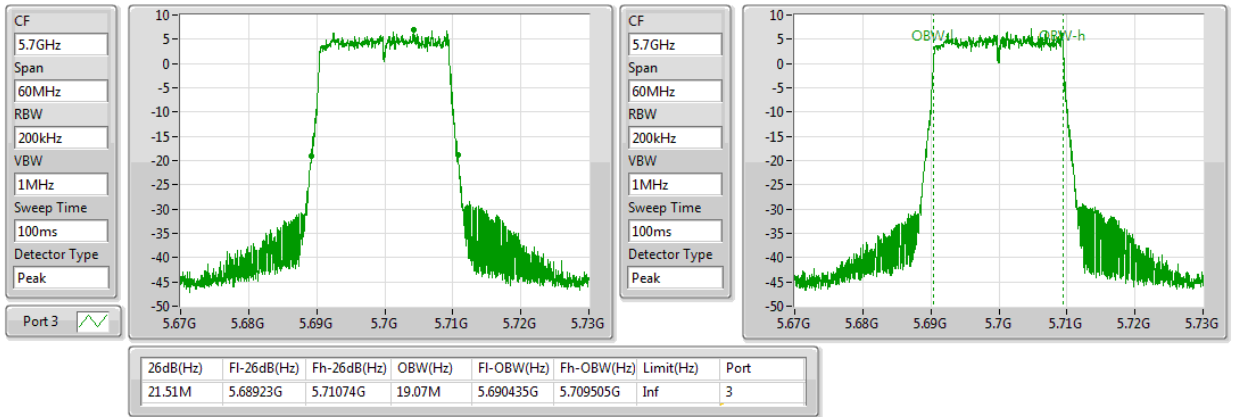
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 5 / CH140 / 5700 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5700MHz

11/07/2020



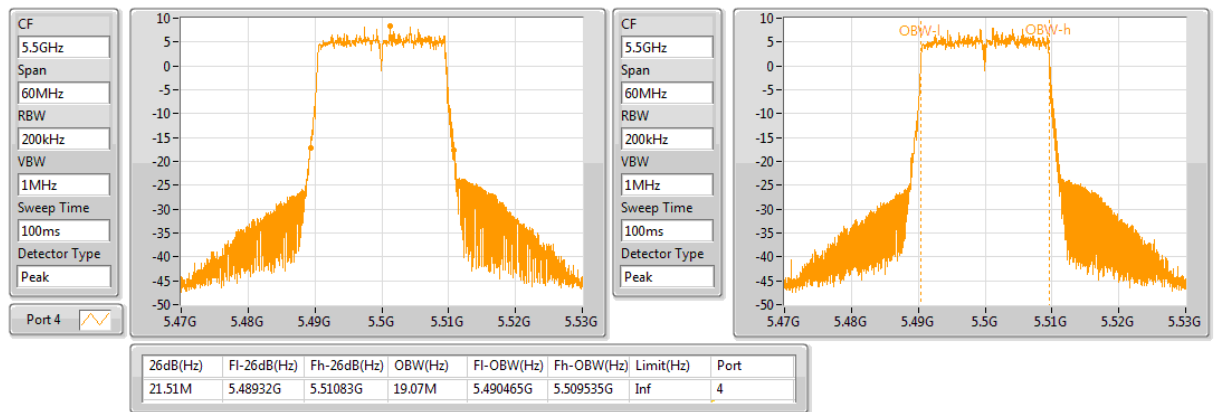
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 6 / CH100 / 5500 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5500MHz

11/07/2020





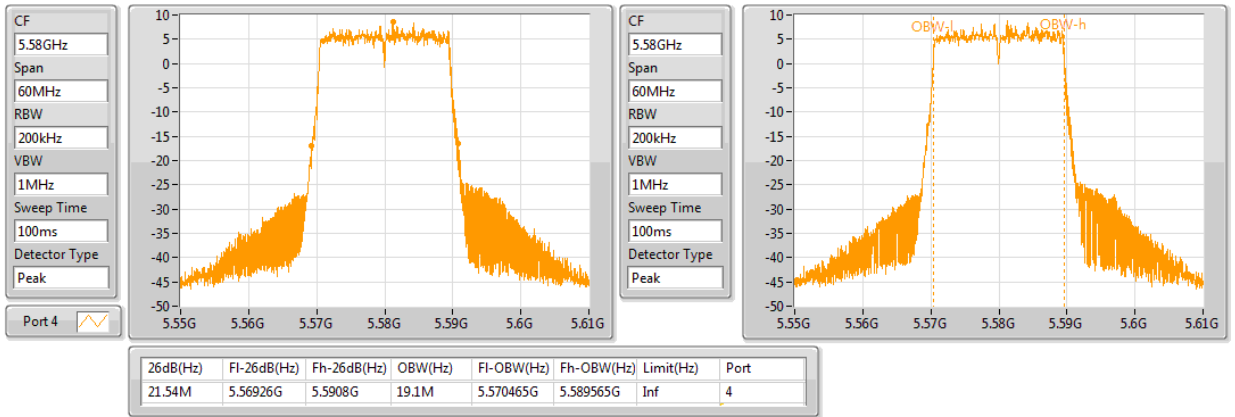
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 6 / CH116 / 5580 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5580MHz

11/07/2020



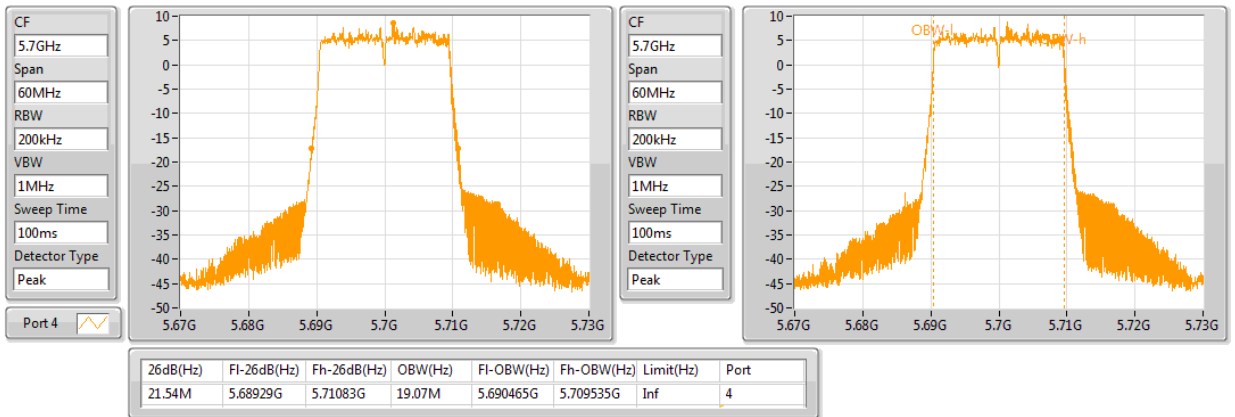
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 6 / CH140 / 5700 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5700MHz

11/07/2020





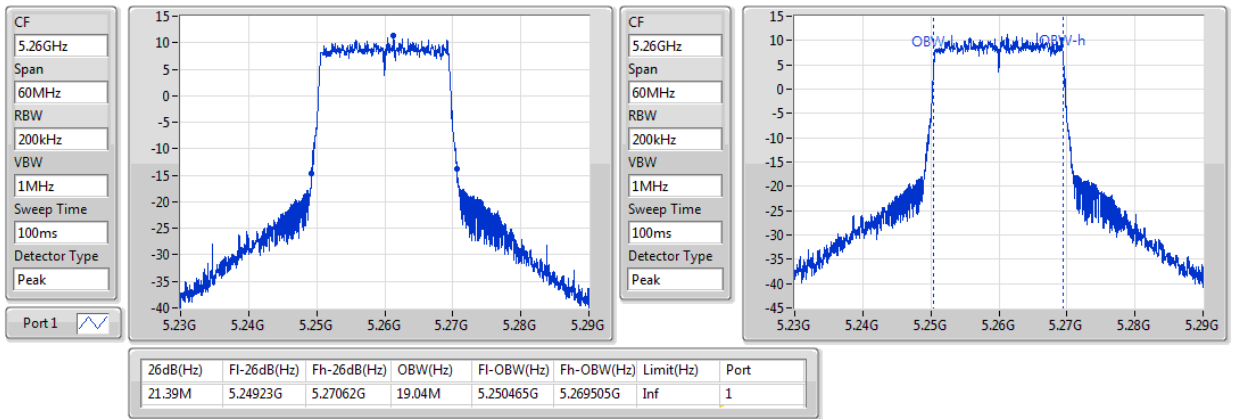
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / TXBF 1S2T / Ant. 1 / CH52 / 5260 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

EBW

5260MHz

11/07/2020



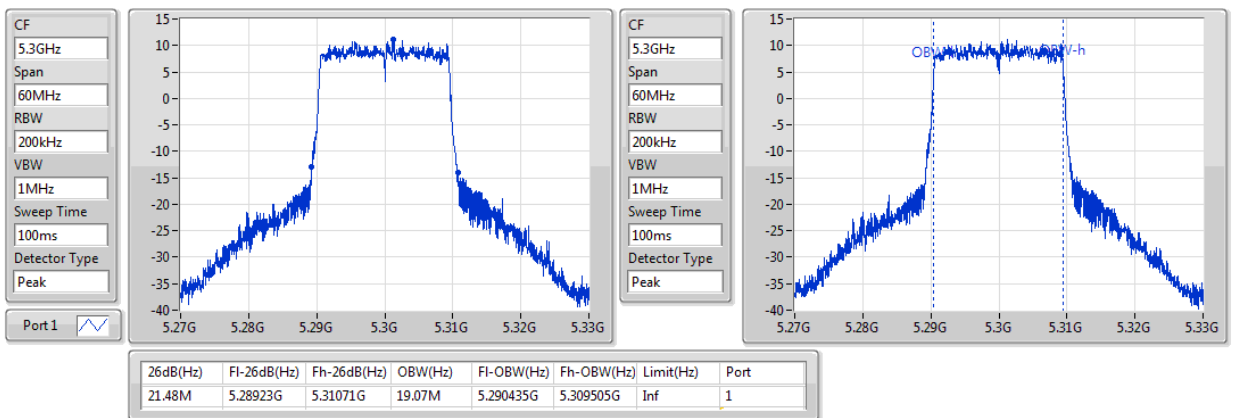
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / TXBF 1S2T / Ant. 1 / CH60 / 5300 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

EBW

5300MHz

11/07/2020



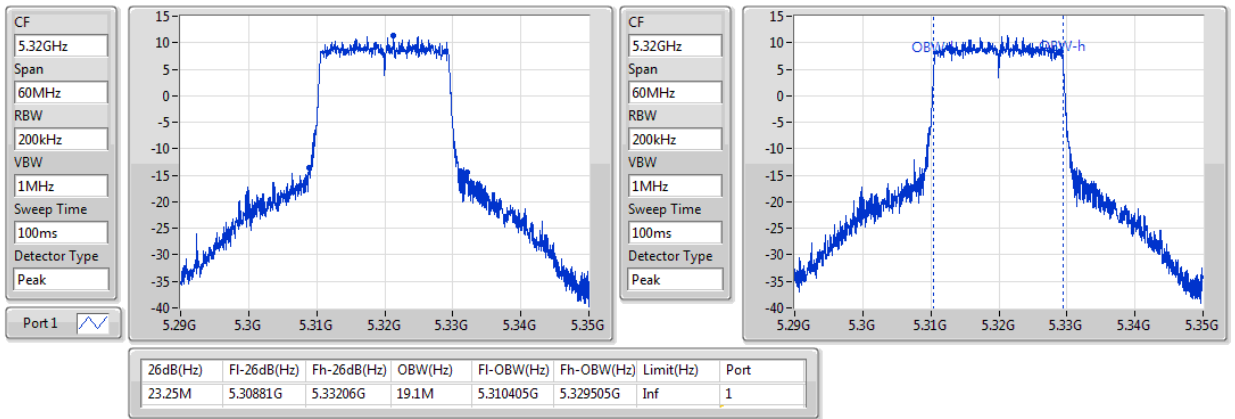


26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / TXBF 1S2T / Ant. 1 / CH64 / 5320 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX
5320MHz

EBW

11/07/2020

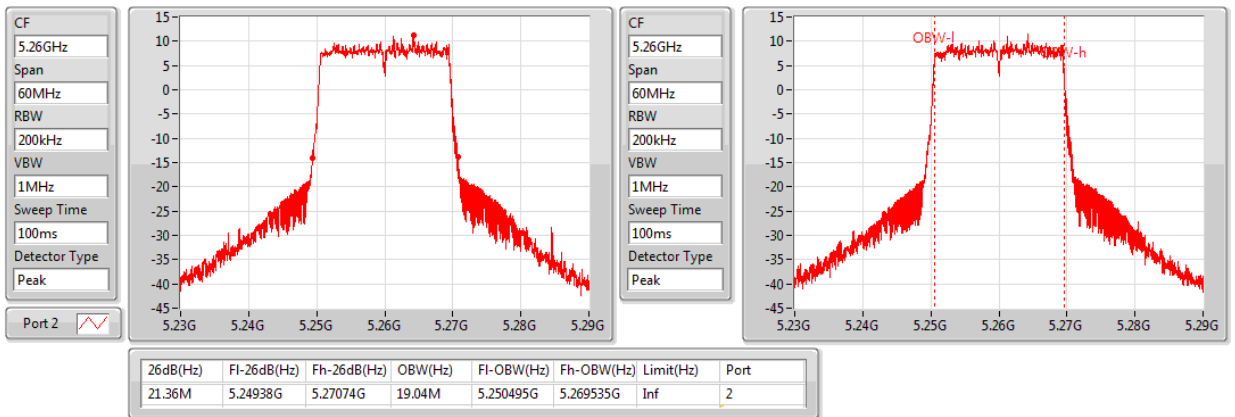


26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / TXBF 1S2T / Ant. 2 / CH52 / 5260 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX
5260MHz

EBW

11/07/2020





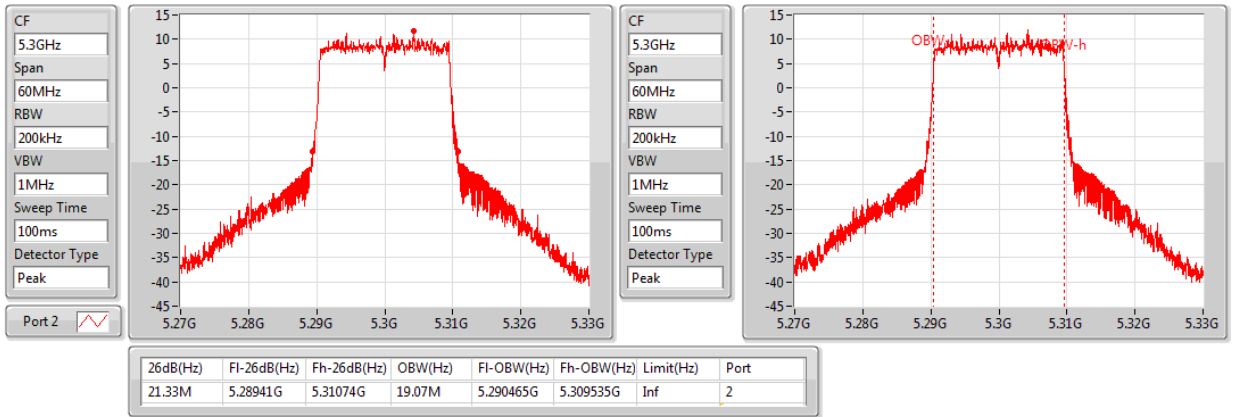
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / TXBF 1S2T / Ant. 2 / CH60 / 5300 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

EBW

5300MHz

11/07/2020



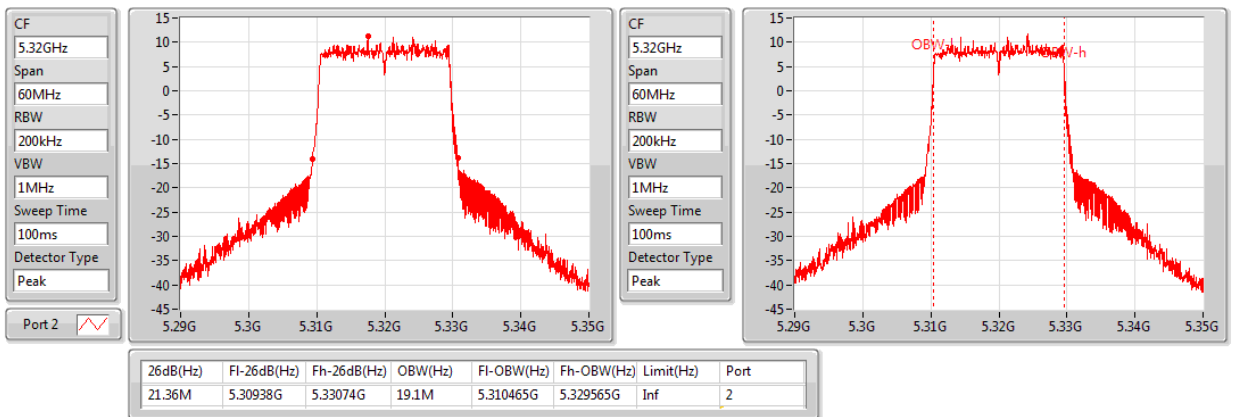
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / TXBF 1S2T / Ant. 2 / CH64 / 5320 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

EBW

5320MHz

11/07/2020





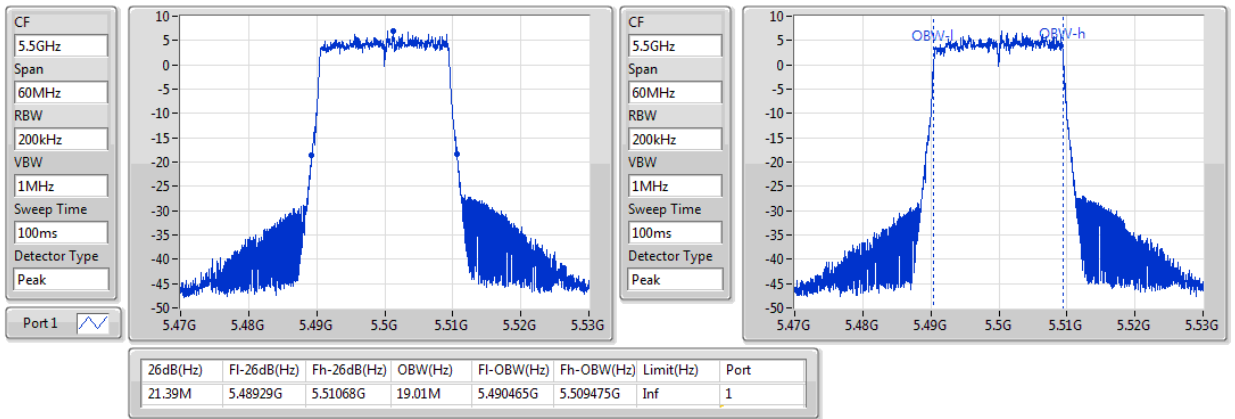
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH100 / 5500 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5500MHz

11/07/2020



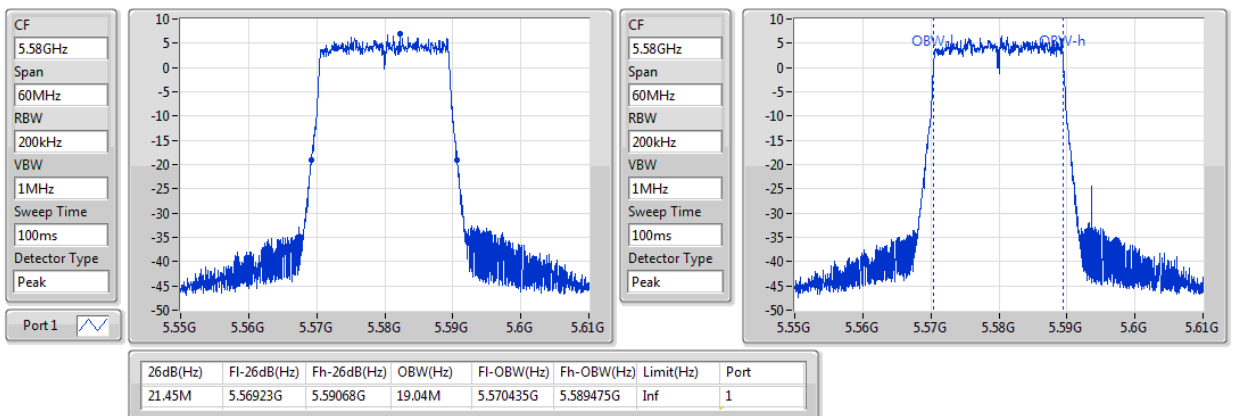
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH116 / 5580 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5580MHz

11/07/2020





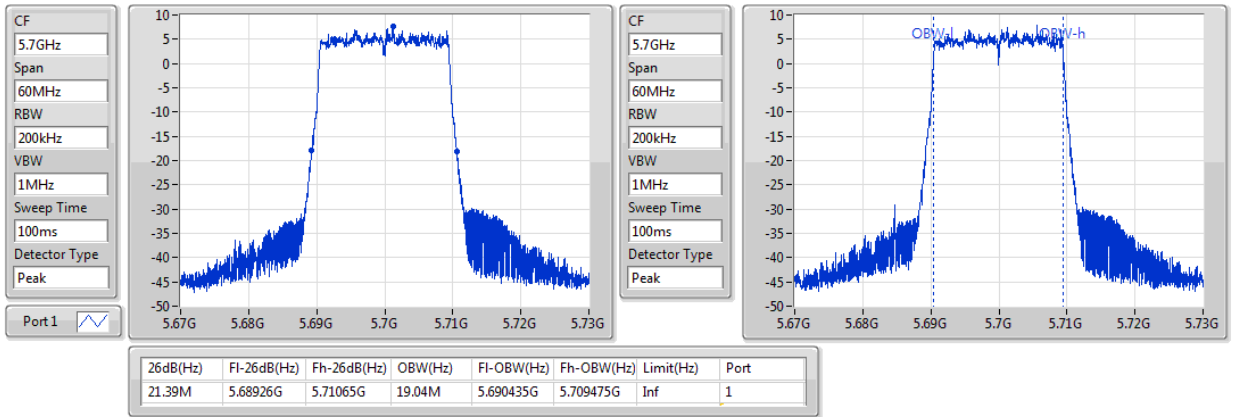
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH140 / 5700 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5700MHz

11/07/2020



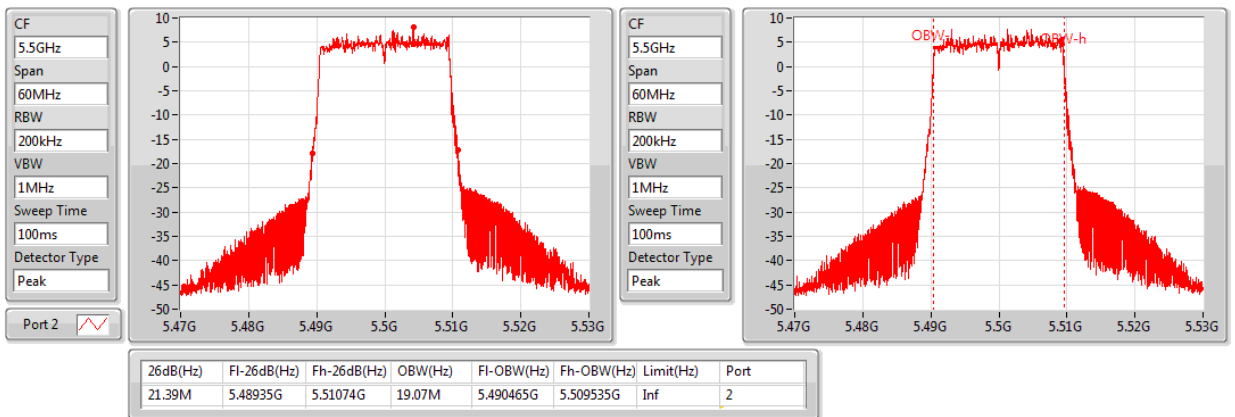
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH100 / 5500 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5500MHz

11/07/2020





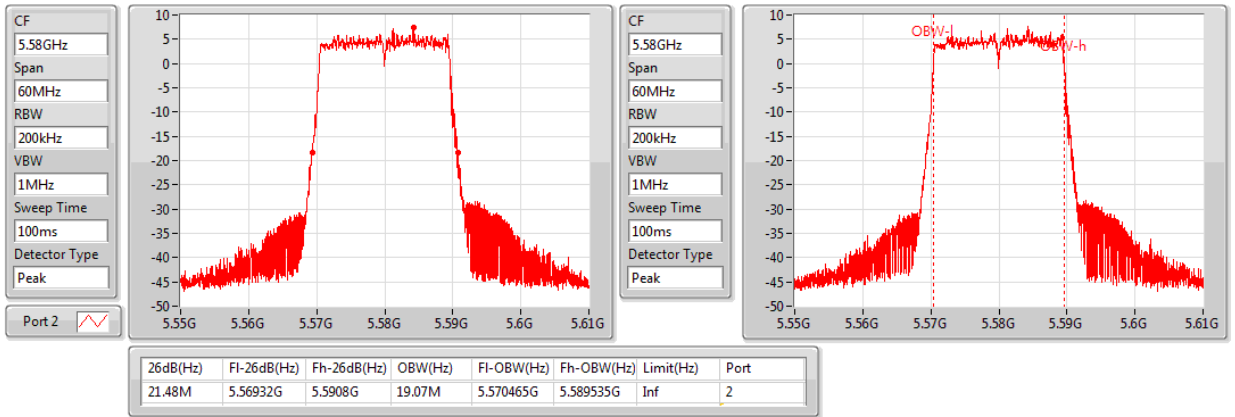
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH116 / 5580 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5580MHz

11/07/2020



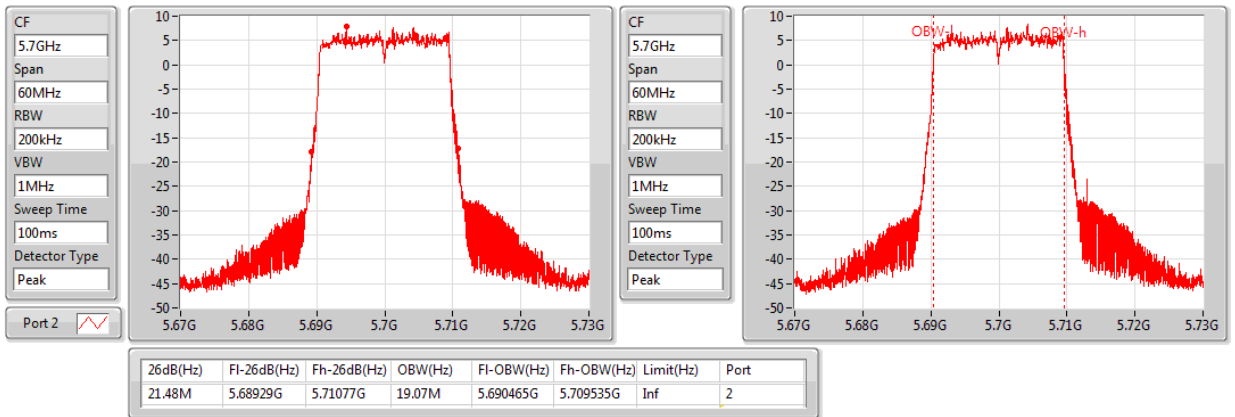
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH140 / 5700 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5700MHz

11/07/2020





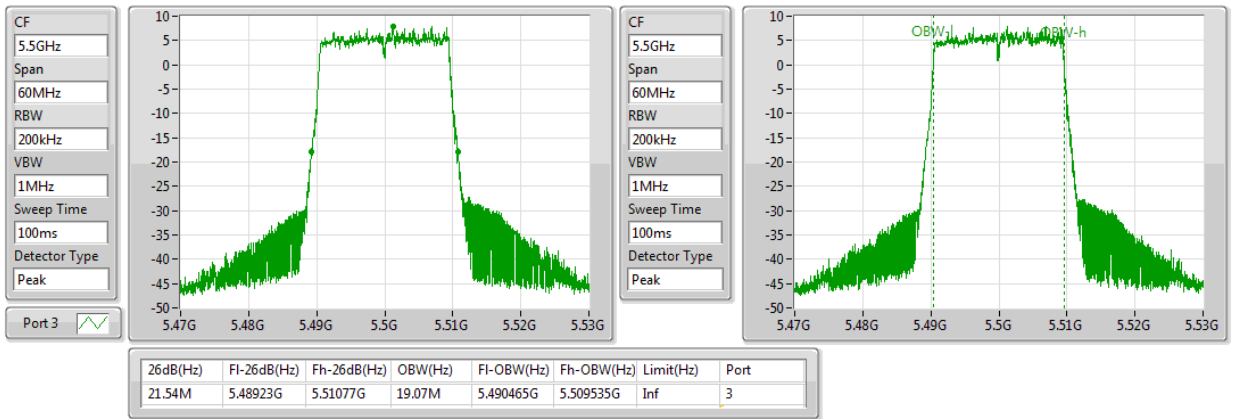
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH100 / 5500 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5500MHz

11/07/2020



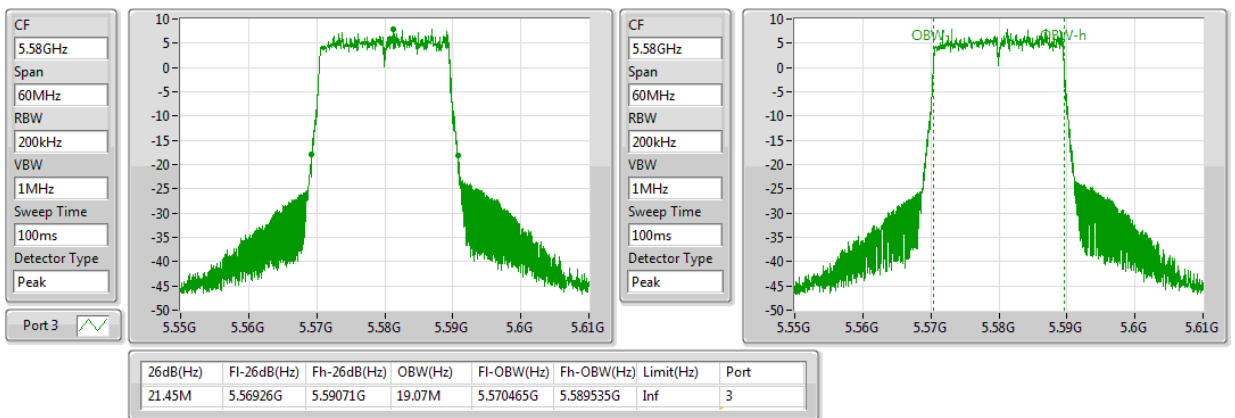
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH116 / 5580 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5580MHz

11/07/2020





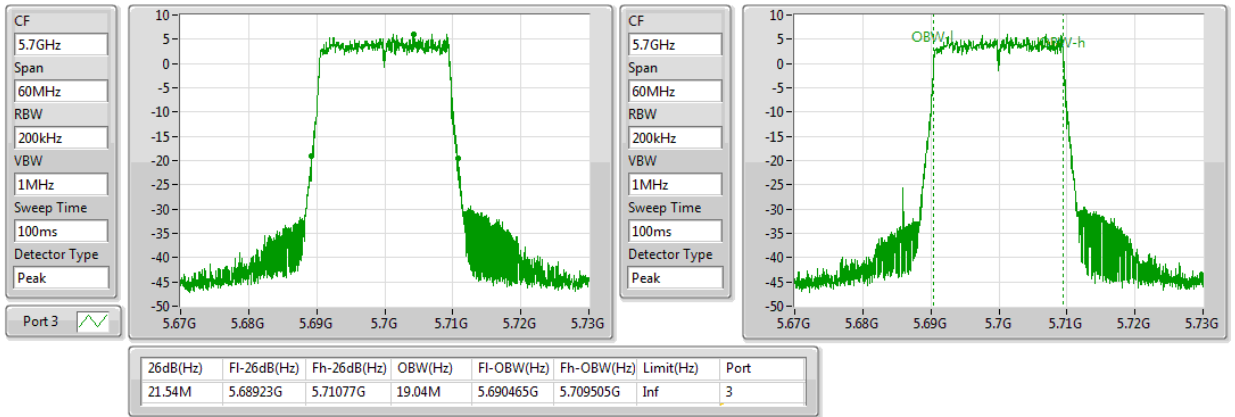
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH140 / 5700 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5700MHz

11/07/2020



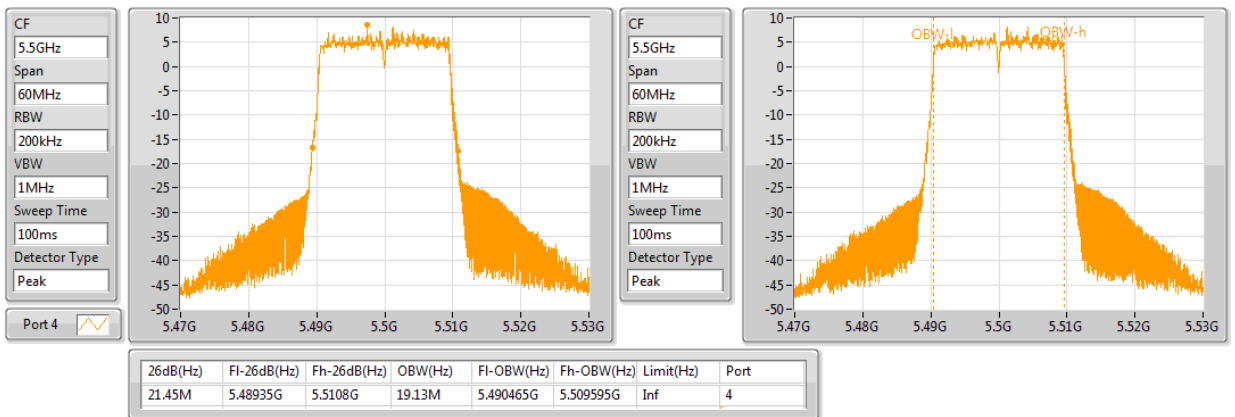
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH100 / 5500 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5500MHz

11/07/2020





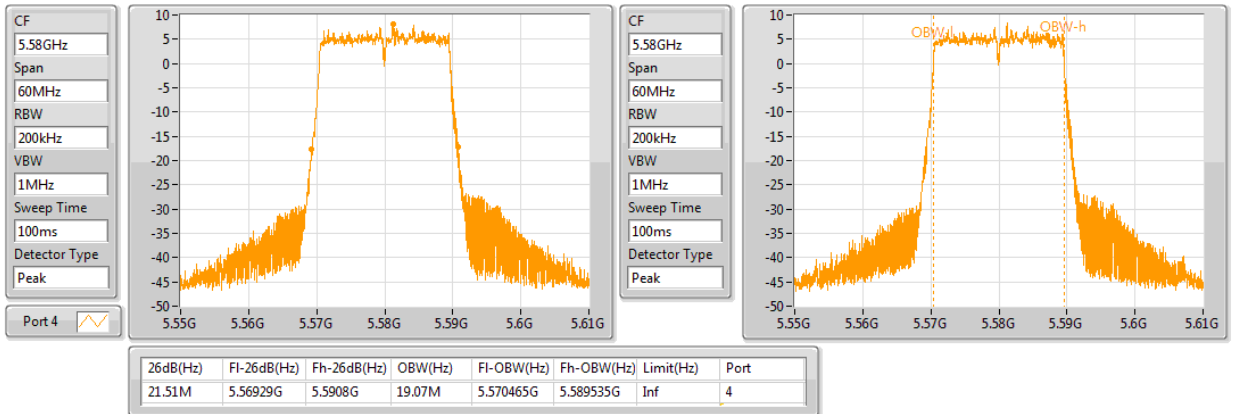
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH116 / 5580 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5580MHz

11/07/2020



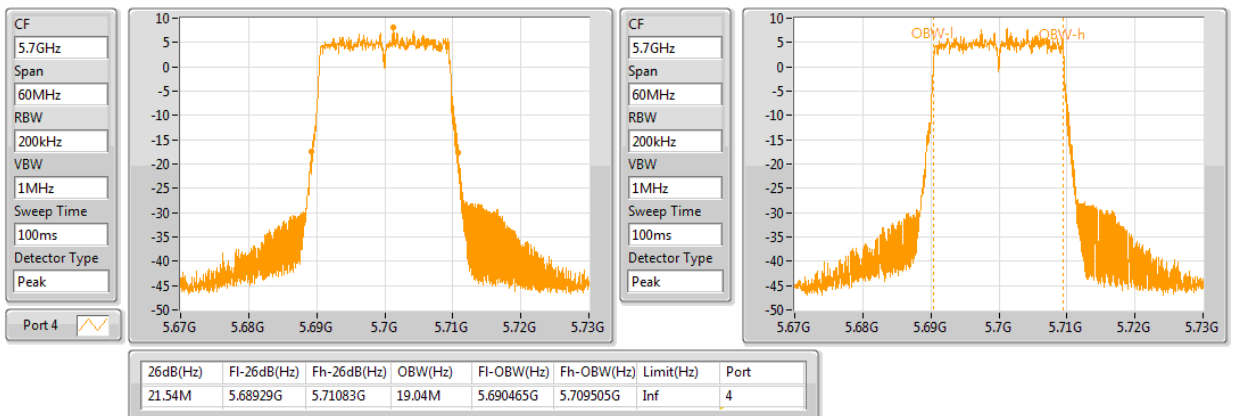
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH140 / 5700 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5700MHz

11/07/2020





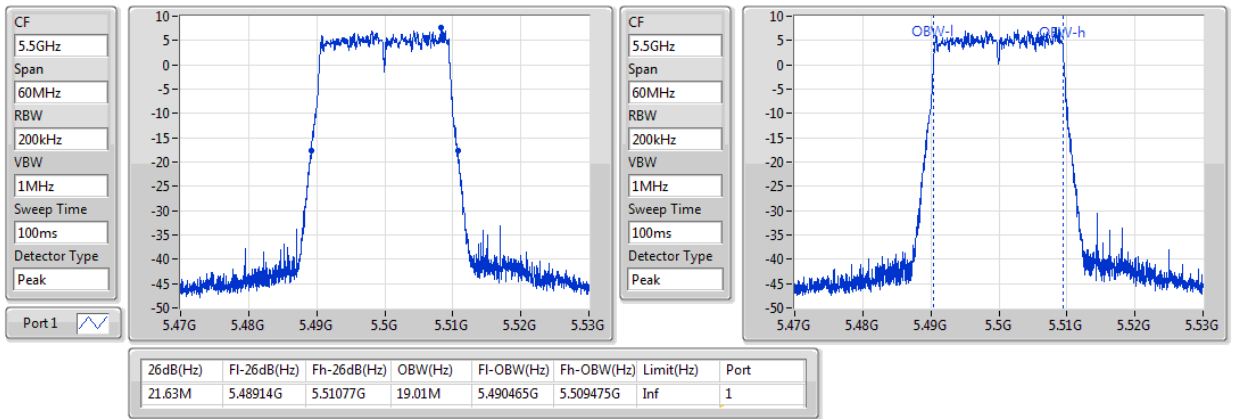
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH100 / 5500 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5500MHz

11/07/2020



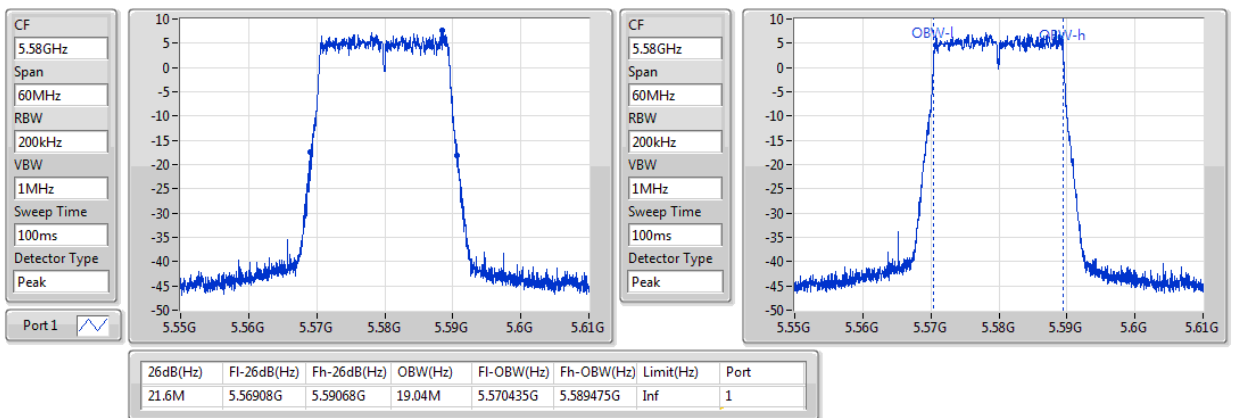
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH116 / 5580 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5580MHz

11/07/2020





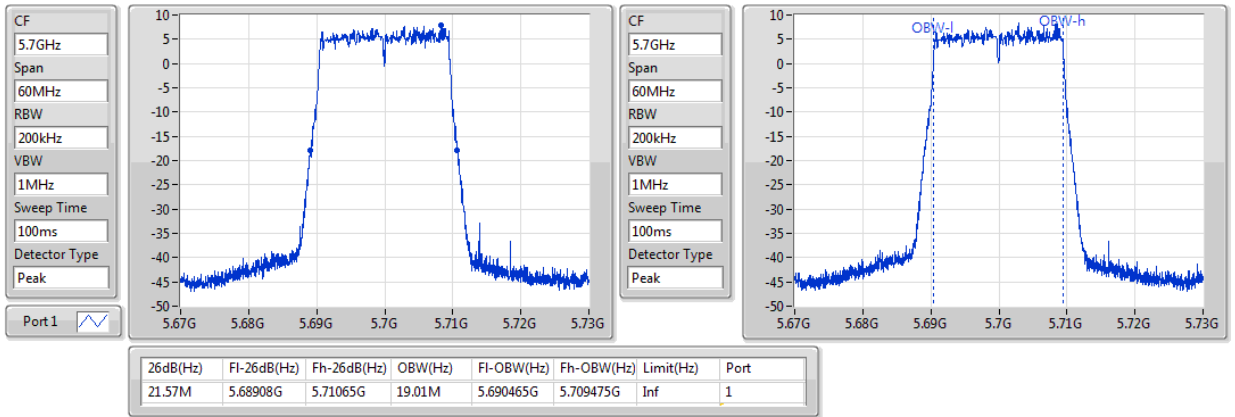
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 2 MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH140 / 5700 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5700MHz

11/07/2020



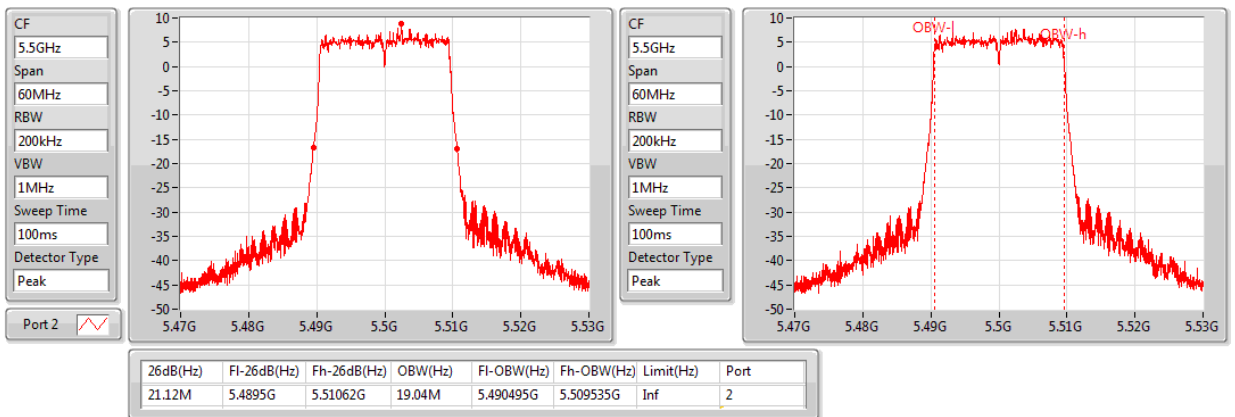
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 2 MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH100 / 5500 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5500MHz

11/07/2020





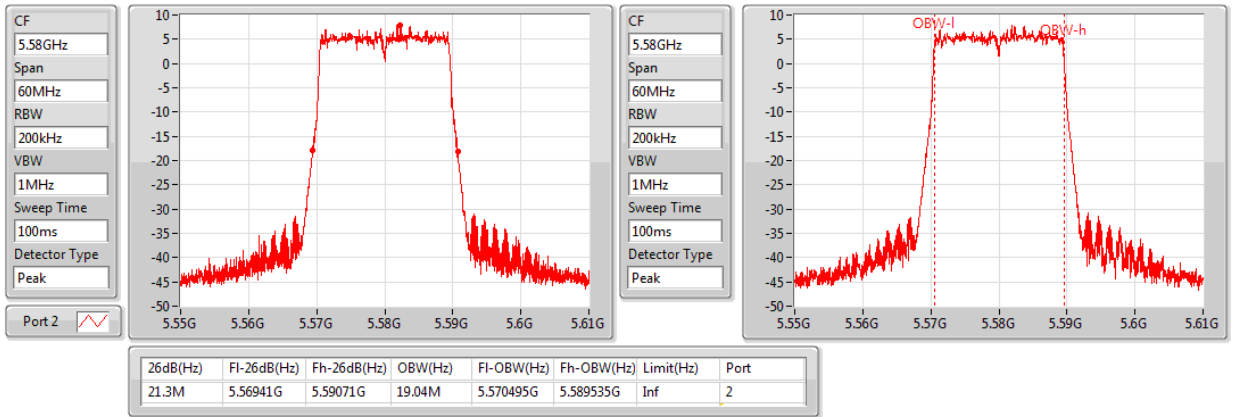
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH116 / 5580 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5580MHz

11/07/2020



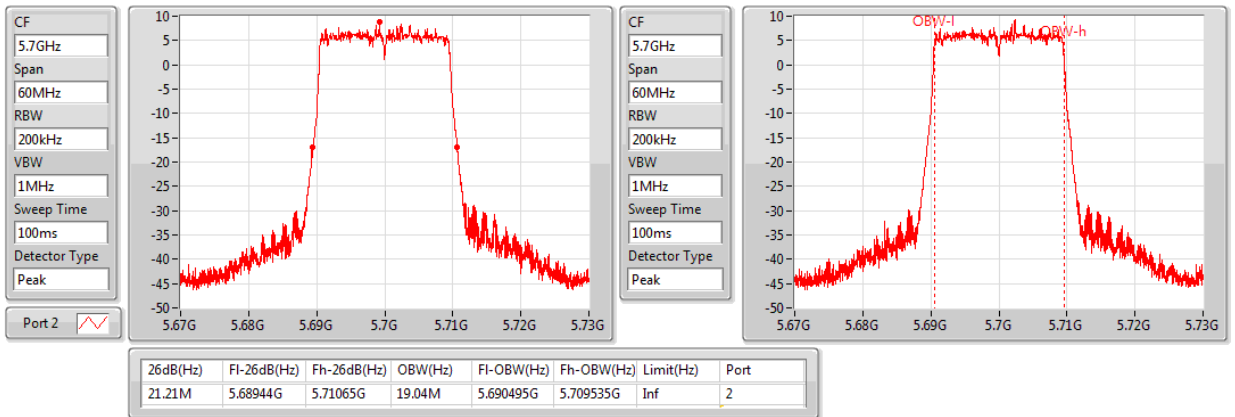
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH140 / 5700 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5700MHz

11/07/2020





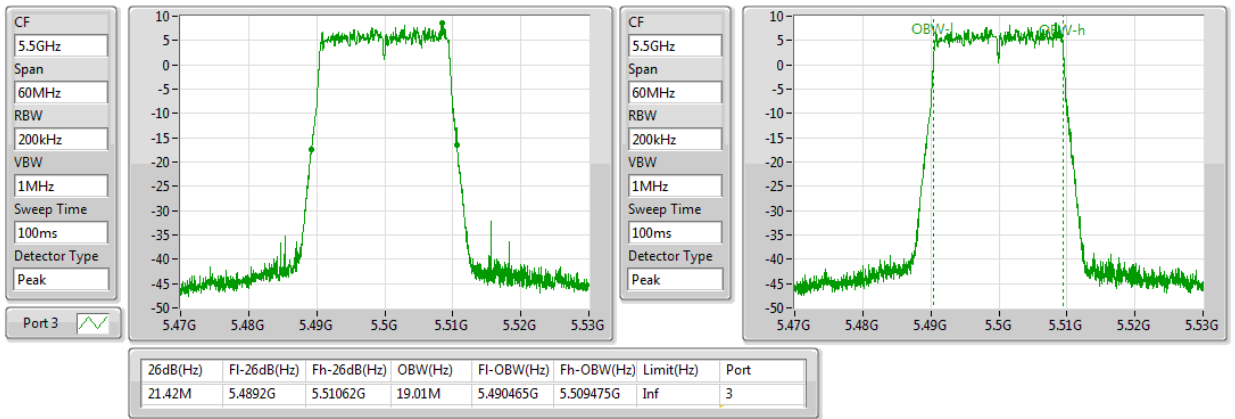
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH100 / 5500 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5500MHz

11/07/2020



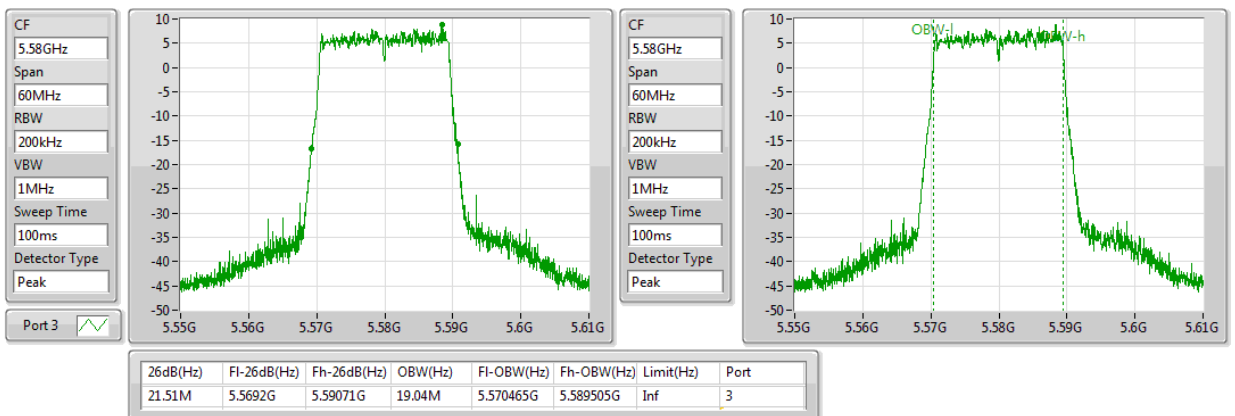
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH116 / 5580 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5580MHz

11/07/2020





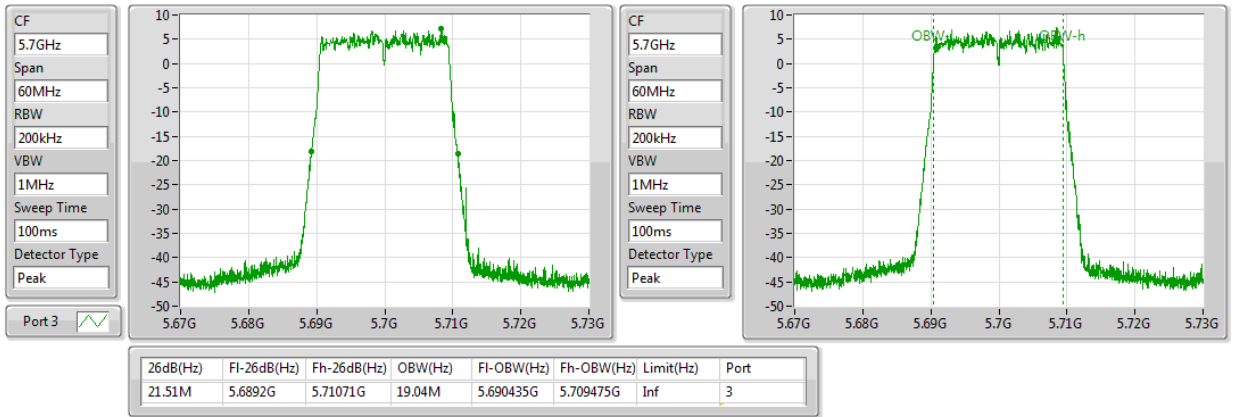
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH140 / 5700 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5700MHz

11/07/2020



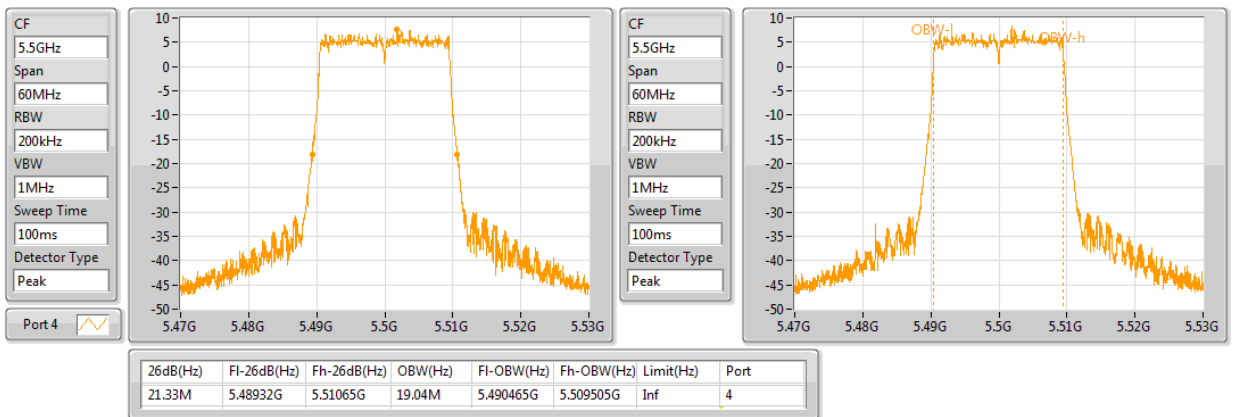
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH100 / 5500 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5500MHz

11/07/2020





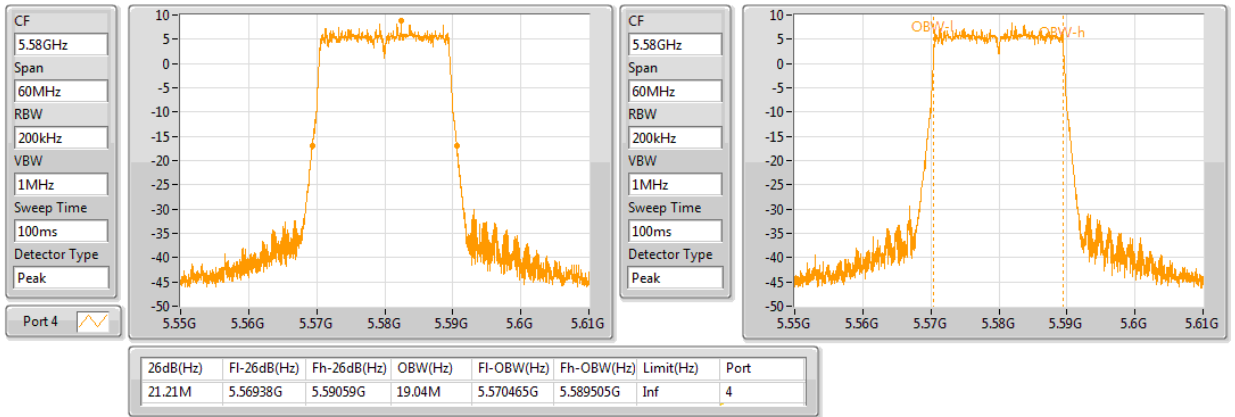
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 2 MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH116 / 5580 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5580MHz

11/07/2020



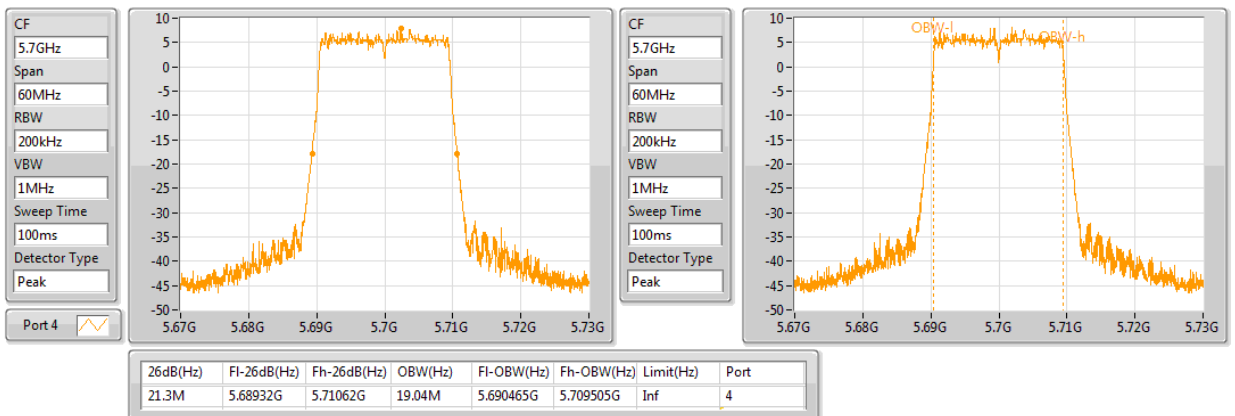
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 2 MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH140 / 5700 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5700MHz

11/07/2020





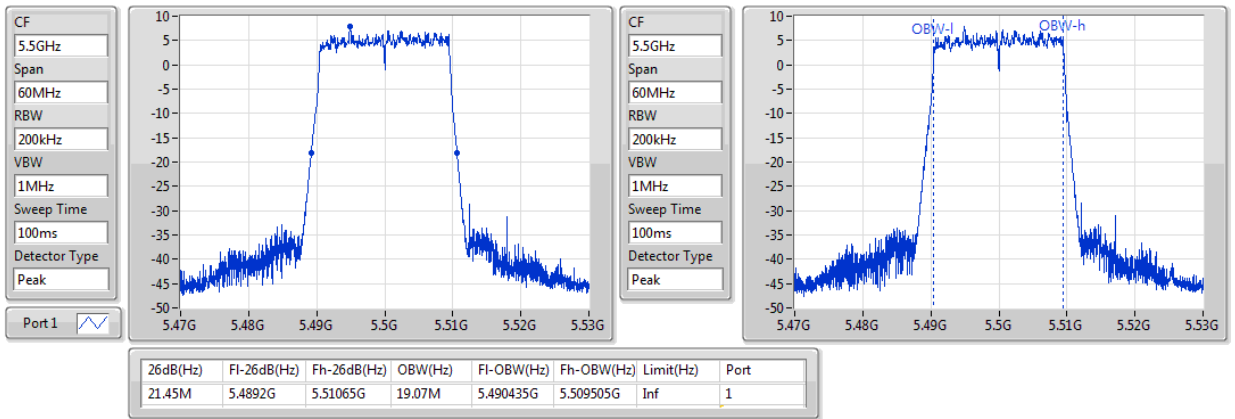
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 3
MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH100 / 5500 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5500MHz

11/07/2020



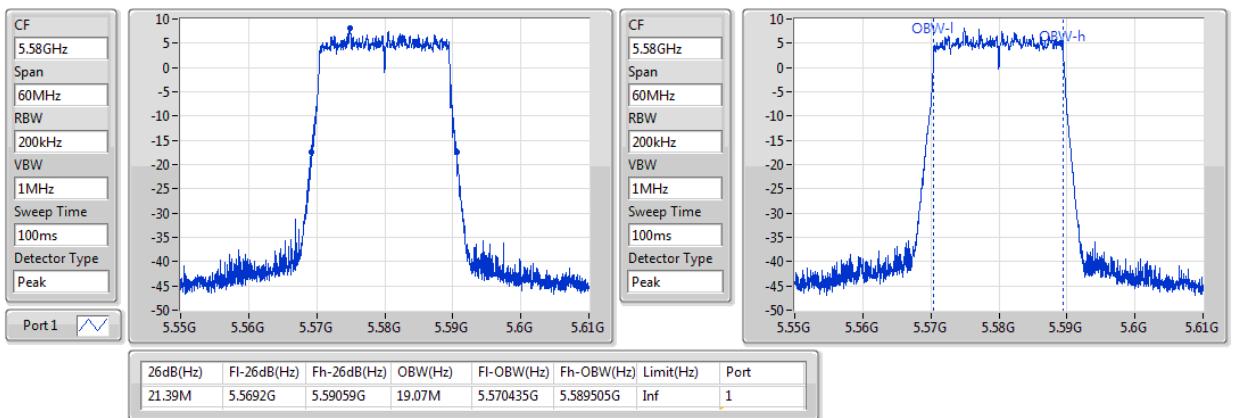
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 3
MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH116 / 5580 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5580MHz

11/07/2020





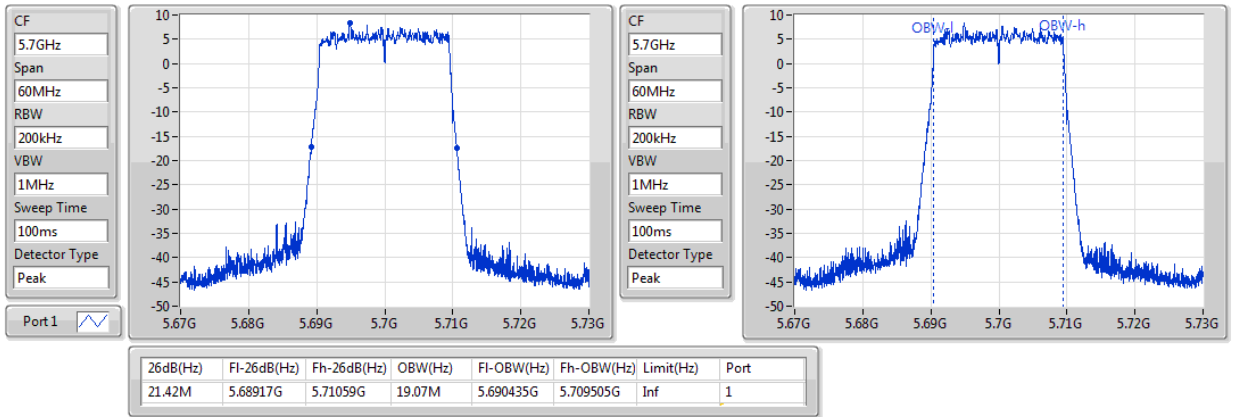
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 3
MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH140 / 5700 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5700MHz

11/07/2020



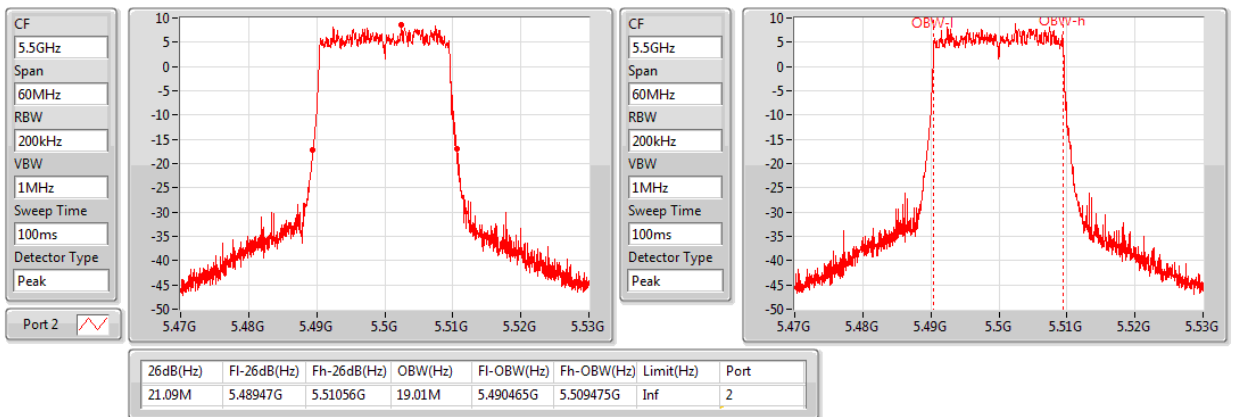
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 3
MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH100 / 5500 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5500MHz

11/07/2020





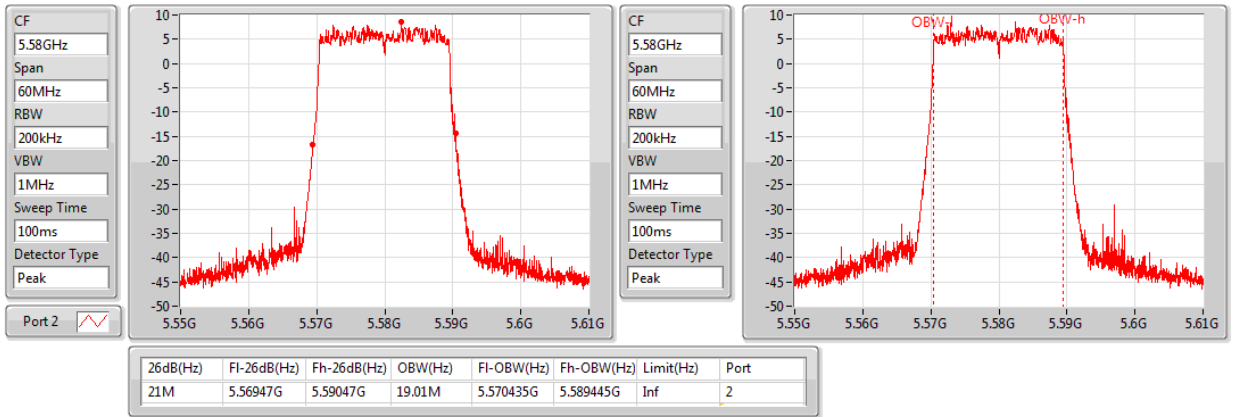
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH116 / 5580 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5580MHz

11/07/2020



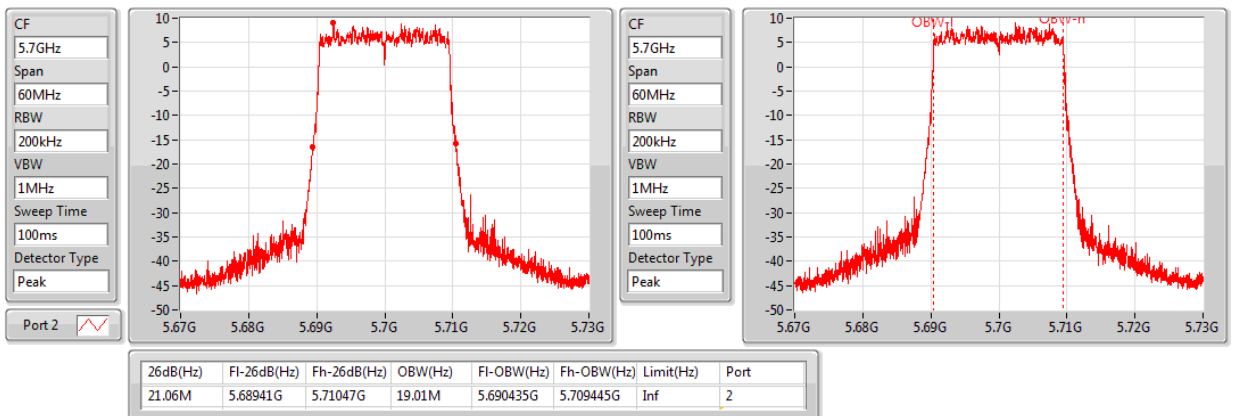
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH140 / 5700 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5700MHz

11/07/2020





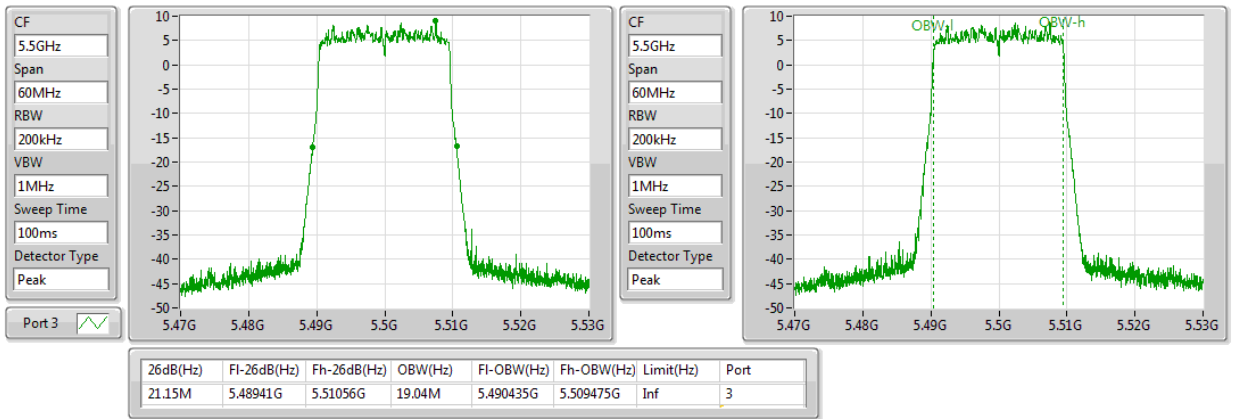
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 3
MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH100 / 5500 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5500MHz

11/07/2020



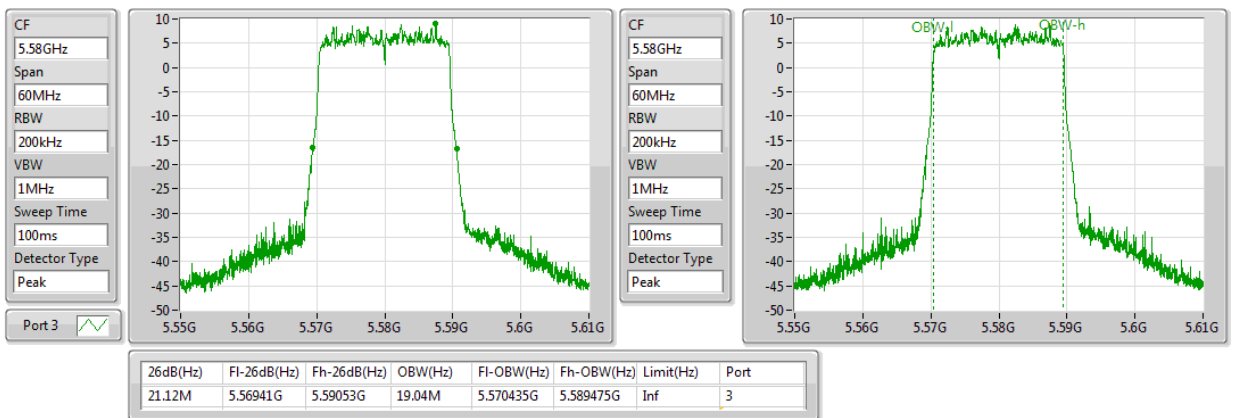
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 3
MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH116 / 5580 MHz**

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5580MHz

11/07/2020





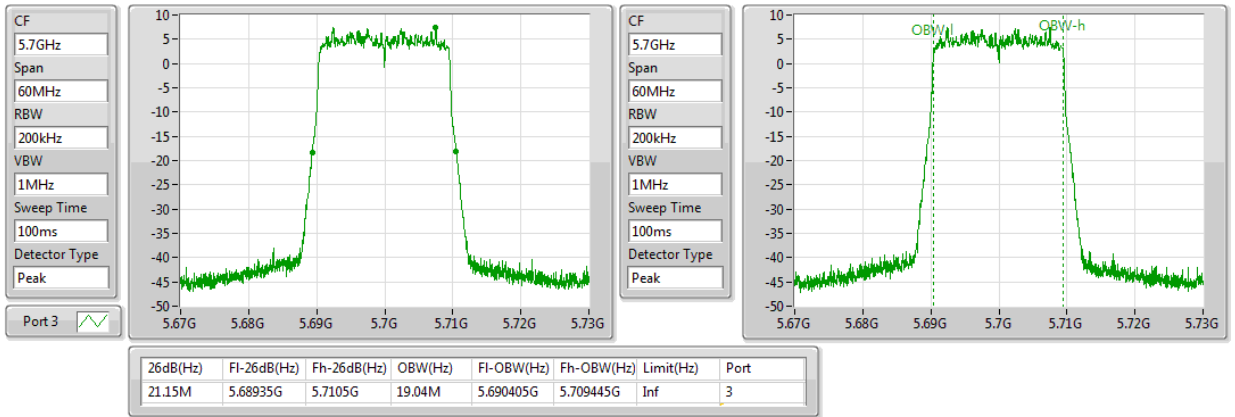
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH140 / 5700 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5700MHz

11/07/2020



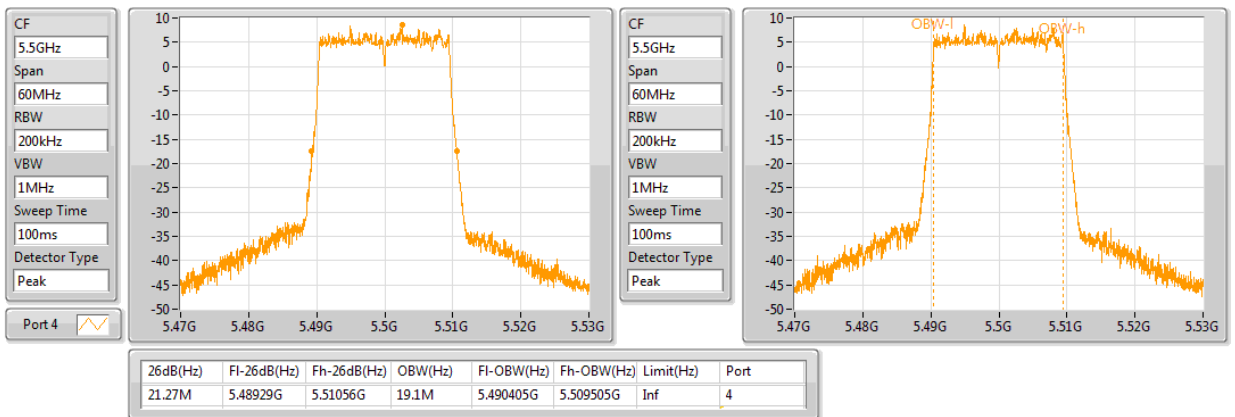
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH100 / 5500 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5500MHz

11/07/2020





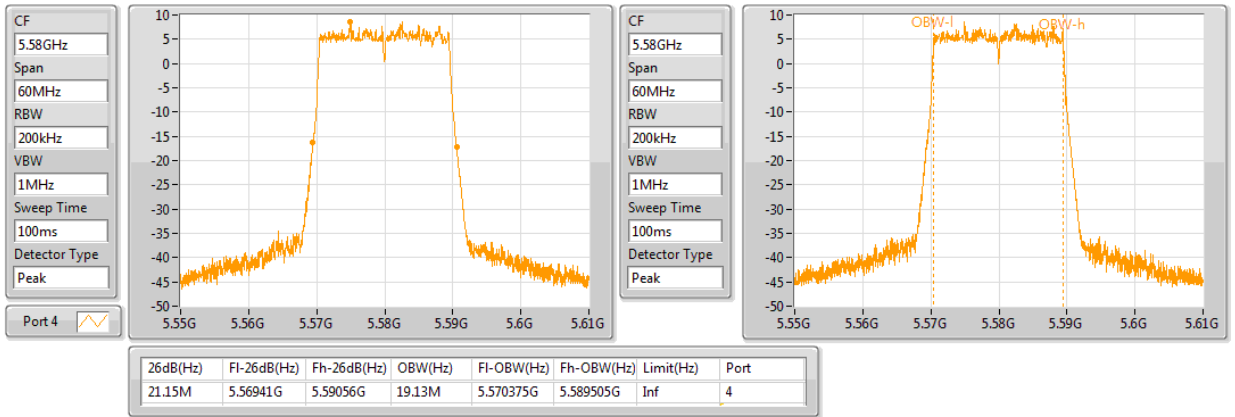
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH116 / 5580 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5580MHz

11/07/2020



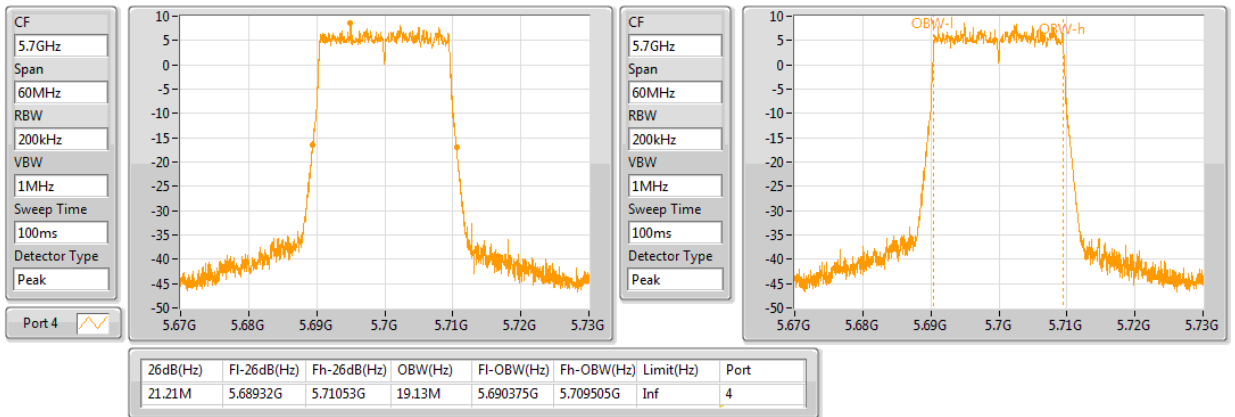
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH140 / 5700 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5700MHz

11/07/2020





Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz

| 26dB Emission Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency | 26dB Emission Bandwidth (MHz) | | | |
| | | | Ant. 1 | Ant. 2 | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5270 MHz | 40.260 | 40.080 | | |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5310 MHz | 40.200 | 40.080 | | |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 2TX | 5270 MHz | 40.080 | 40.200 | | |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 2TX | 5310 MHz | 40.260 | 40.200 | | |
| Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency | 26dB Emission Bandwidth (MHz) | | | |
| | | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5510 MHz | 40.260 | 40.020 | 39.780 | 39.960 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5550 MHz | 40.140 | 40.080 | 39.900 | 40.020 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5670 MHz | 40.200 | 40.140 | 39.780 | 39.900 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5510 MHz | 40.080 | 40.080 | 39.780 | 39.900 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5550 MHz | 40.320 | 40.080 | 39.840 | 39.900 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5670 MHz | 40.080 | 40.020 | 39.960 | 40.020 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TXBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5510 MHz | 39.720 | 40.020 | 39.840 | 40.140 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TXBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5550 MHz | 40.020 | 40.020 | 39.900 | 40.260 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TXBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5670 MHz | 40.020 | 40.140 | 39.900 | 40.320 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TXBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5510 MHz | 40.140 | 40.200 | 40.020 | 39.960 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TXBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5550 MHz | 40.020 | 40.200 | 40.200 | 40.020 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TXBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5670 MHz | 40.080 | 40.200 | 40.080 | 39.960 |



| 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | | |
| | | | Ant. 1 | Ant. 2 | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5270 MHz | 37.661 | 37.661 | | |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5310 MHz | 37.661 | 37.601 | | |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 2TX | 5270 MHz | 37.661 | 37.661 | | |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 2TX | 5310 MHz | 37.661 | 37.661 | | |
| Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | | |
| | | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5510 MHz | 37.541 | 37.601 | 37.541 | 37.541 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5550 MHz | 37.601 | 37.601 | 37.601 | 37.541 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5670 MHz | 37.601 | 37.661 | 37.601 | 37.661 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5510 MHz | 37.601 | 37.601 | 37.601 | 37.541 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5550 MHz | 37.541 | 37.661 | 37.661 | 37.541 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5670 MHz | 37.601 | 37.601 | 37.601 | 37.601 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TXBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5510 MHz | 37.481 | 37.601 | 37.601 | 37.541 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TXBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5550 MHz | 37.541 | 37.541 | 37.541 | 37.541 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TXBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5670 MHz | 37.541 | 37.601 | 37.541 | 37.541 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TXBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5510 MHz | 37.541 | 37.541 | 37.541 | 37.421 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TXBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5550 MHz | 37.601 | 37.541 | 37.601 | 37.421 |
| 802.11ax 40MHz (TXBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5670 MHz | 37.601 | 37.601 | 37.541 | 37.481 |



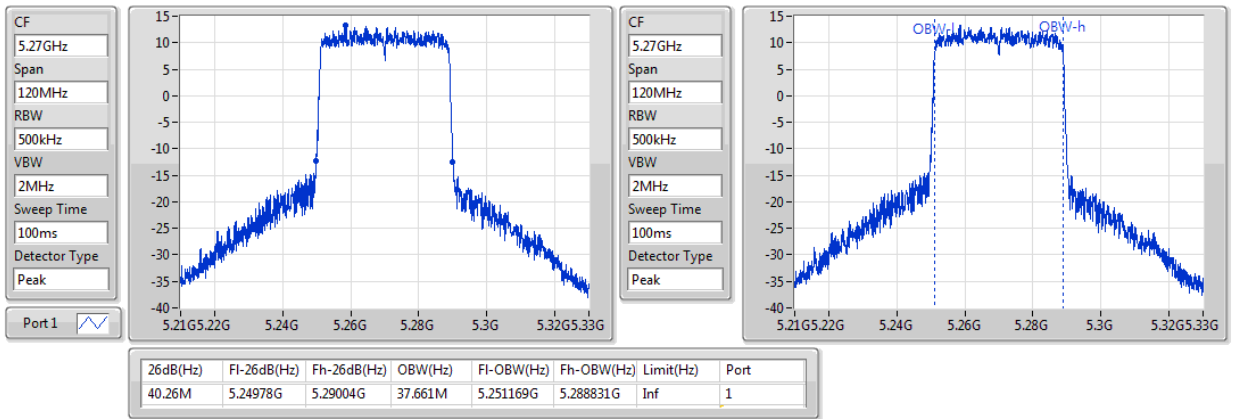
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 1 / CH54 / 5270 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

EBW

5270MHz

11/07/2020



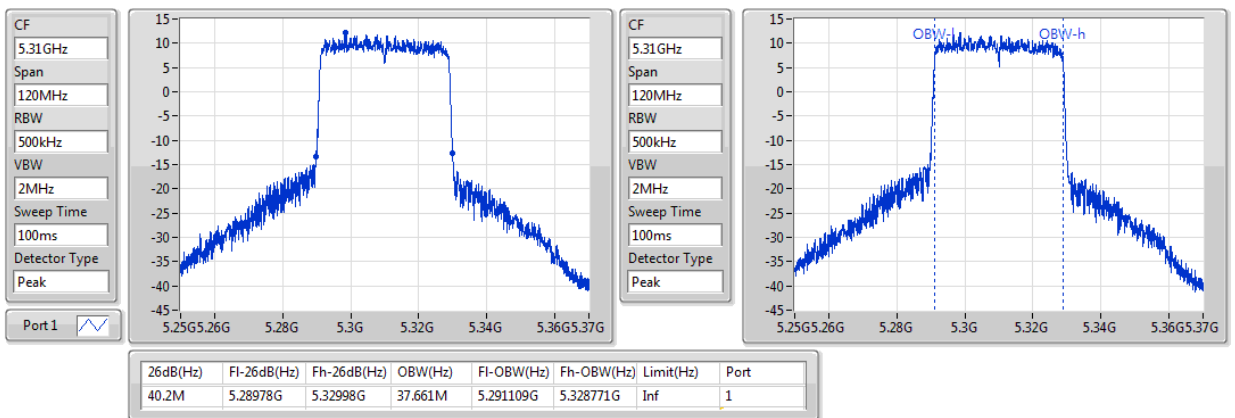
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 1 / CH62 / 5310 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

EBW

5310MHz

11/07/2020





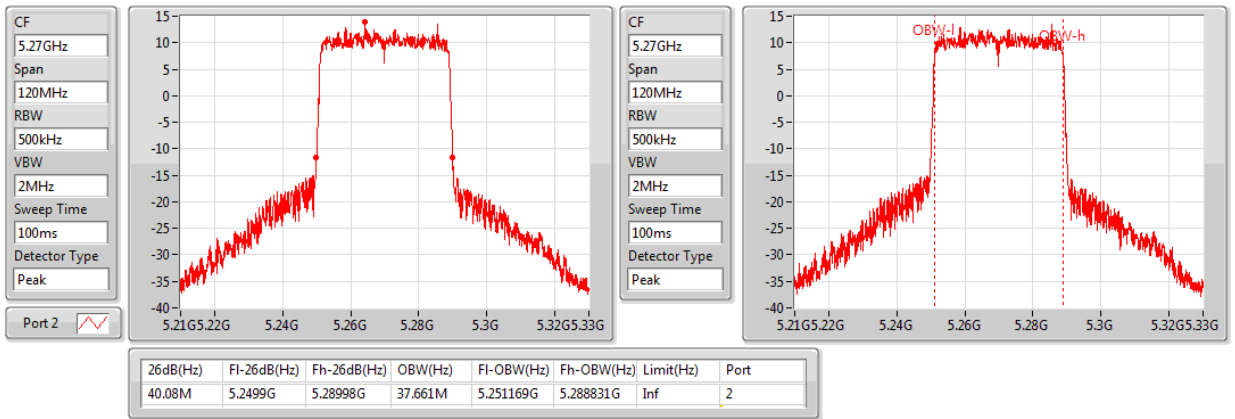
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 2 / CH54 / 5270 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

EBW

5270MHz

11/07/2020



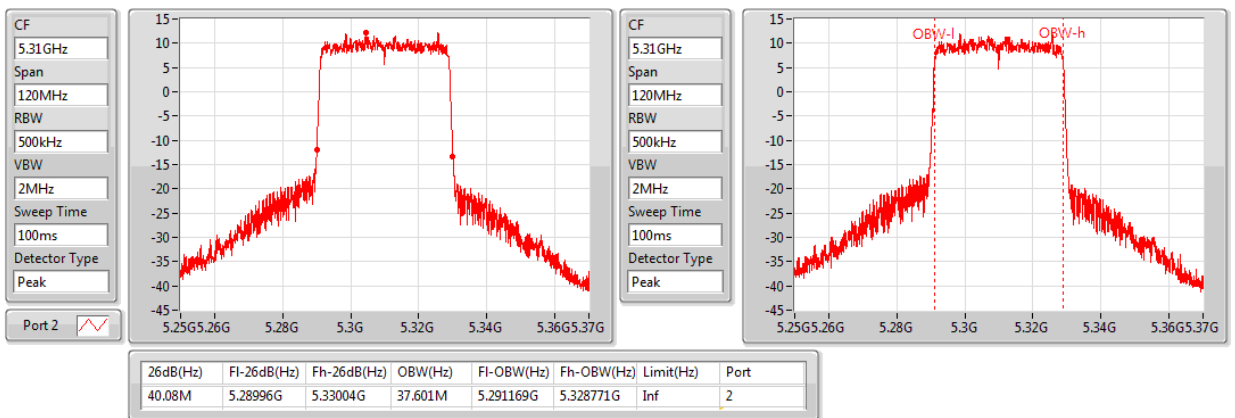
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 2 / CH62 / 5310 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

EBW

5310MHz

11/07/2020





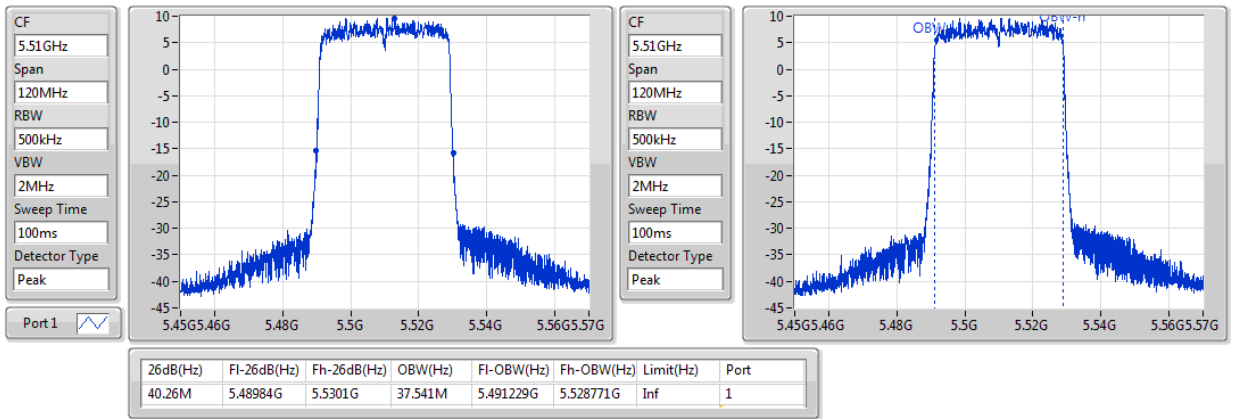
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 / CH102 / 5510 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5510MHz

11/07/2020



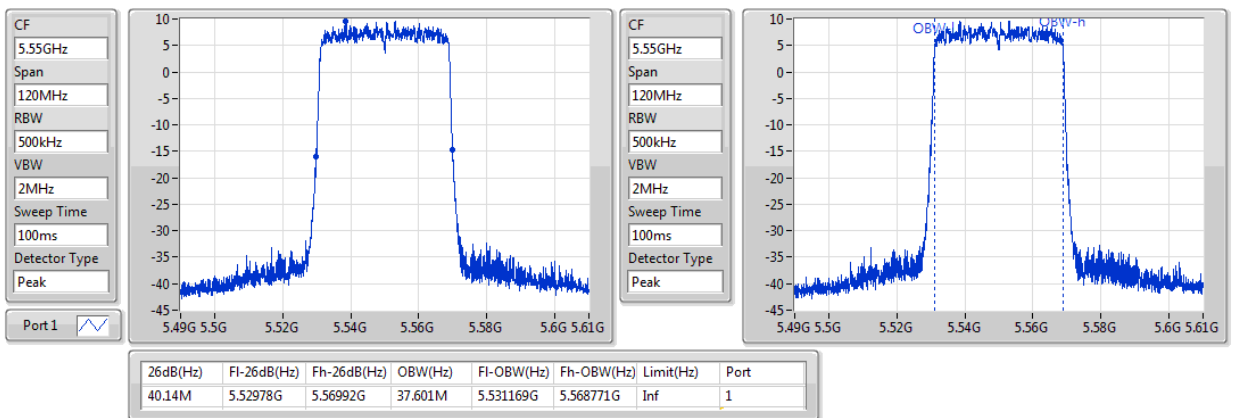
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 / CH110 / 5550 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5550MHz

11/07/2020





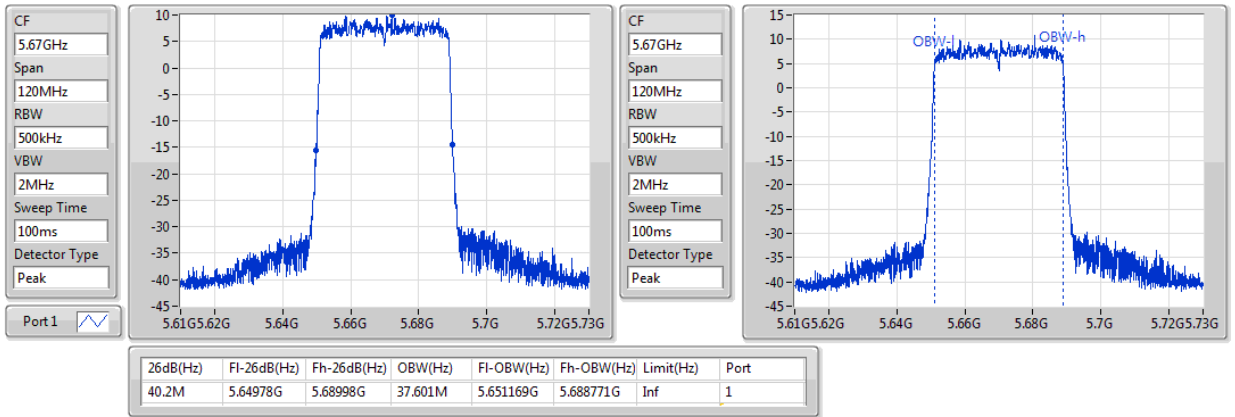
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 / CH134 / 5670 MHz

802.11ax HEW40_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5670MHz

11/07/2020



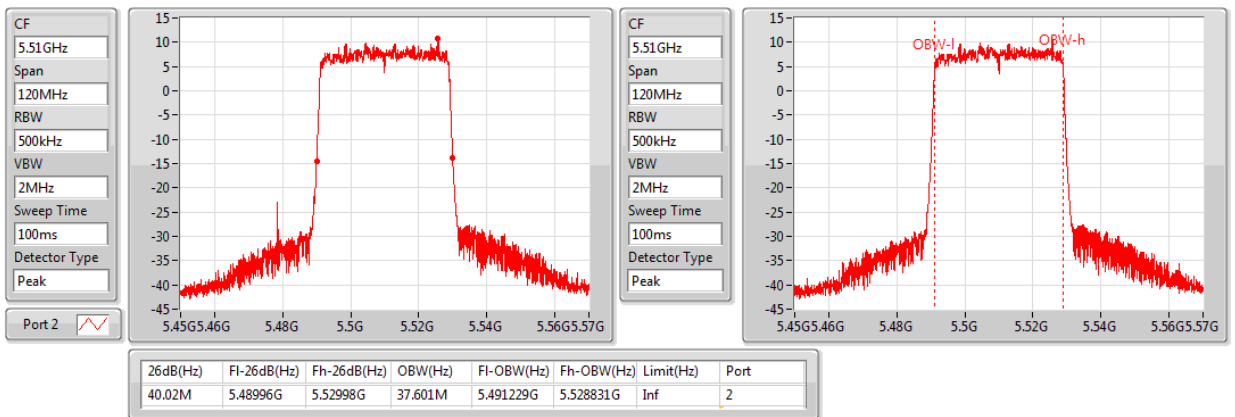
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 4 / CH102 / 5510 MHz

802.11ax HEW40_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5510MHz

11/07/2020





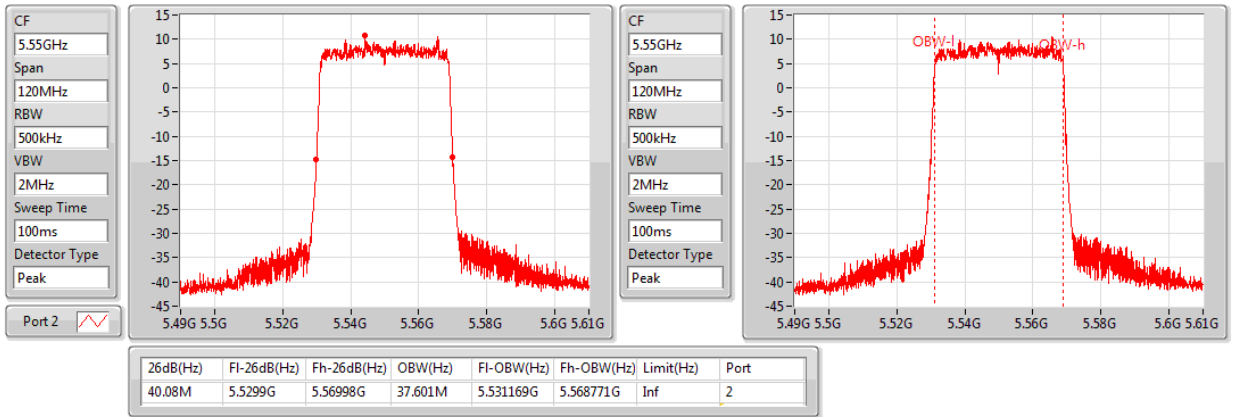
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 4 / CH110 / 5550 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5550MHz

11/07/2020



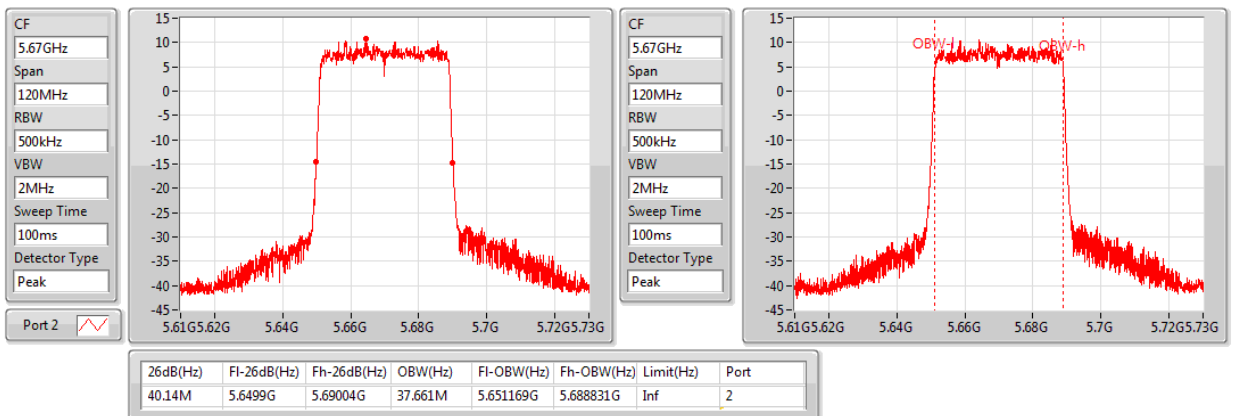
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 4 / CH134 / 5670 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5670MHz

11/07/2020





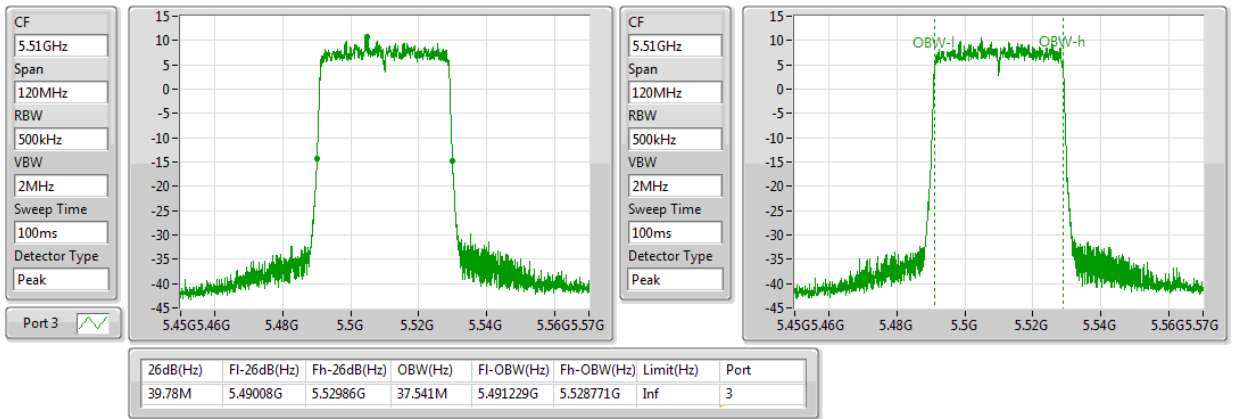
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 5 / CH102 / 5510 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5510MHz

11/07/2020



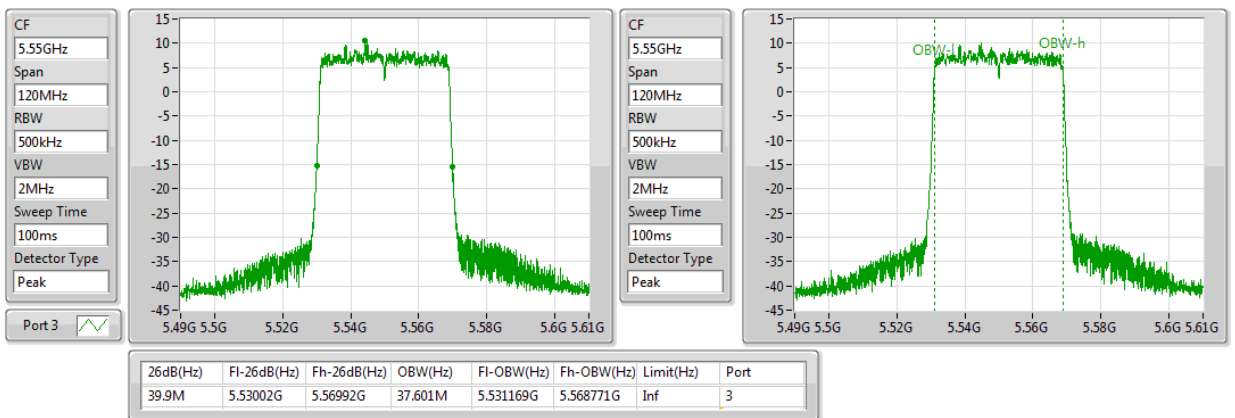
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 5 / CH110 / 5550 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5550MHz

11/07/2020





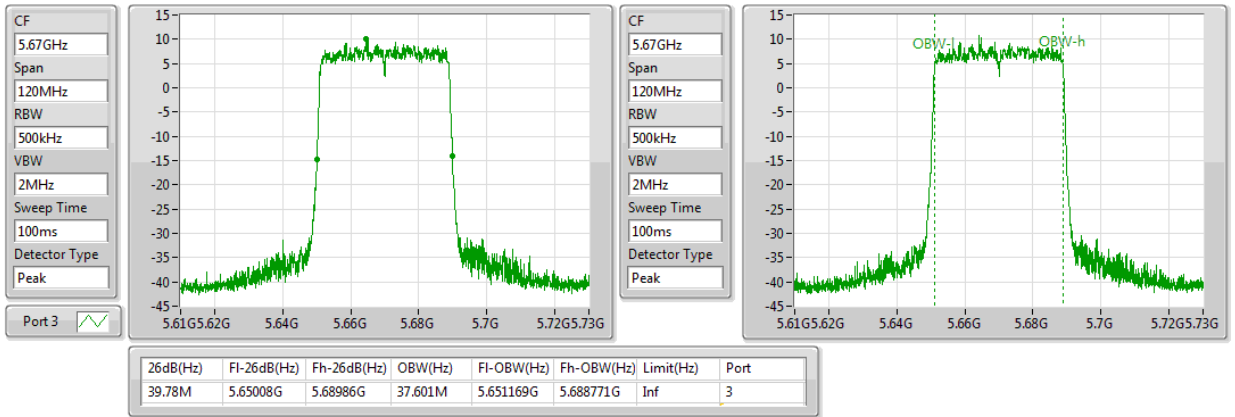
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 5 / CH134 / 5670 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5670MHz

11/07/2020



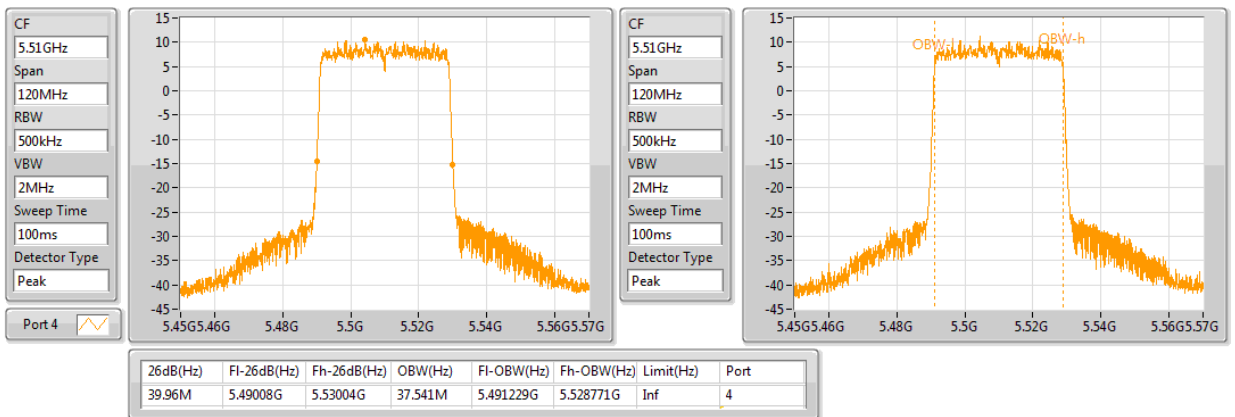
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 6 / CH102 / 5510 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5510MHz

11/07/2020





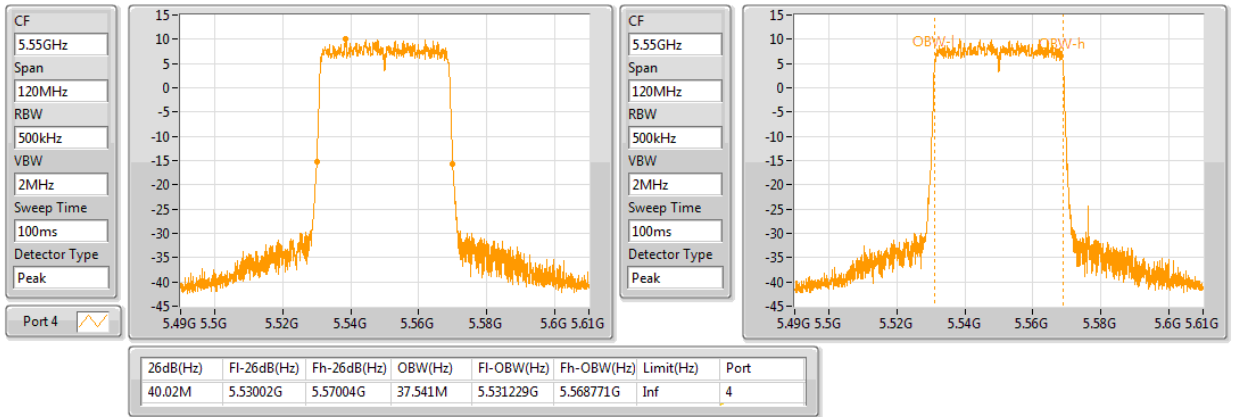
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 6 / CH110 / 5550 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5550MHz

11/07/2020



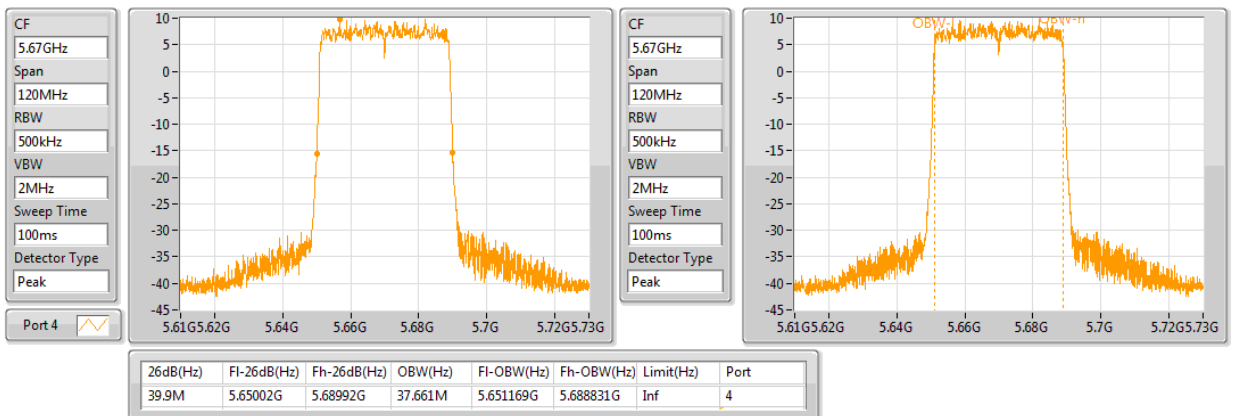
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 6 / CH134 / 5670 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5670MHz

11/07/2020





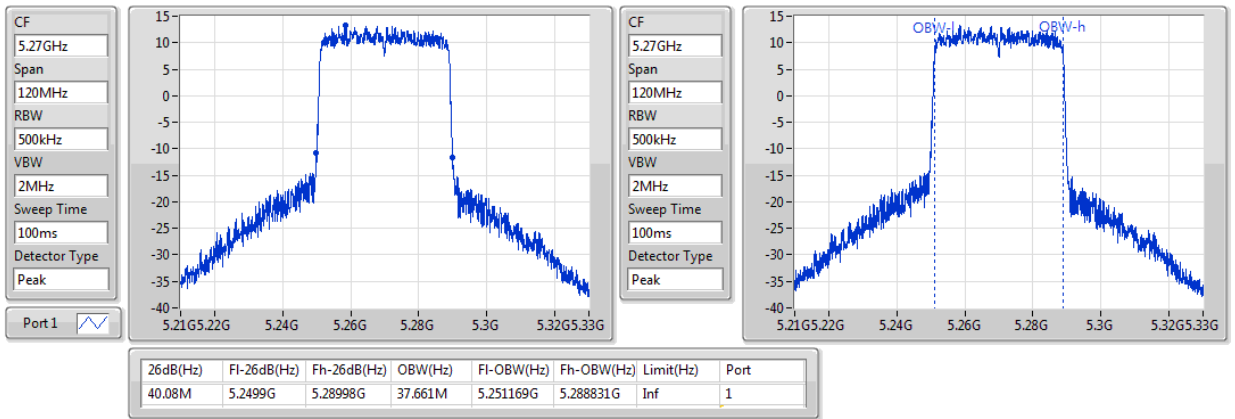
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / TXBF 1S2T / Ant. 1 / CH54 / 5270 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

EBW

5270MHz

11/07/2020



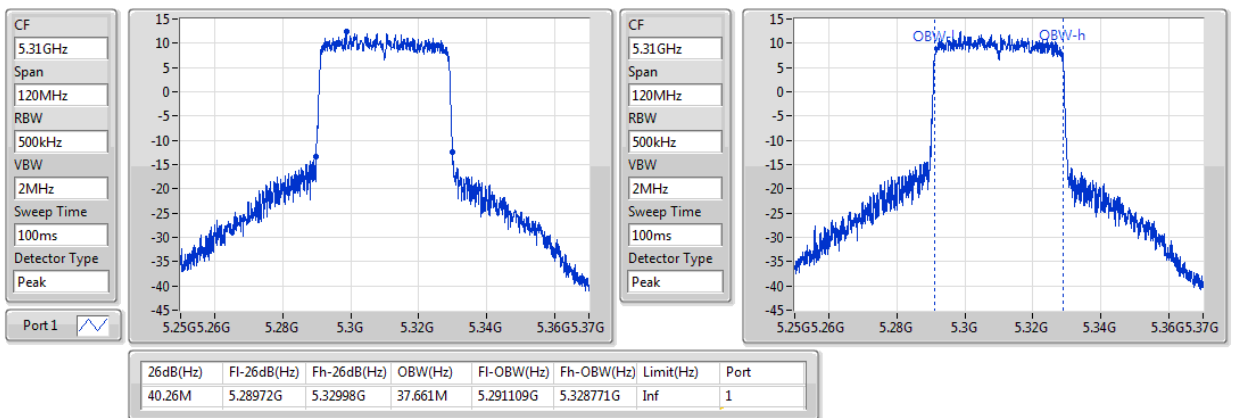
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / TXBF 1S2T / Ant. 1 / CH62 / 5310 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

EBW

5310MHz

11/07/2020



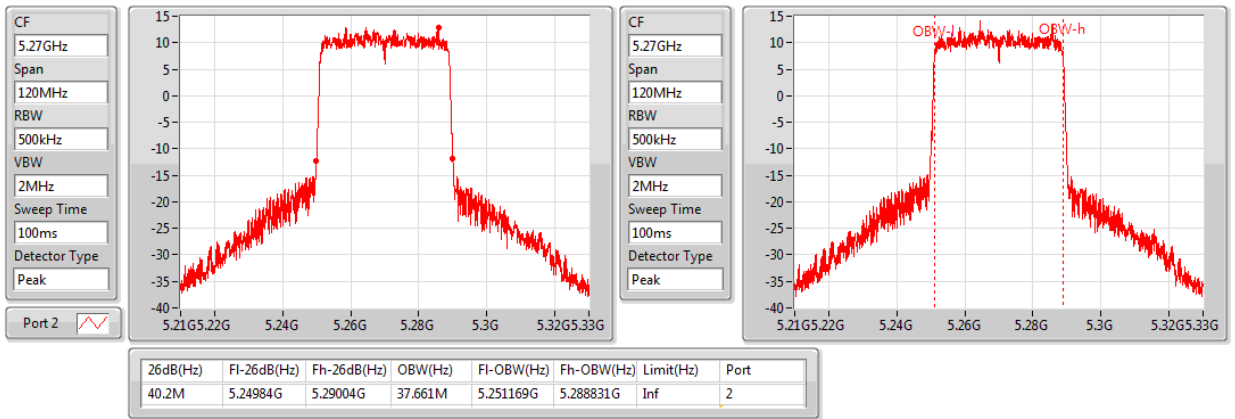


**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / TXBF 1S2T / Ant. 2 / CH54 / 5270 MHz**

**802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX
5270MHz**

EBW

11/07/2020

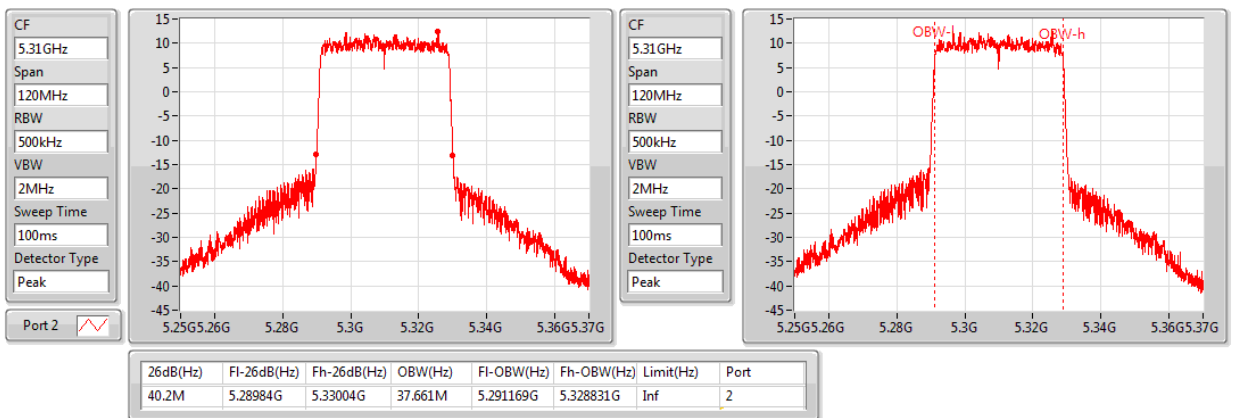


**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / TXBF 1S2T / Ant. 2 / CH62 / 5310 MHz**

**802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX
5310MHz**

EBW

11/07/2020





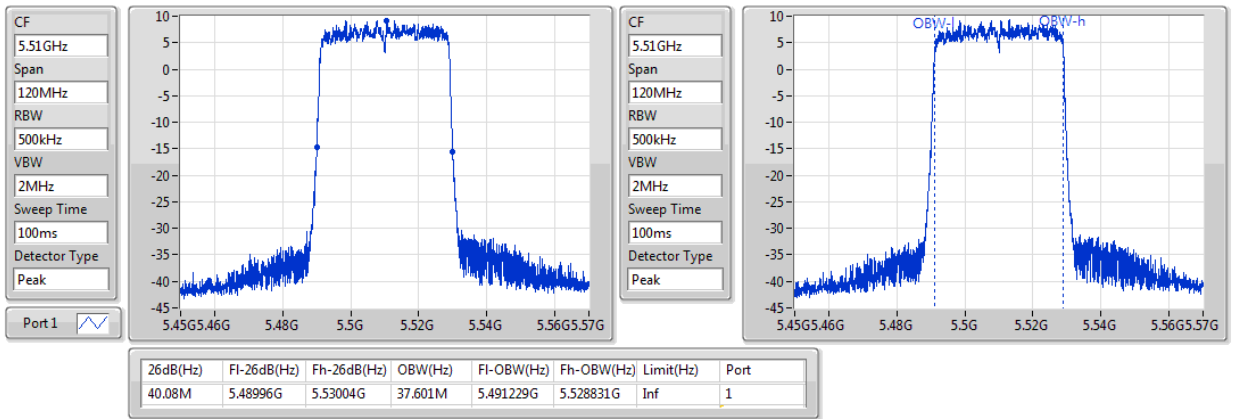
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH102 / 5510 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5510MHz

11/07/2020



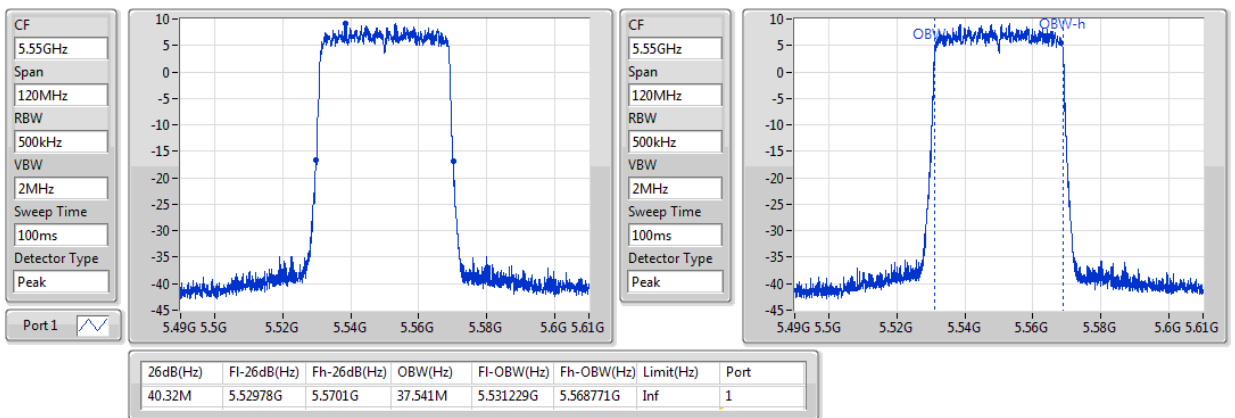
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH110 / 5550 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5550MHz

11/07/2020





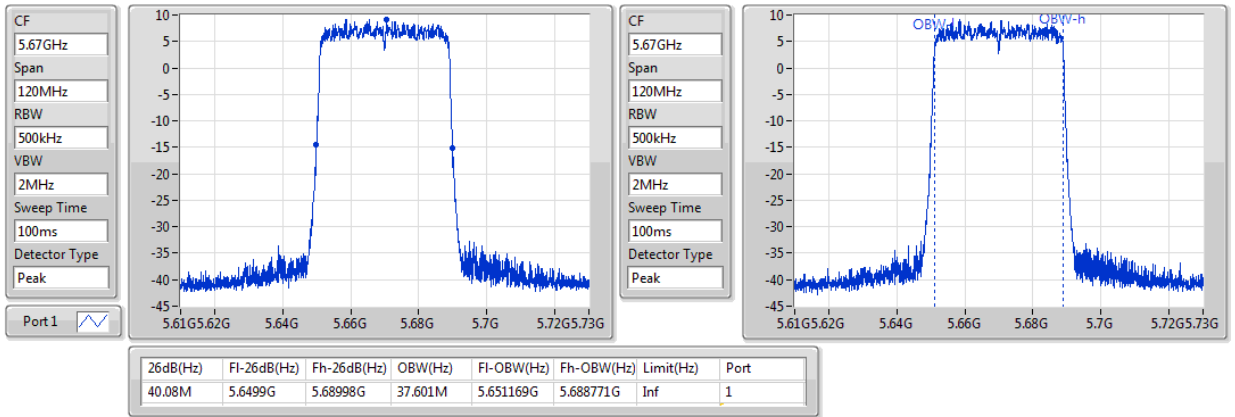
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH134 / 5670 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5670MHz

11/07/2020



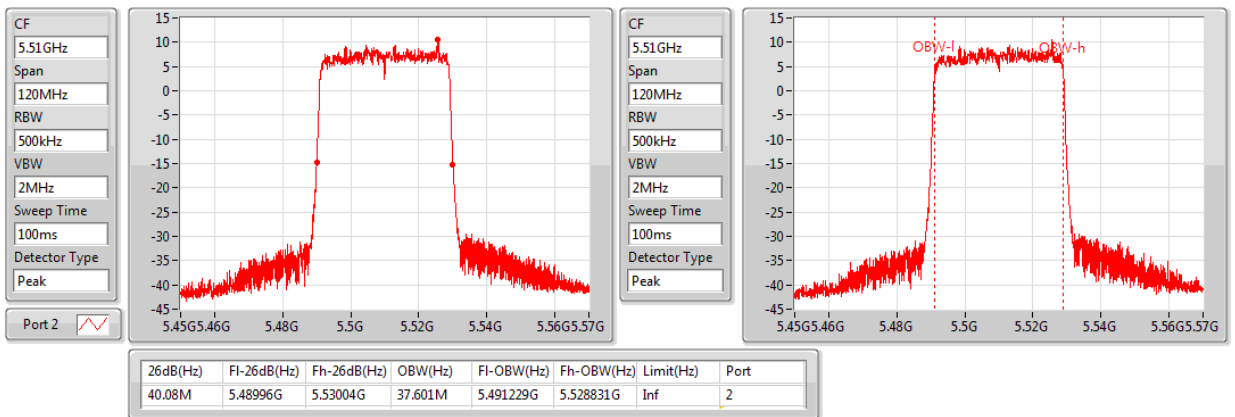
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH102 / 5510 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5510MHz

11/07/2020





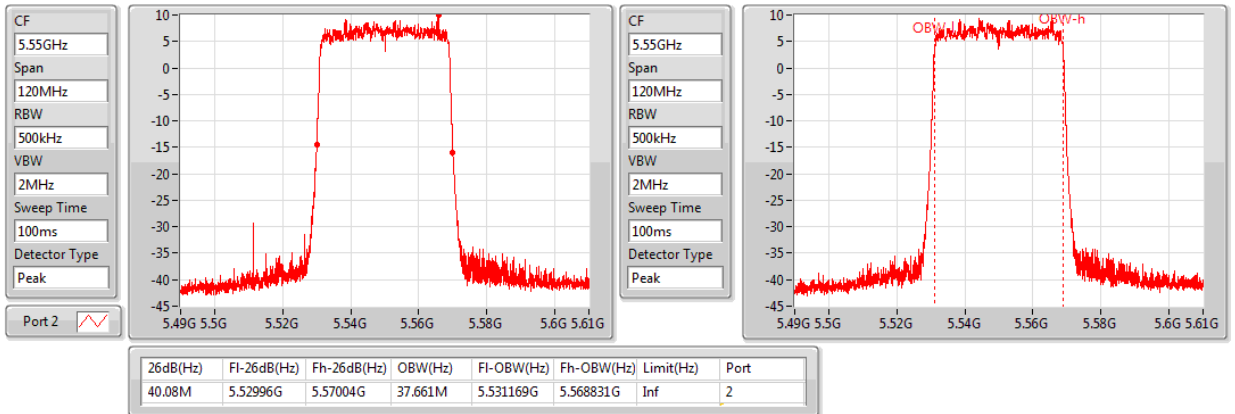
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH110 / 5550 MHz

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5550MHz

11/07/2020



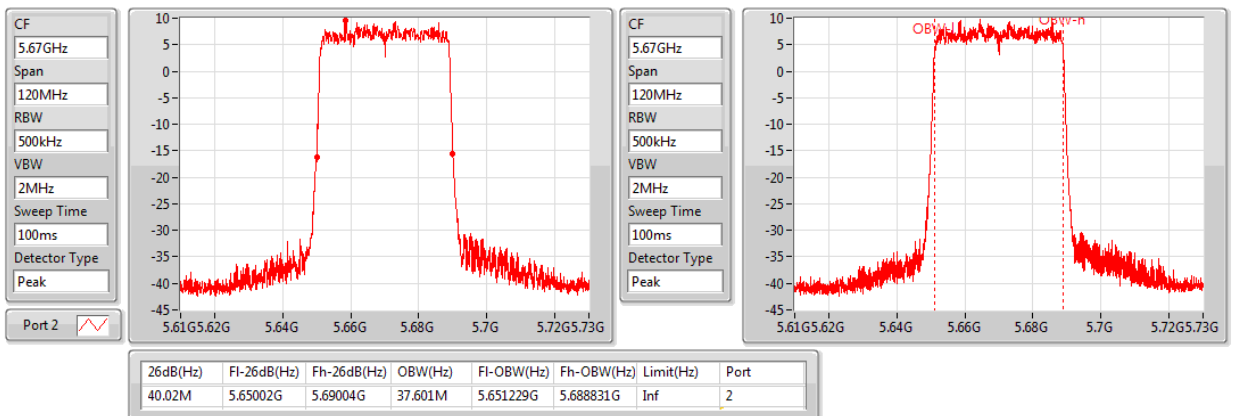
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH134 / 5670 MHz

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5670MHz

11/07/2020





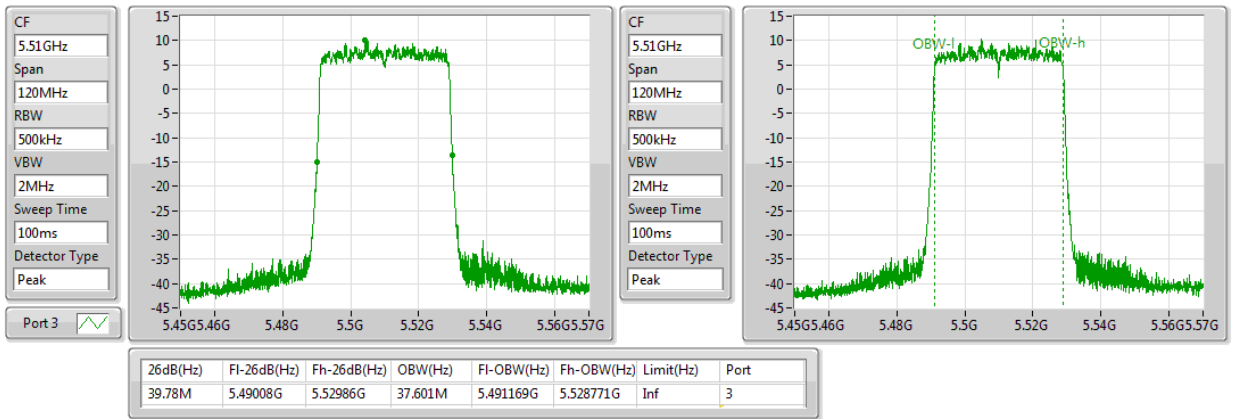
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH102 / 5510 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5510MHz

11/07/2020



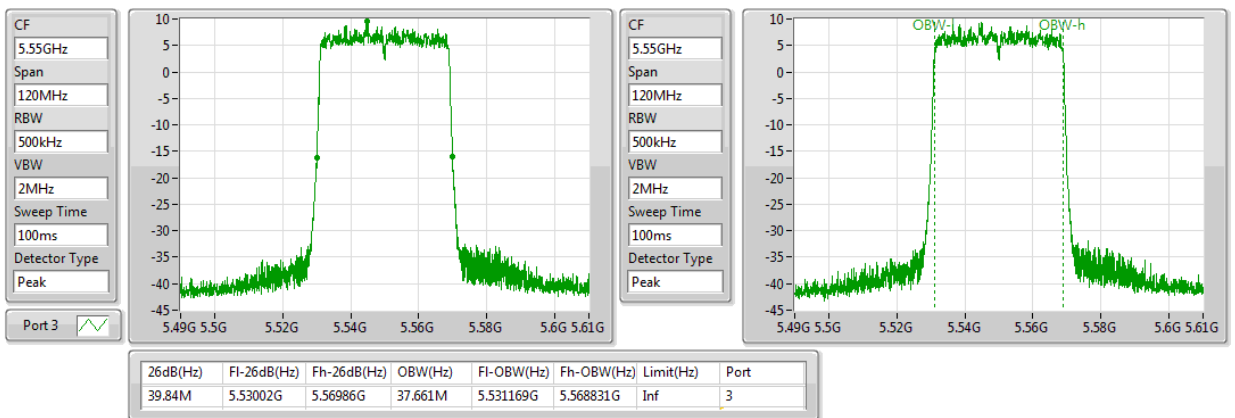
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH110 / 5550 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5550MHz

11/07/2020





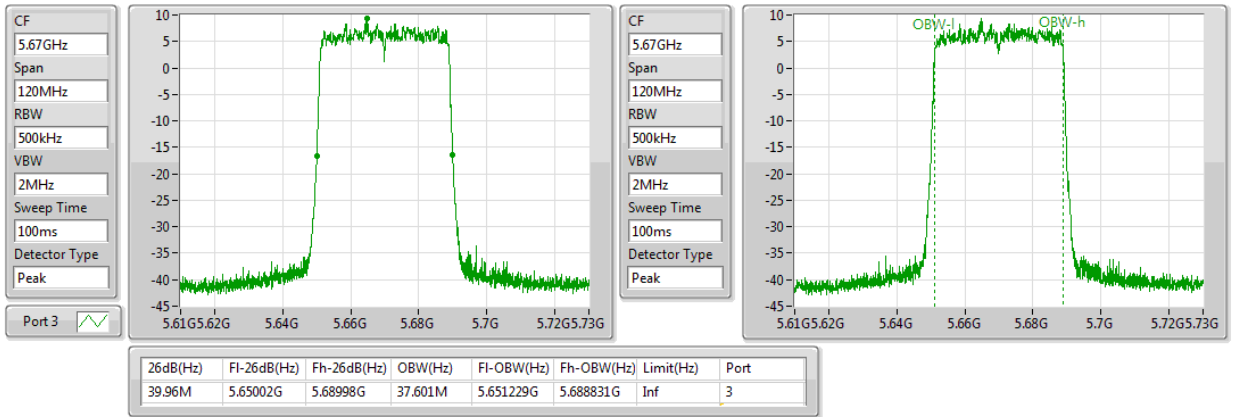
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH134 / 5670 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5670MHz

11/07/2020



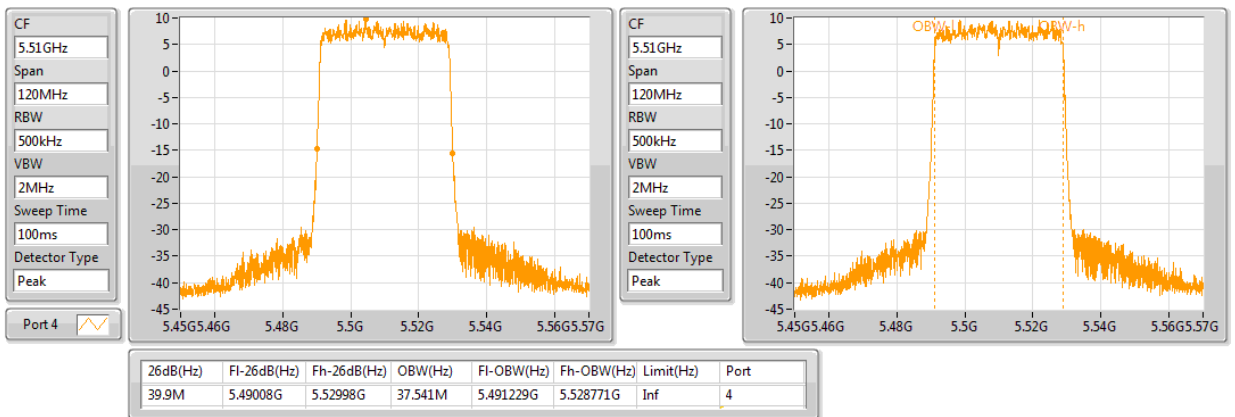
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH102 / 5510 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5510MHz

11/07/2020





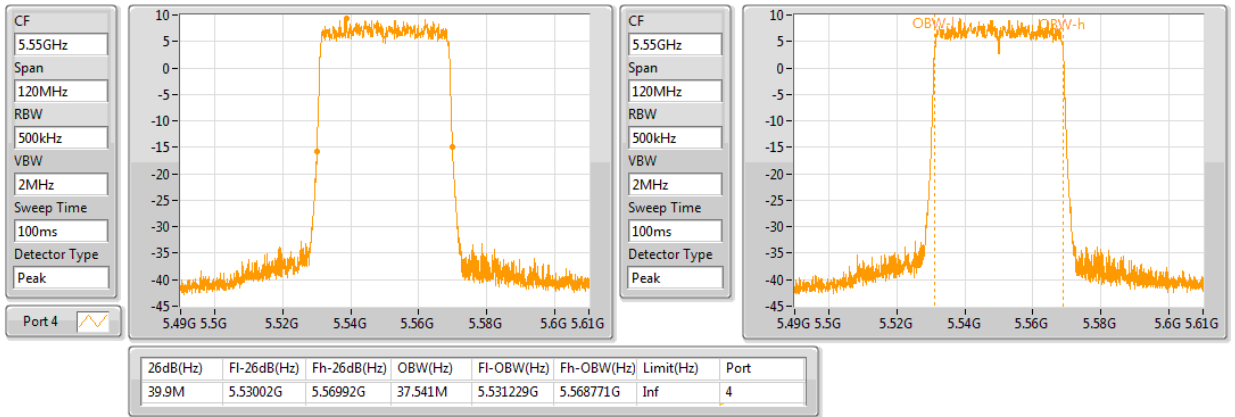
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH110 / 5550 MHz

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5550MHz

11/07/2020



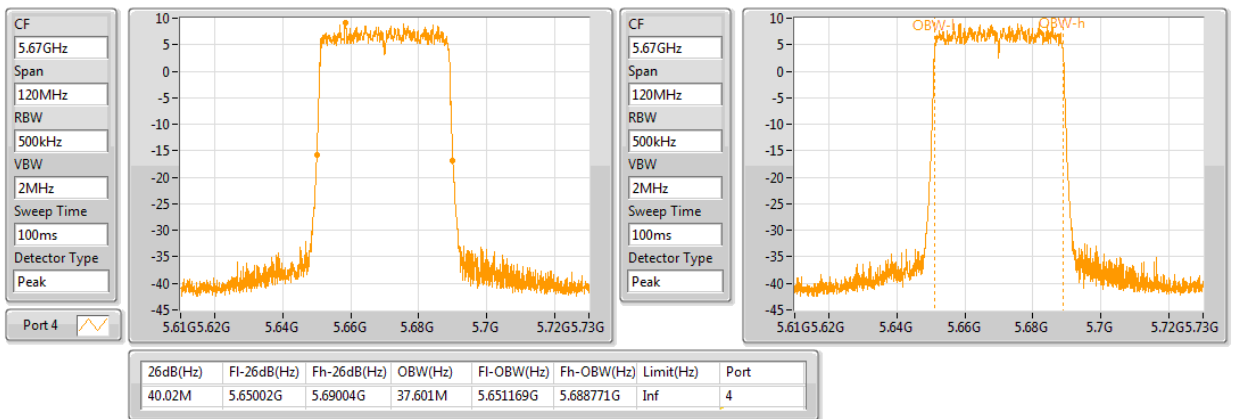
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH134 / 5670 MHz

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5670MHz

11/07/2020





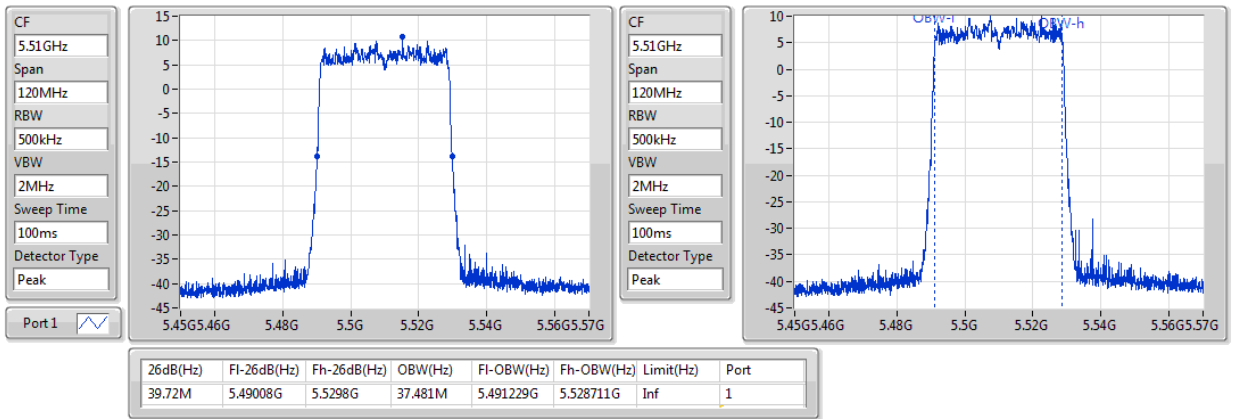
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH102 / 5510 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5510MHz

11/07/2020



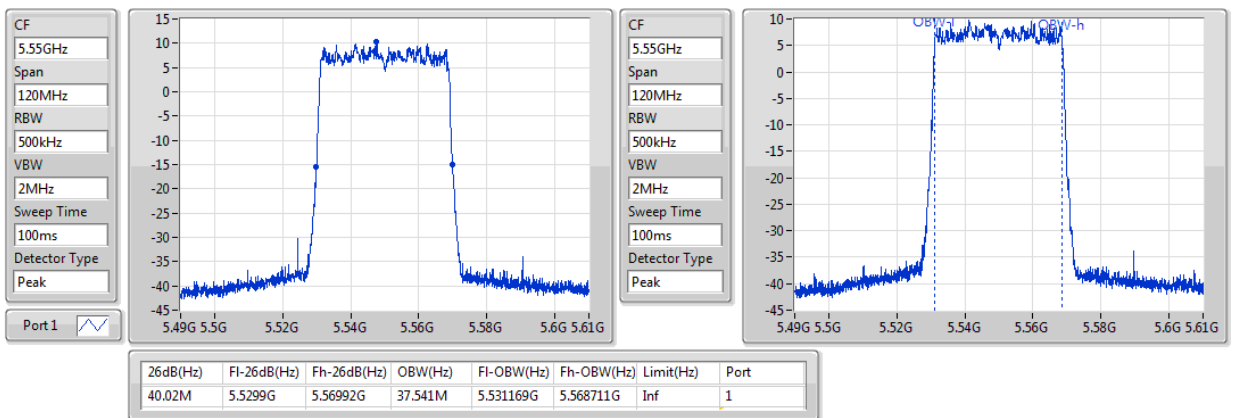
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH110 / 5550 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5550MHz

11/07/2020





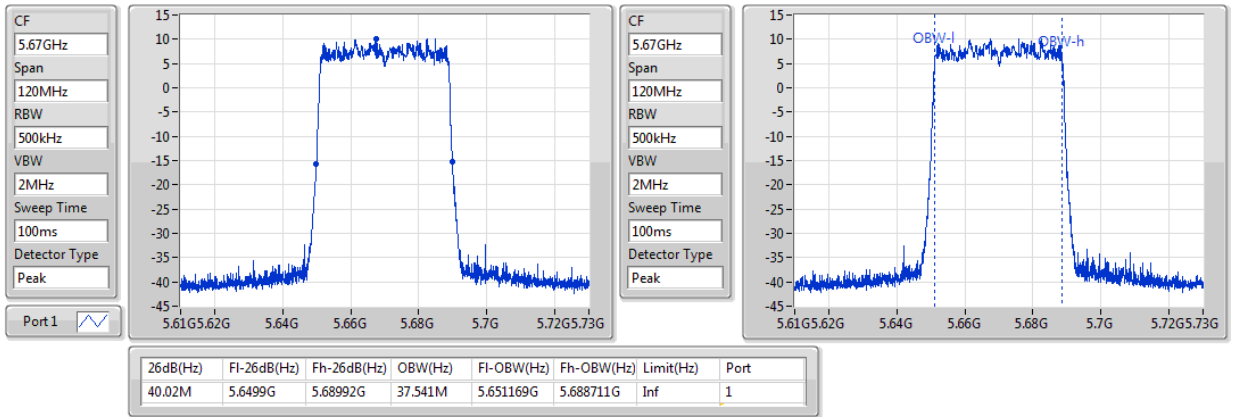
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH134 / 5670 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5670MHz

11/07/2020



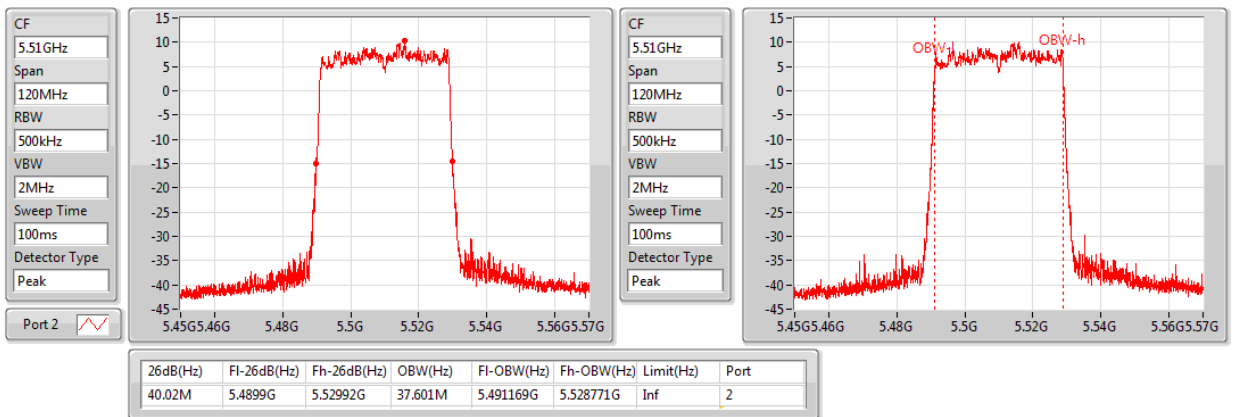
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH102 / 5510 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5510MHz

11/07/2020





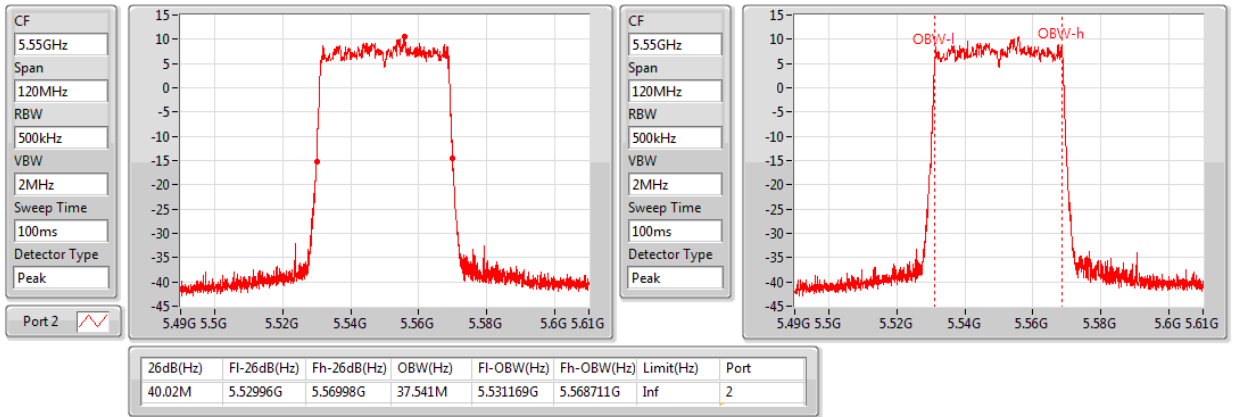
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 2 MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH110 / 5550 MHz

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5550MHz

11/07/2020



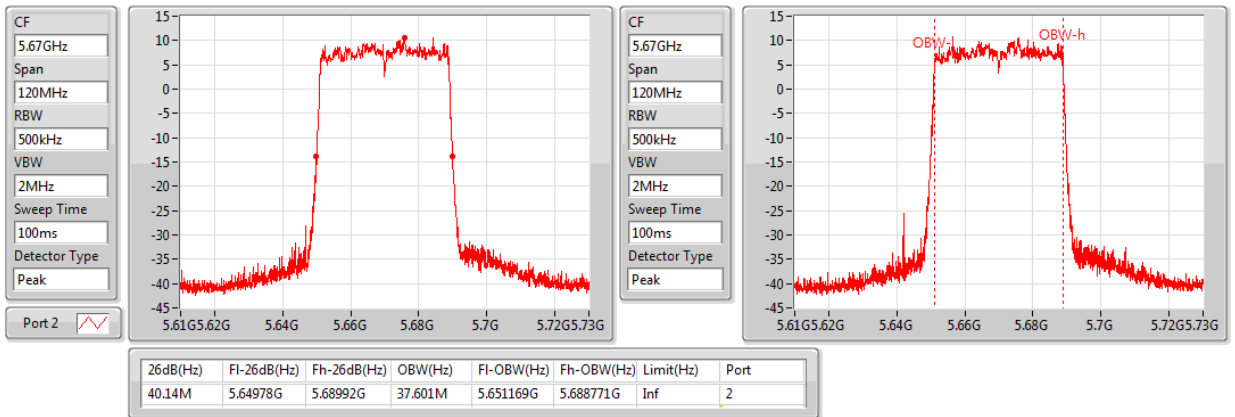
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 2 MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH134 / 5670 MHz

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5670MHz

11/07/2020





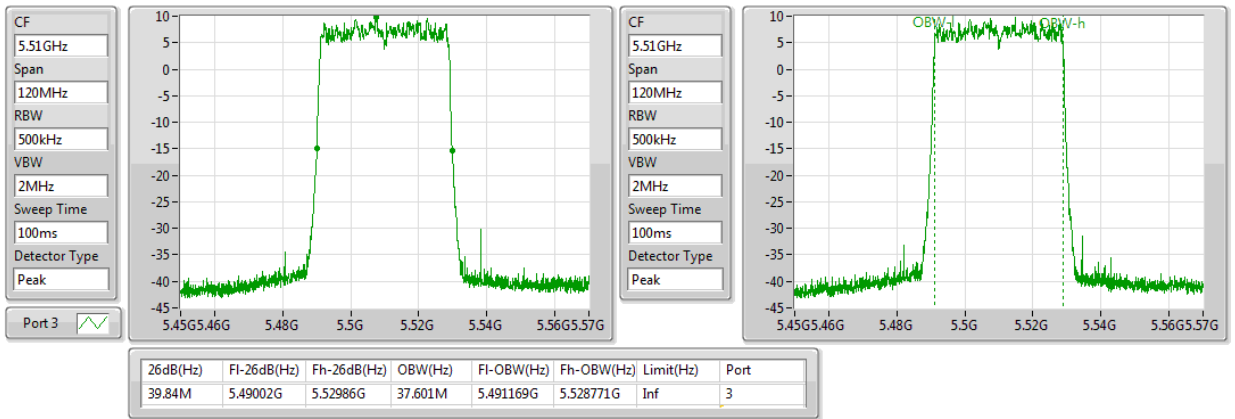
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH102 / 5510 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5510MHz

11/07/2020



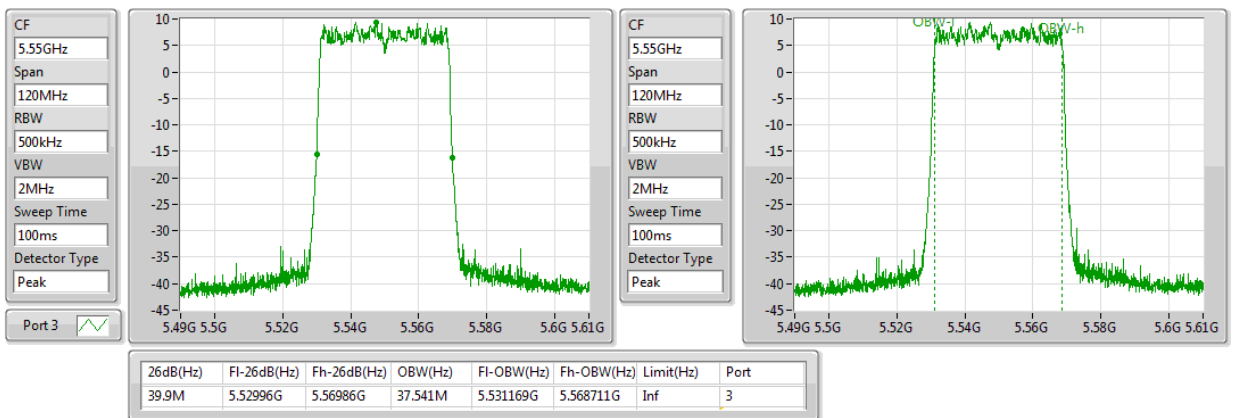
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH110 / 5550 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5550MHz

11/07/2020





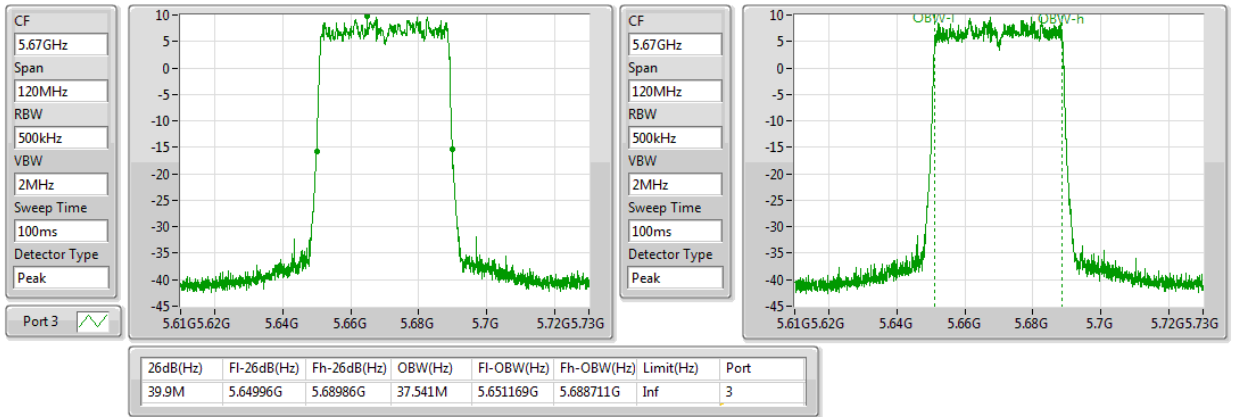
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH134 / 5670 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5670MHz

11/07/2020



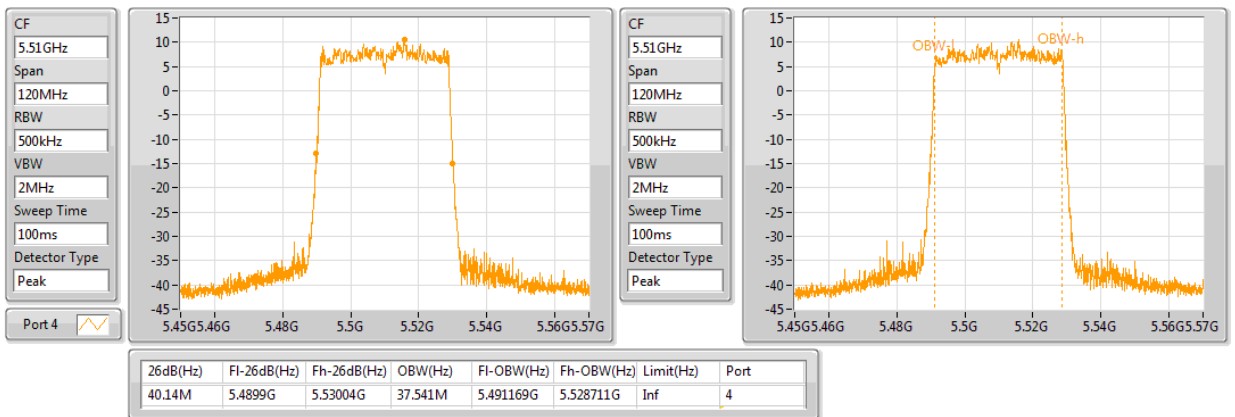
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH102 / 5510 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5510MHz

11/07/2020





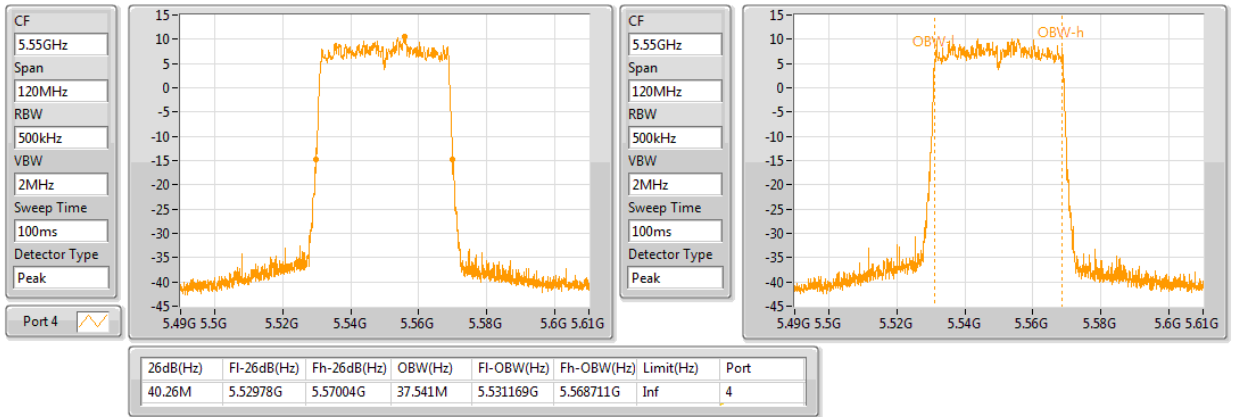
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH110 / 5550 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5550MHz

11/07/2020



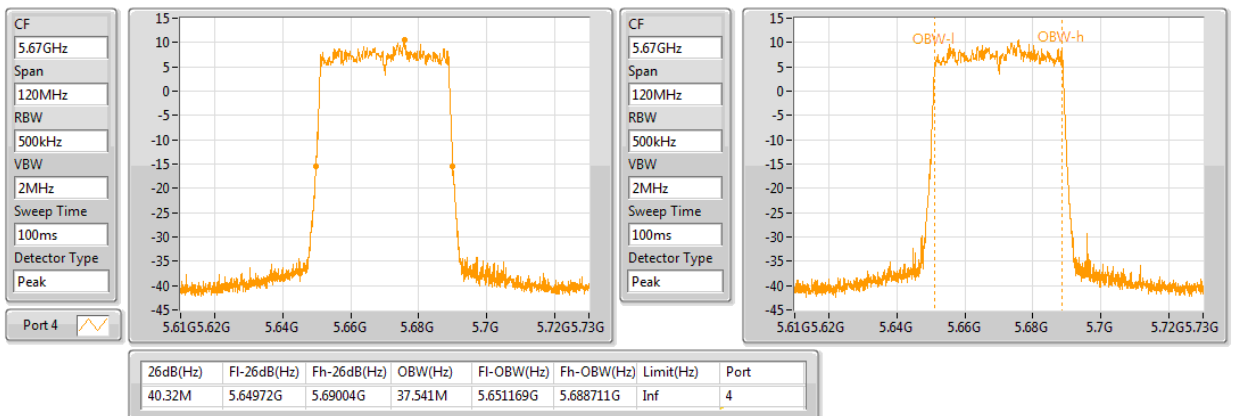
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH134 / 5670 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5670MHz

11/07/2020





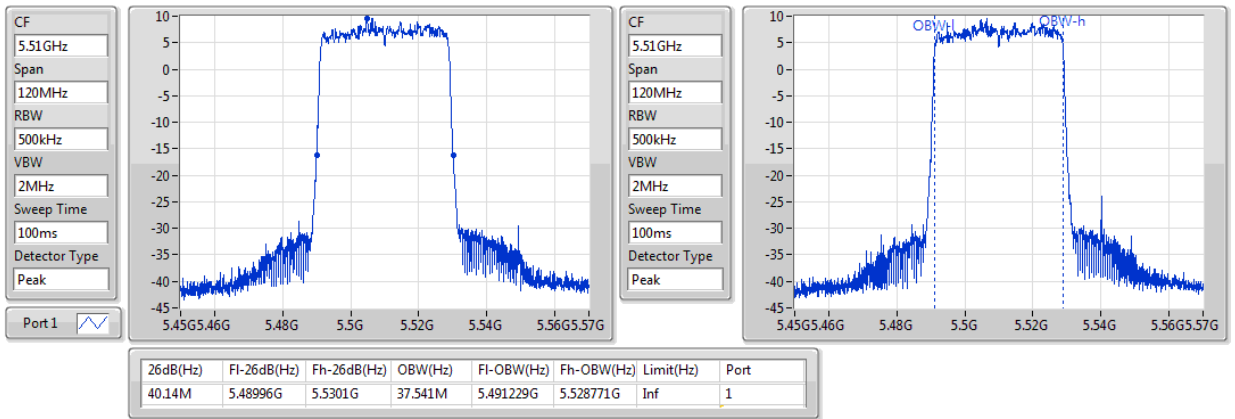
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH102 / 5510 MHz

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5510MHz

11/07/2020



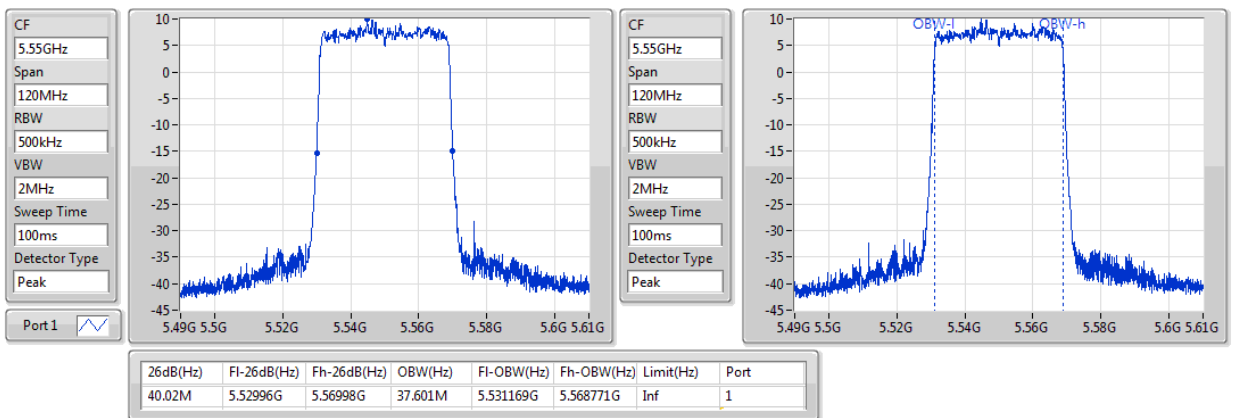
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH110 / 5550 MHz

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5550MHz

11/07/2020





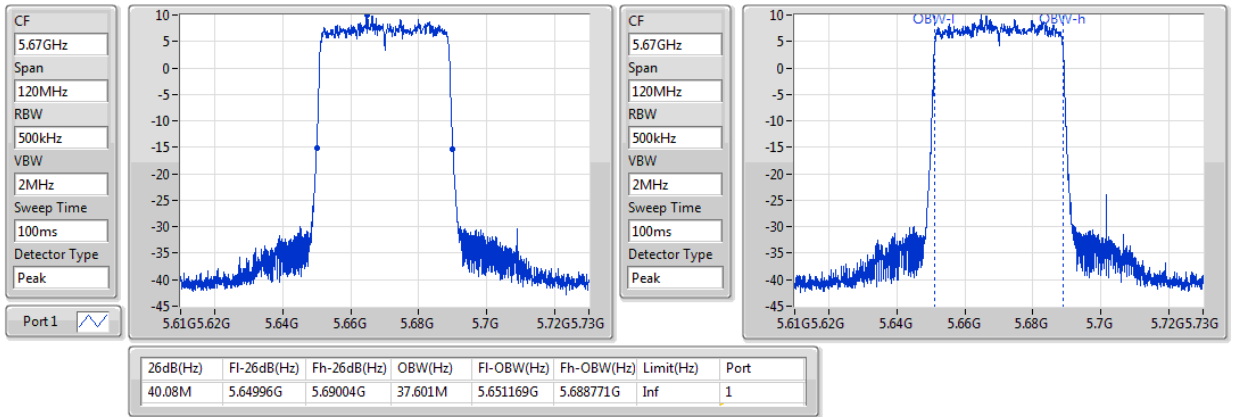
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 3
MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH134 / 5670 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5670MHz

11/07/2020



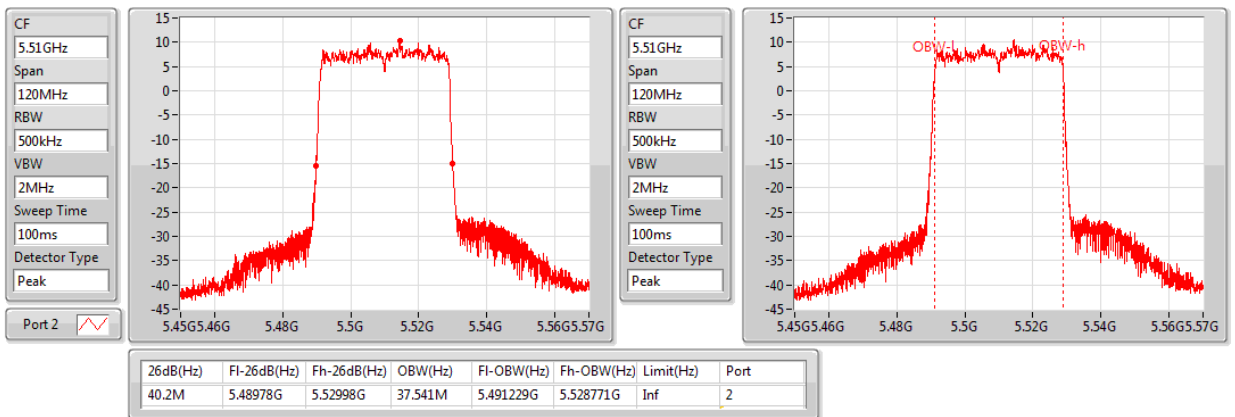
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 3
MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH102 / 5510 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5510MHz

11/07/2020





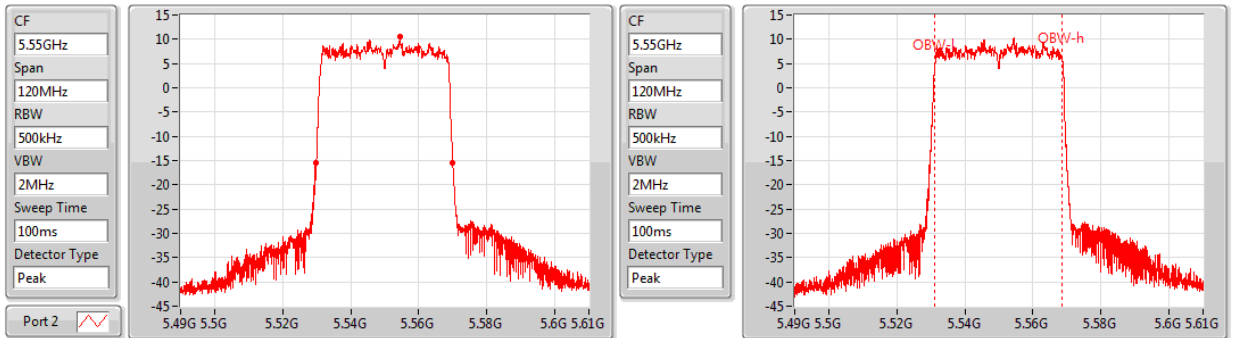
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH110 / 5550 MHz

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5550MHz

11/07/2020



| 26dB(Hz) | Fl-26dB(Hz) | Fh-26dB(Hz) | OBW(Hz) | Fl-OBW(Hz) | Fh-OBW(Hz) | Limit(Hz) | Port |
|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|------|
| 40.2M | 5.52978G | 5.56998G | 37.541M | 5.531169G | 5.568711G | Inf | 2 |

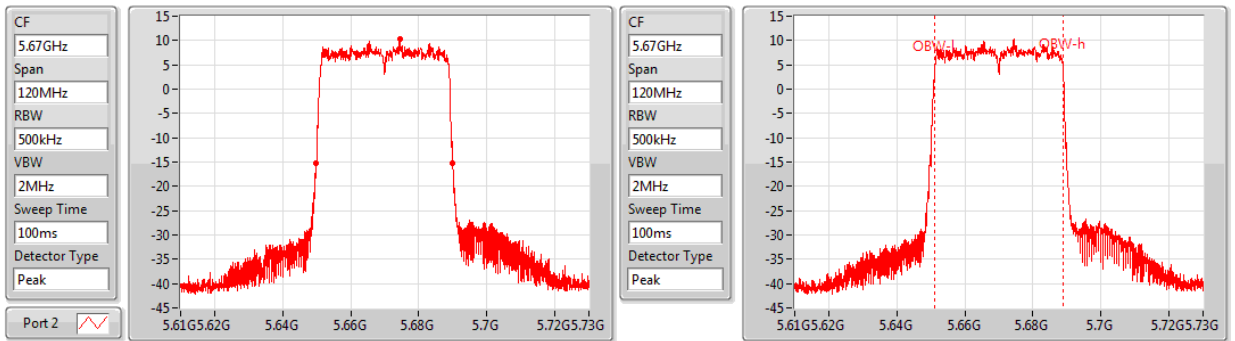
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH134 / 5670 MHz

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5670MHz

11/07/2020



| 26dB(Hz) | Fl-26dB(Hz) | Fh-26dB(Hz) | OBW(Hz) | Fl-OBW(Hz) | Fh-OBW(Hz) | Limit(Hz) | Port |
|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|------|
| 40.2M | 5.64978G | 5.68998G | 37.601M | 5.651169G | 5.688771G | Inf | 2 |



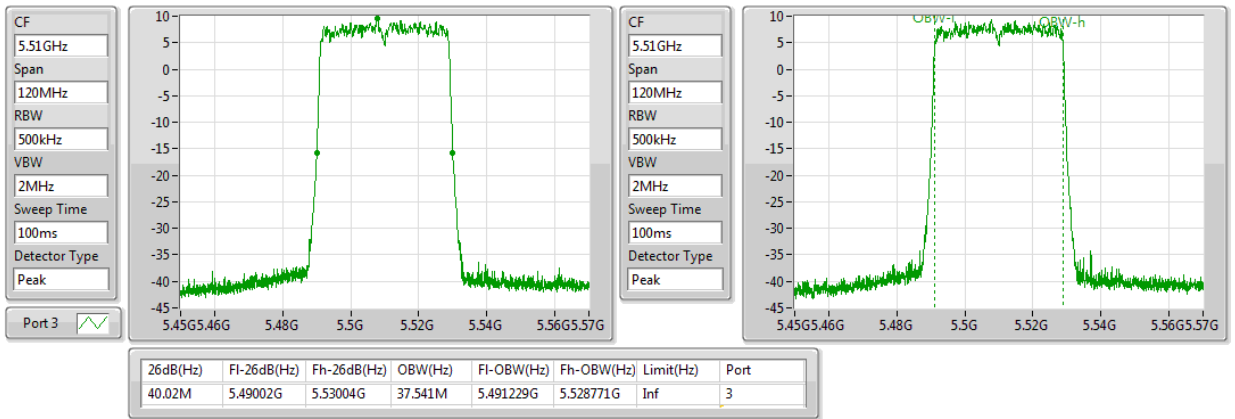
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 3
MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH102 / 5510 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5510MHz

11/07/2020



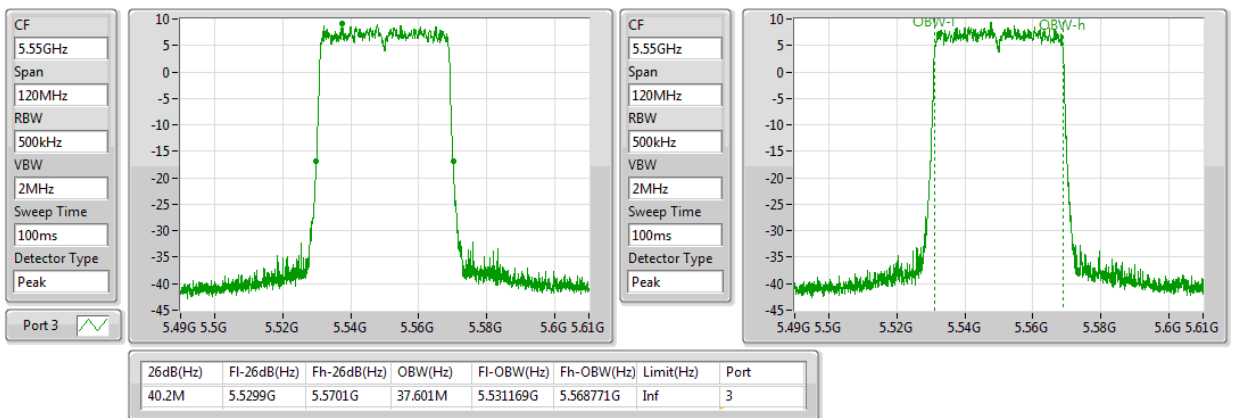
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 3
MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH110 / 5550 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5550MHz

11/07/2020





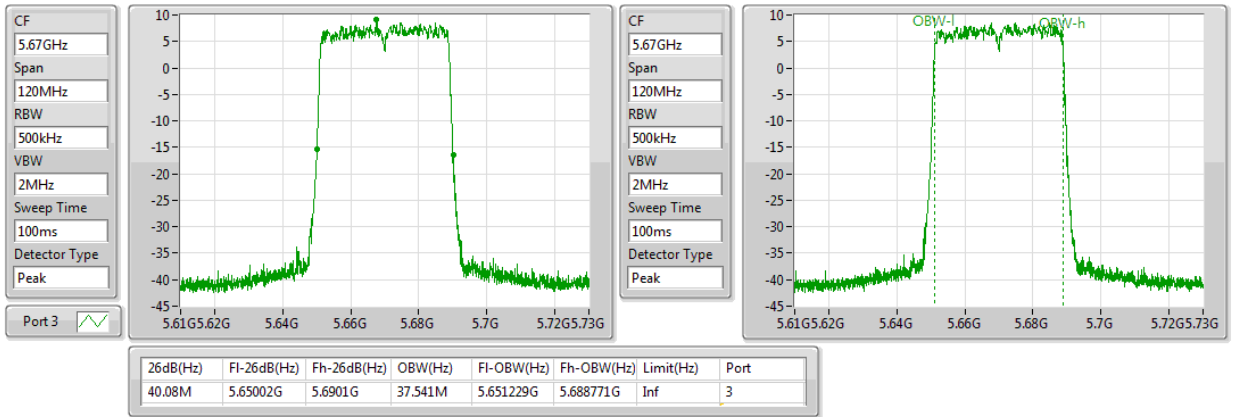
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 3
MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH134 / 5670 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5670MHz

11/07/2020



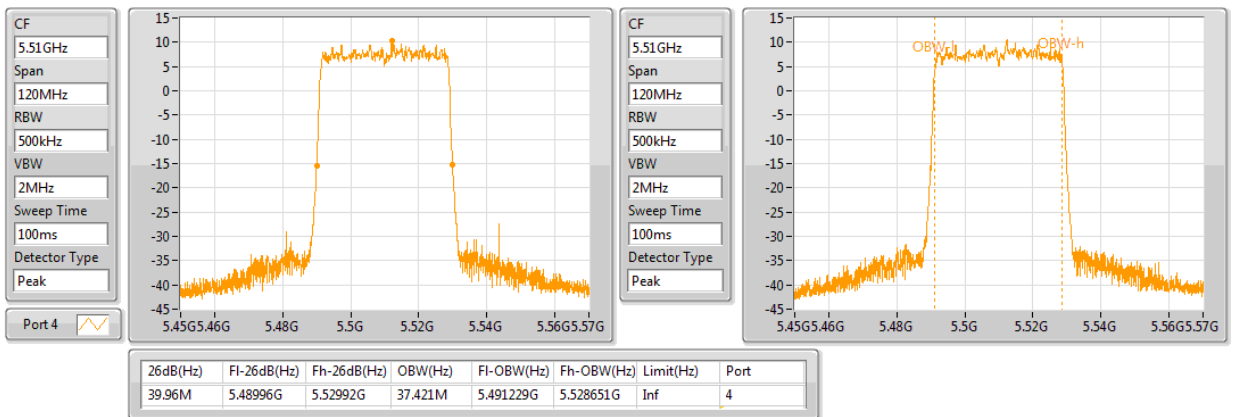
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 3
MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH102 / 5510 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5510MHz

11/07/2020





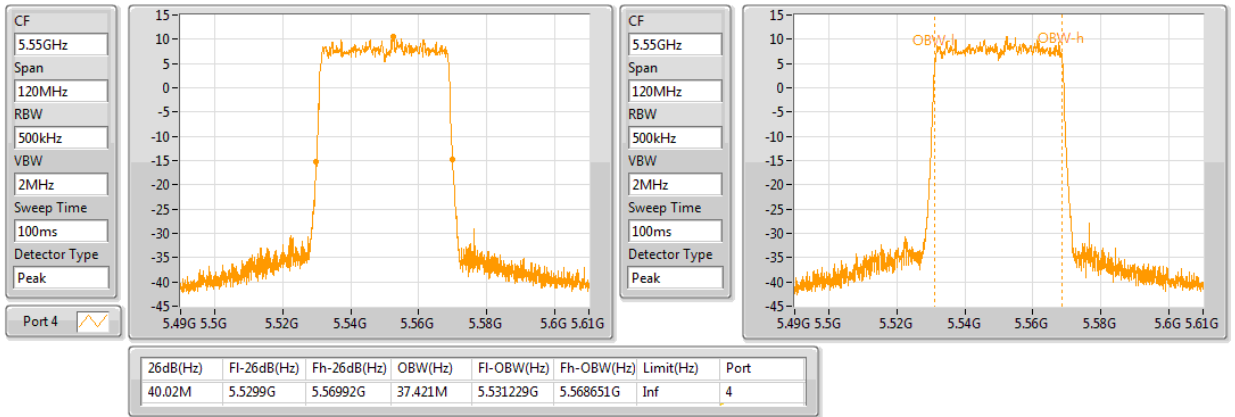
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 3
MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH110 / 5550 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5550MHz

11/07/2020



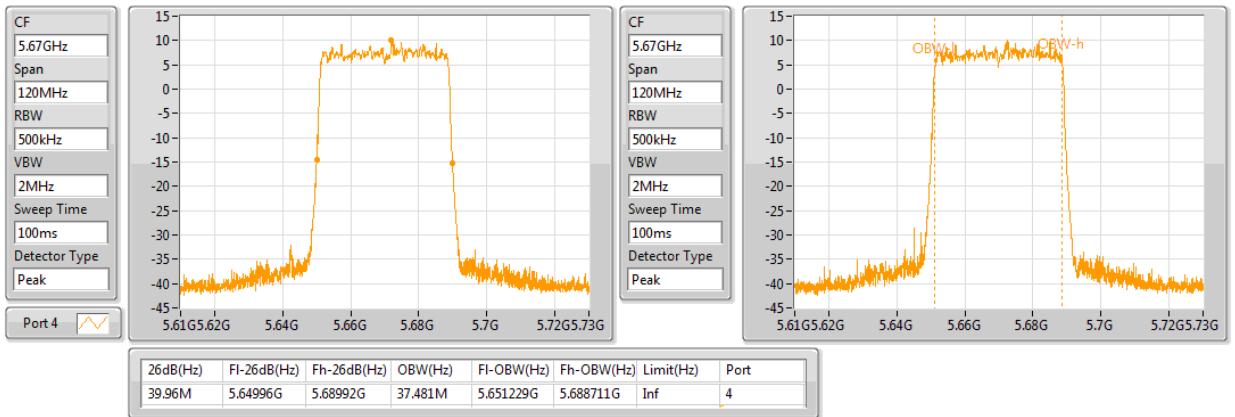
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 3
MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH134 / 5670 MHz**

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5670MHz

11/07/2020





Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz

| 26dB Emission Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency | 26dB Emission Bandwidth (MHz) | | | |
| | | | Ant. 1 | Ant. 2 | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5290 MHz | 81.840 | 81.720 | | |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 2TX | 5290 MHz | 81.840 | 81.600 | | |
| Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency | 26dB Emission Bandwidth (MHz) | | | |
| | | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5530 MHz | 81.720 | 81.360 | 81.720 | 81.720 |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5610 MHz | 81.840 | 81.720 | 81.480 | 81.600 |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5530 MHz | 81.840 | 81.600 | 81.240 | 81.480 |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5610 MHz | 81.720 | 81.720 | 81.840 | 81.600 |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TXBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5530 MHz | 81.240 | 81.240 | 81.600 | 81.720 |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TXBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5610 MHz | 81.360 | 81.120 | 81.840 | 81.840 |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TXBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5530 MHz | 81.480 | 81.720 | 81.600 | 81.480 |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TXBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5610 MHz | 81.480 | 81.840 | 81.480 | 81.480 |



| 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | | |
| | | | Ant. 1 | Ant. 2 | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 2TX | 5290 MHz | 76.882 | 77.001 | | |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 2TX | 5290 MHz | 76.882 | 77.001 | | |
| Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | | |
| | | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5530 MHz | 76.762 | 76.762 | 76.882 | 76.882 |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5610 MHz | 76.882 | 76.882 | 76.882 | 76.762 |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5530 MHz | 76.882 | 76.762 | 76.762 | 76.882 |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5610 MHz | 77.001 | 76.882 | 76.882 | 76.762 |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TXBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5530 MHz | 76.882 | 76.762 | 76.882 | 76.882 |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TXBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5610 MHz | 76.882 | 76.882 | 76.882 | 76.882 |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TXBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5530 MHz | 76.882 | 76.882 | 76.762 | 76.882 |
| 802.11ax 80MHz (TXBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5610 MHz | 76.882 | 76.882 | 76.882 | 77.001 |



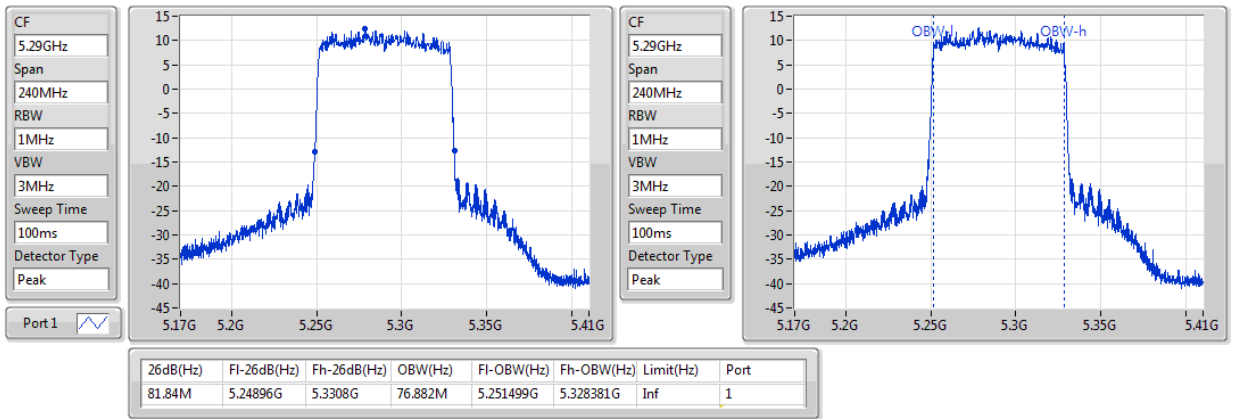
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1
MCS0 / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 1 / CH58 / 5290 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

EBW

5290MHz

11/07/2020



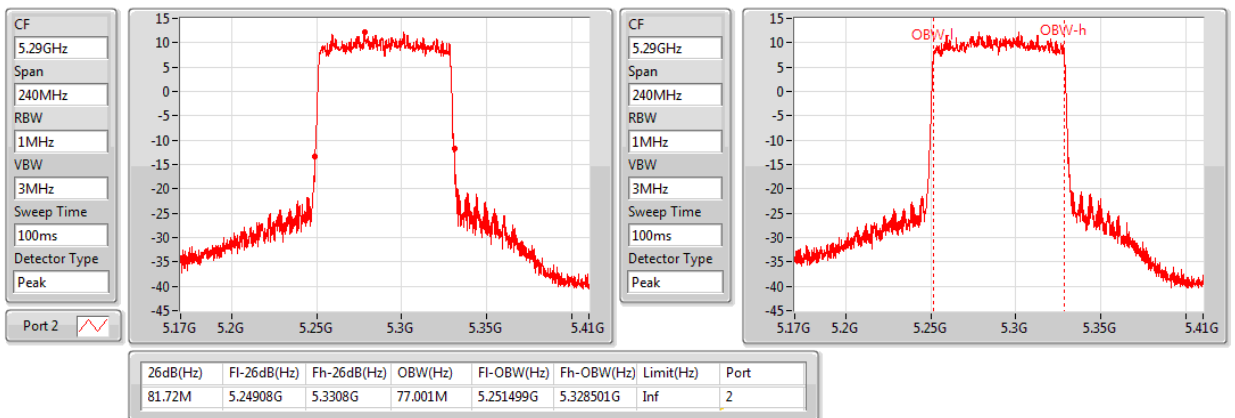
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1
MCS0 / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 2 / CH58 / 5290 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

EBW

5290MHz

11/07/2020





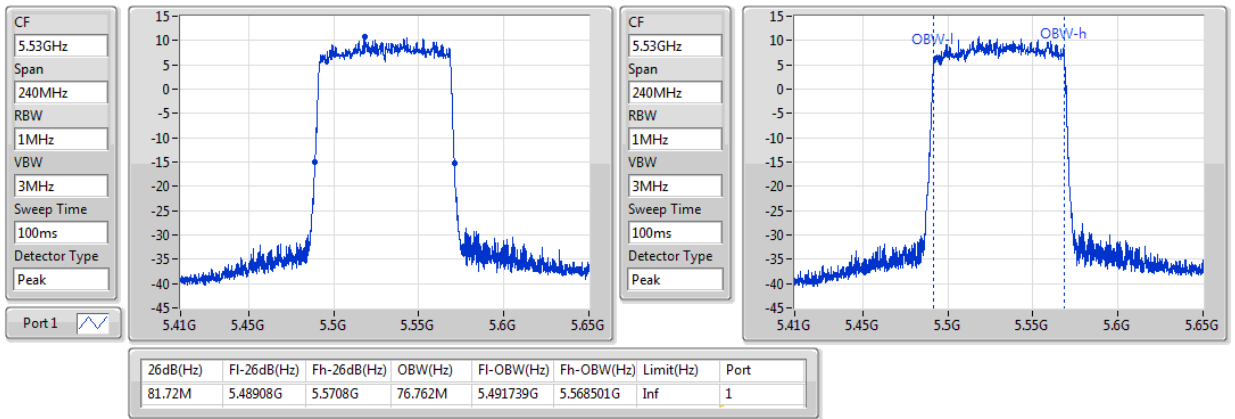
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 / CH106 / 5530 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5530MHz

11/07/2020



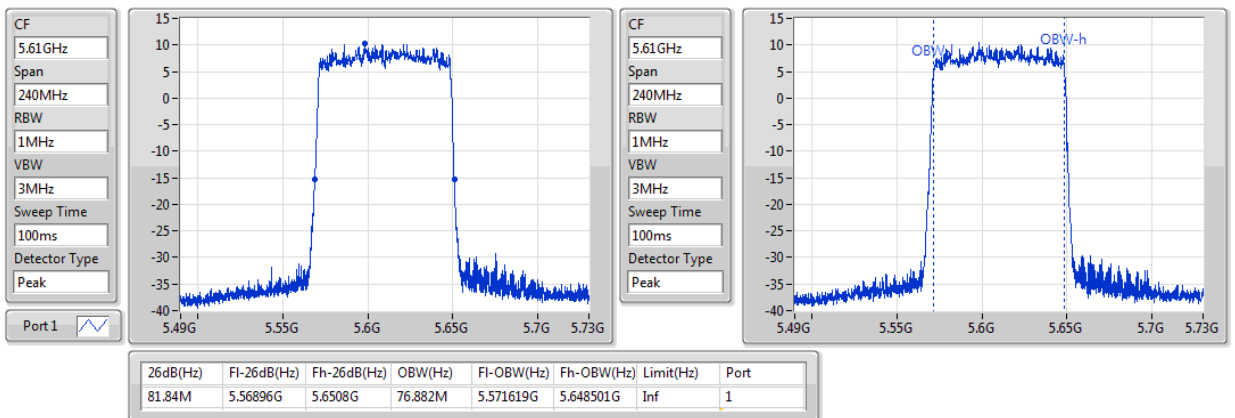
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 / CH122 / 5610 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5610MHz

11/07/2020





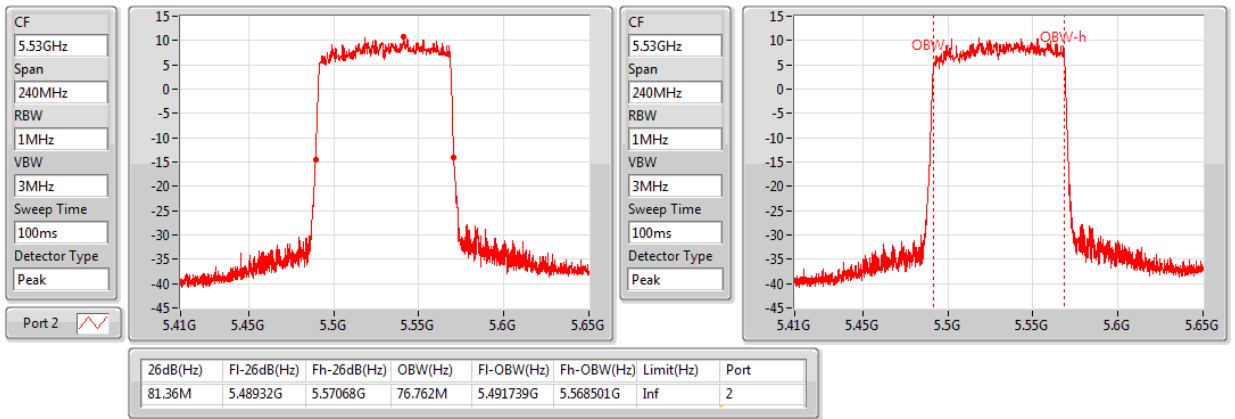
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 4 / CH106 / 5530 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5530MHz

11/07/2020



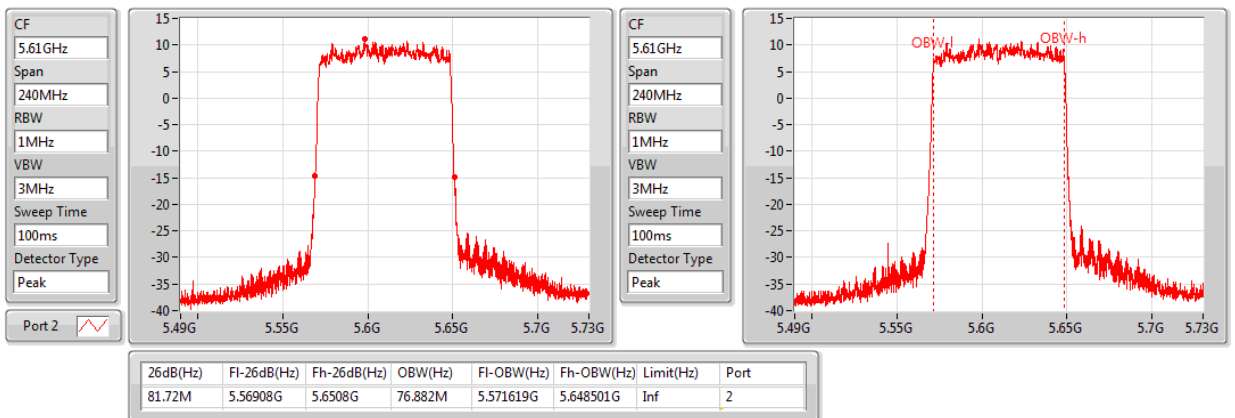
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 4 / CH122 / 5610 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5610MHz

11/07/2020





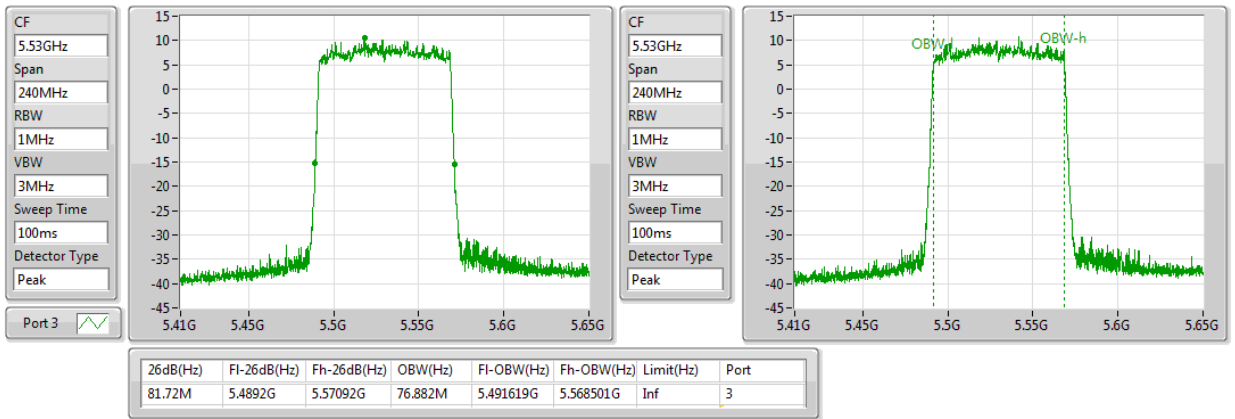
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 5 / CH106 / 5530 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5530MHz

11/07/2020



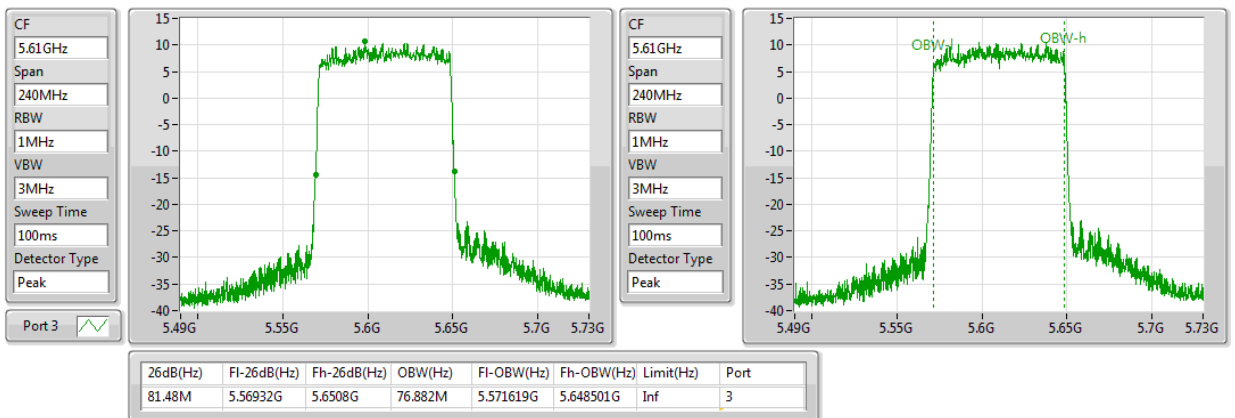
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 5 / CH122 / 5610 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5610MHz

11/07/2020





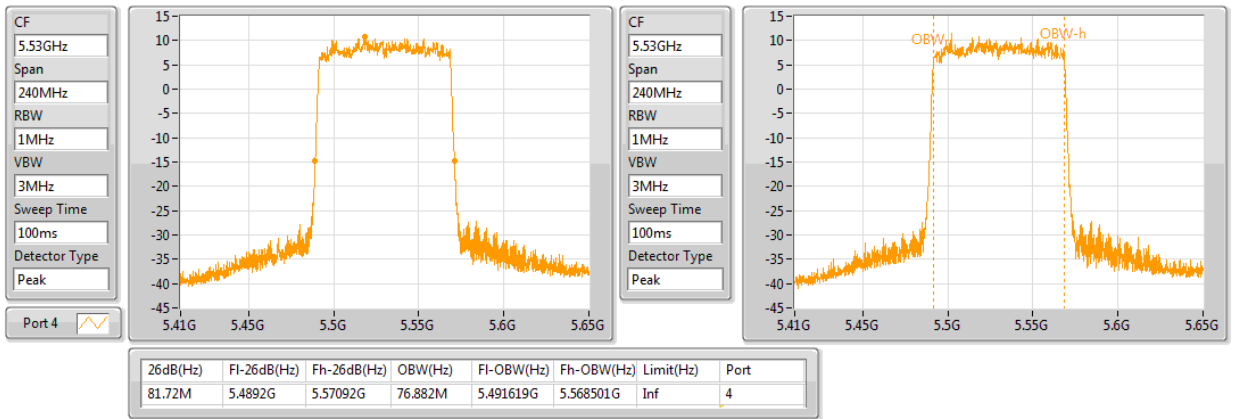
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 6 / CH106 / 5530 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5530MHz

11/07/2020



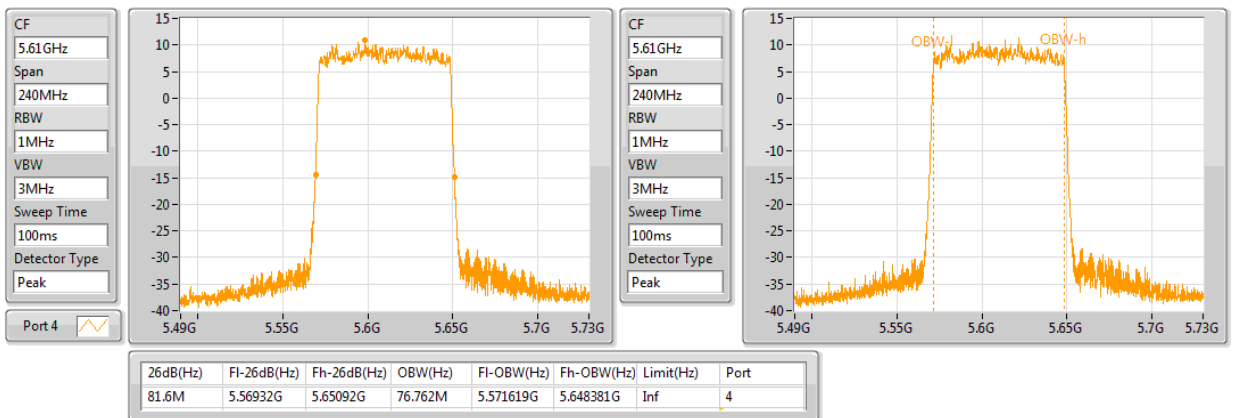
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 6 / CH122 / 5610 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5610MHz

11/07/2020





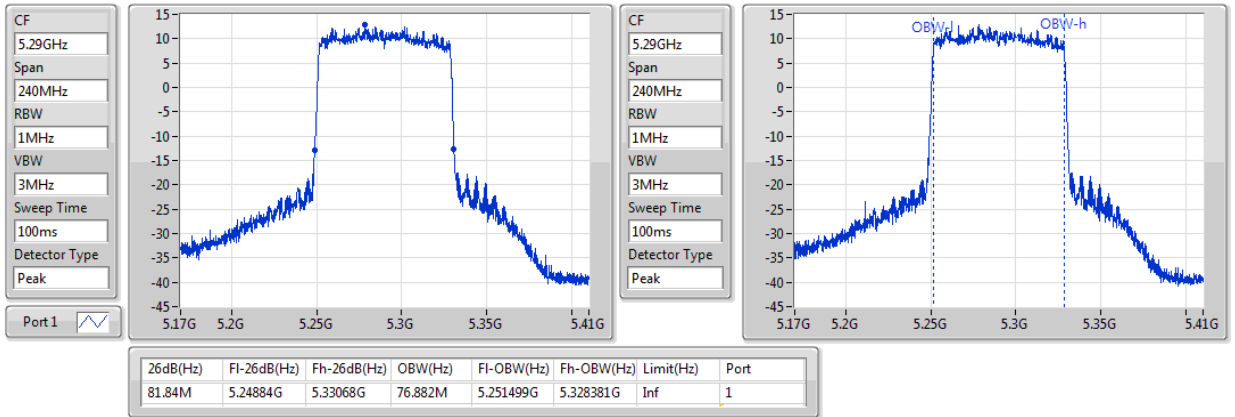
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1
MCS0 / TXBF 1S2T / Ant. 1 / CH58 / 5290 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

EBW

5290MHz

11/07/2020



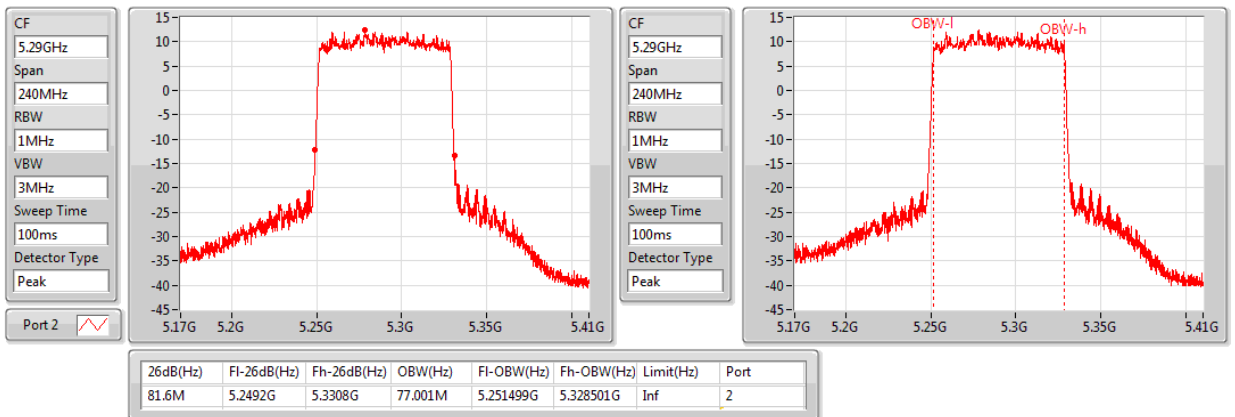
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1
MCS0 / TXBF 1S2T / Ant. 2 / CH58 / 5290 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

EBW

5290MHz

11/07/2020





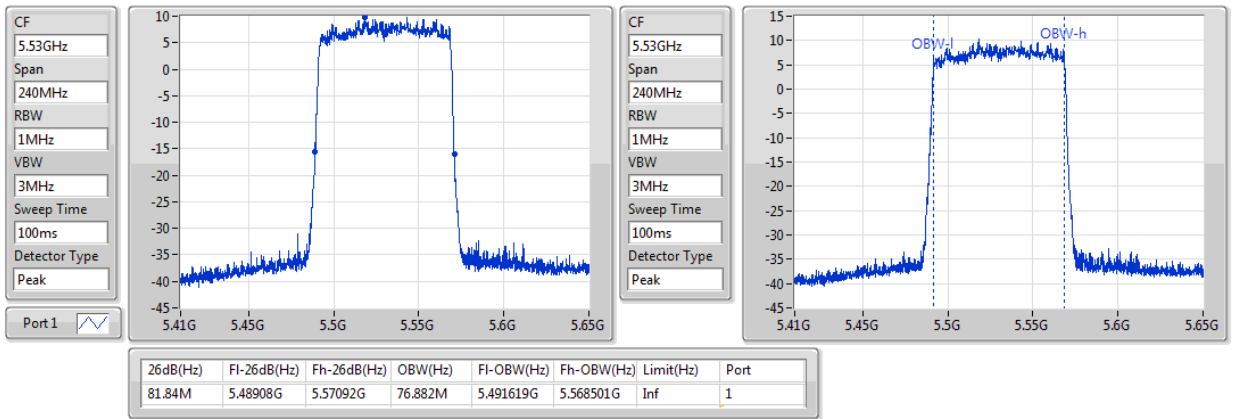
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH106 / 5530 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5530MHz

11/07/2020



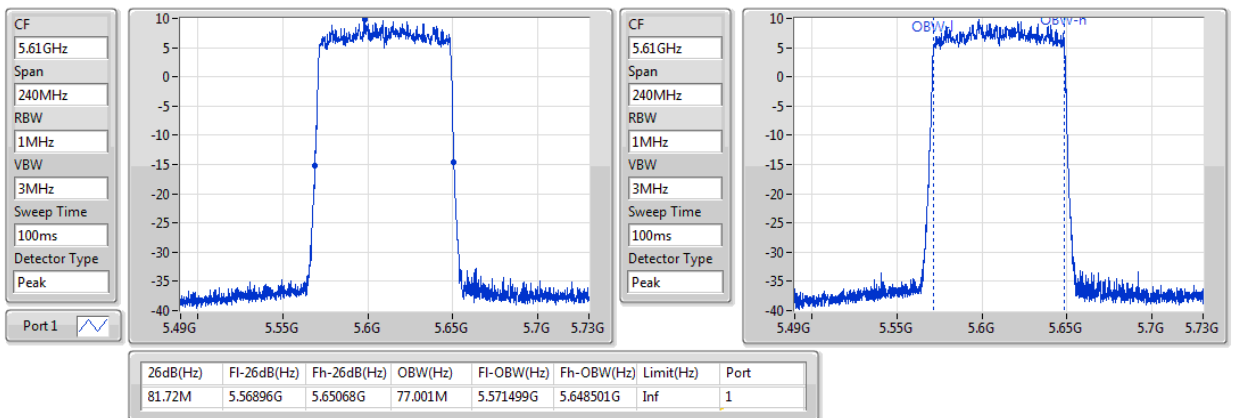
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH122 / 5610 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5610MHz

11/07/2020





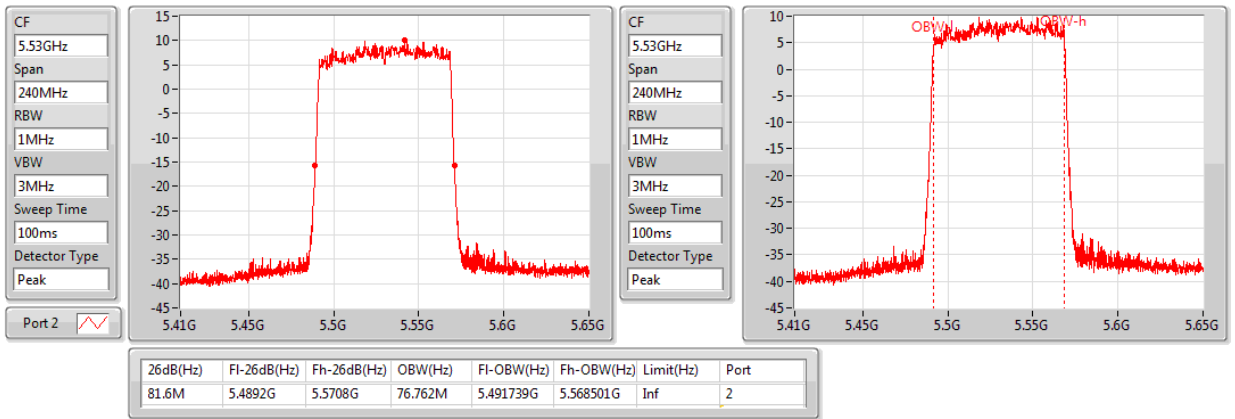
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH106 / 5530 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5530MHz

11/07/2020



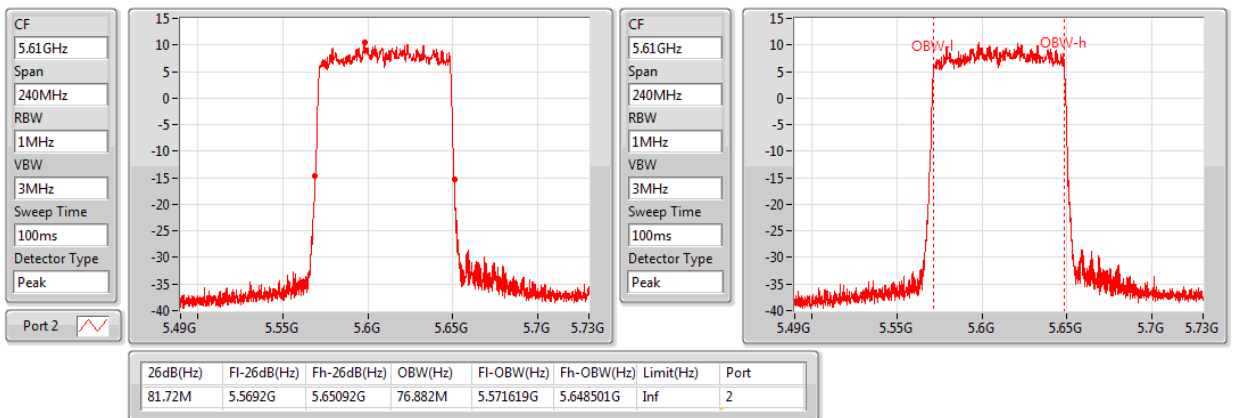
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH122 / 5610 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5610MHz

11/07/2020





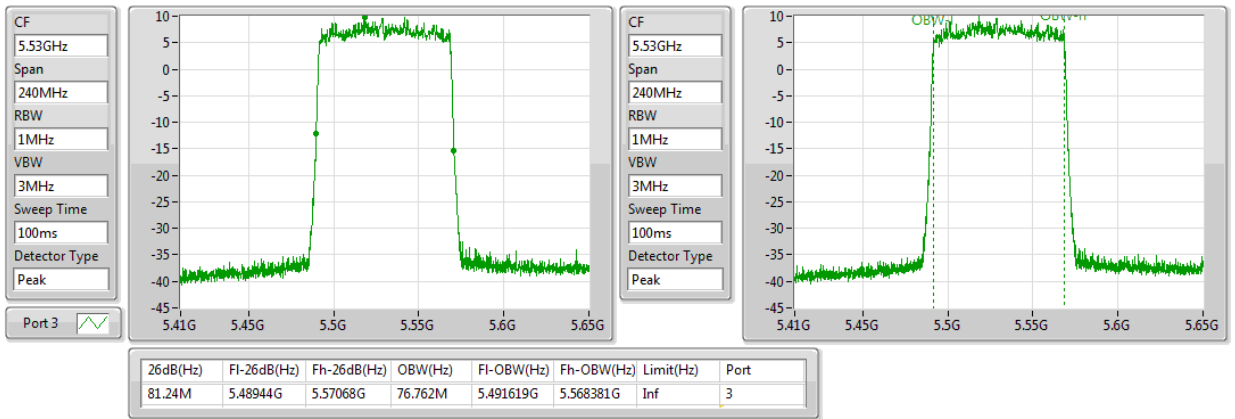
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH106 / 5530 MHz

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5530MHz

11/07/2020



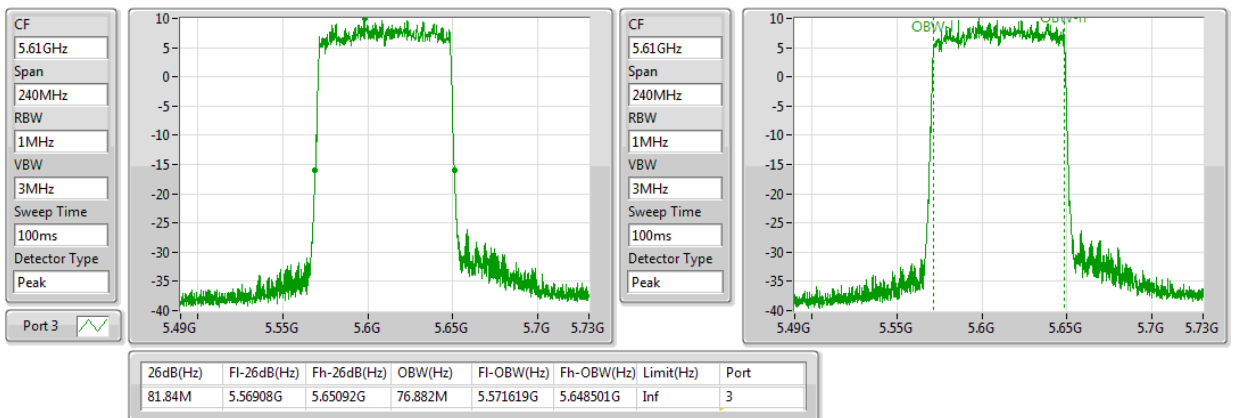
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH122 / 5610 MHz

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5610MHz

11/07/2020





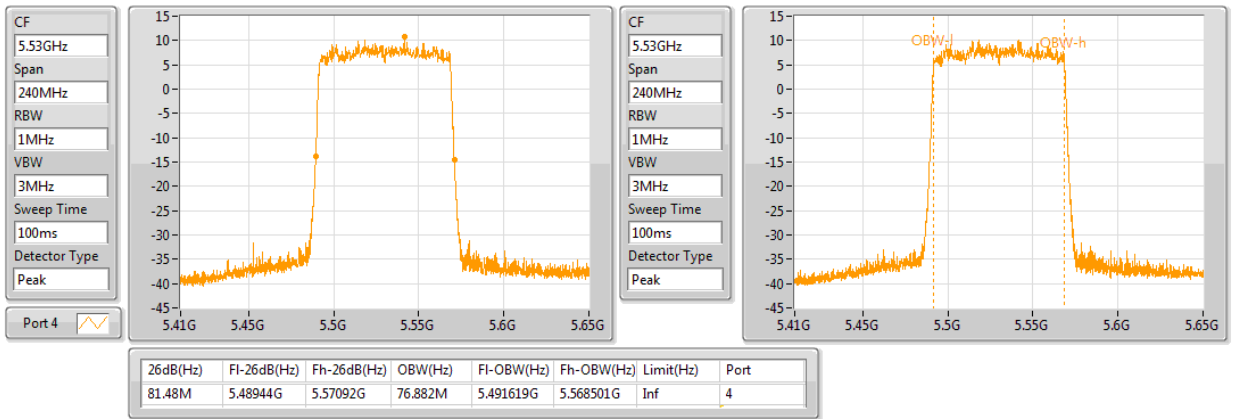
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH106 / 5530 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5530MHz

11/07/2020



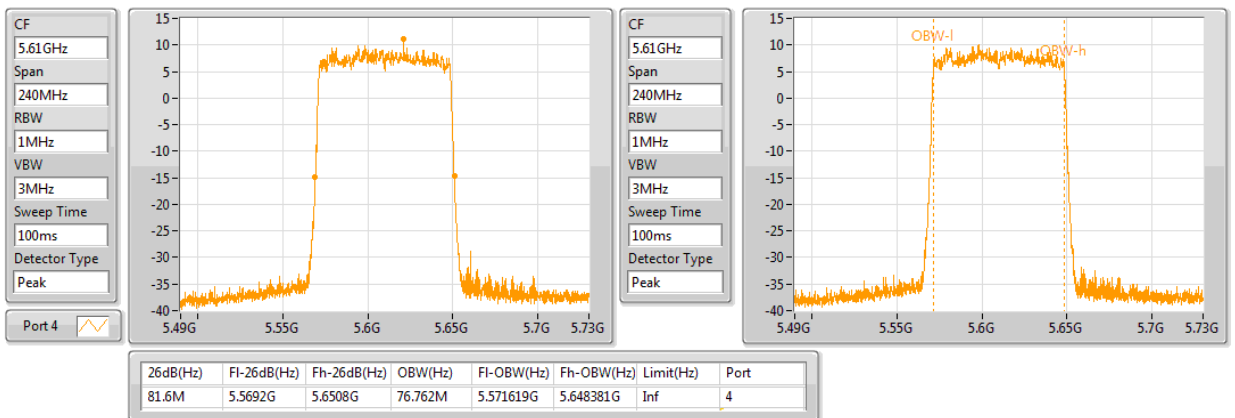
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH122 / 5610 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5610MHz

11/07/2020





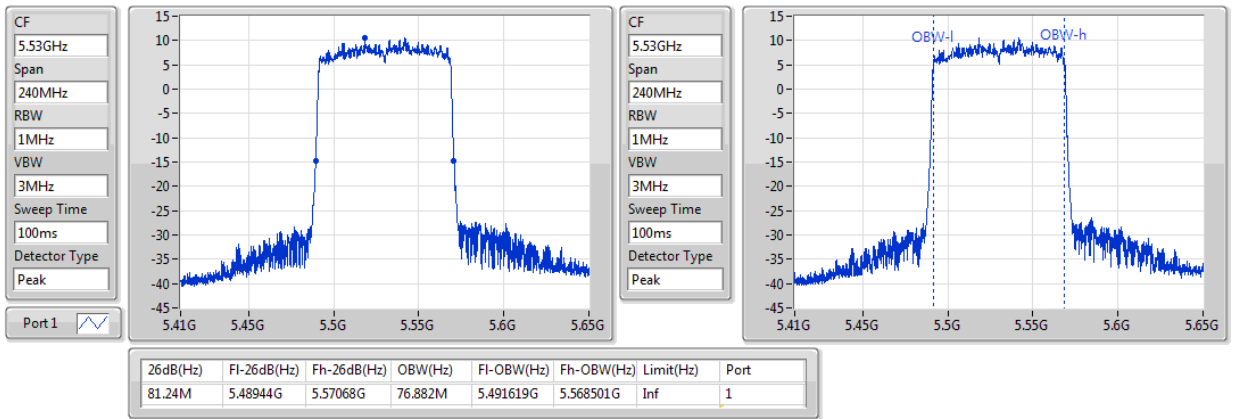
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH106 / 5530 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5530MHz

11/07/2020



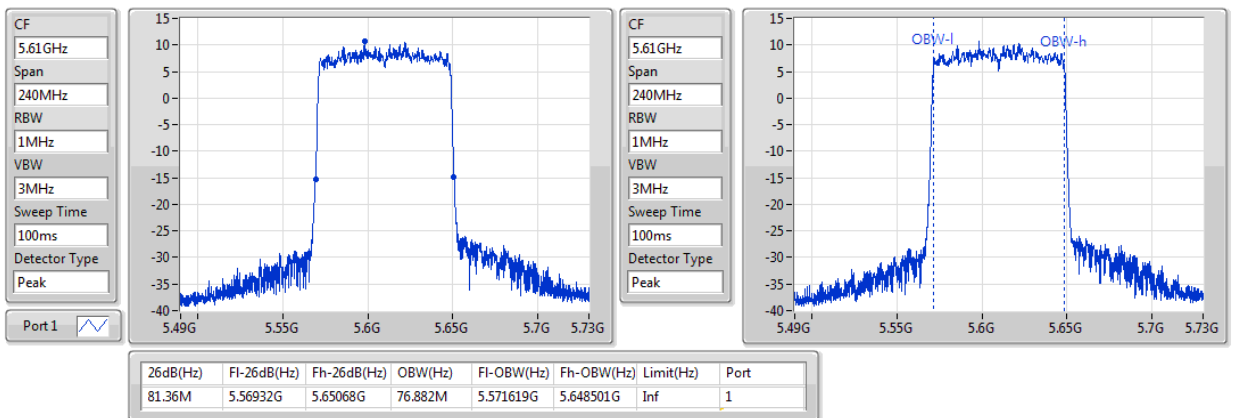
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH122 / 5610 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5610MHz

11/07/2020





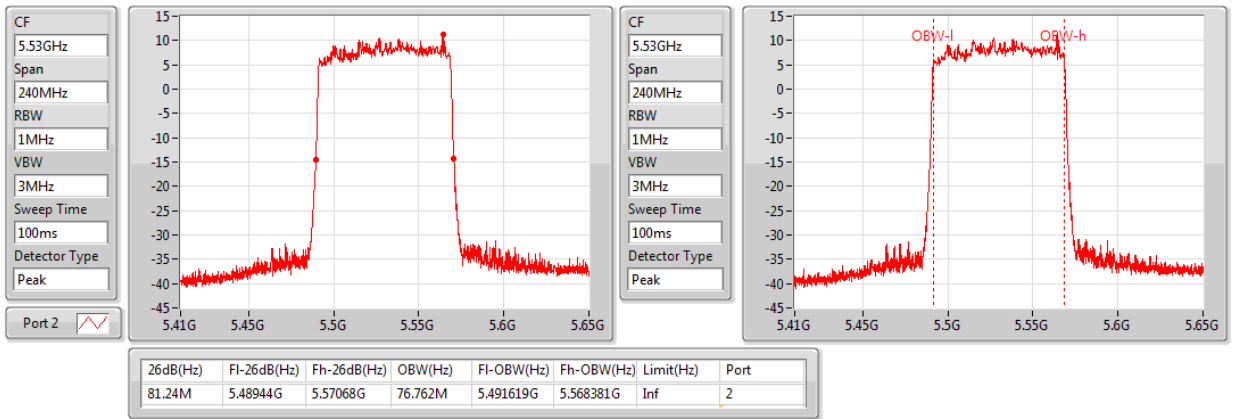
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH106 / 5530 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5530MHz

11/07/2020



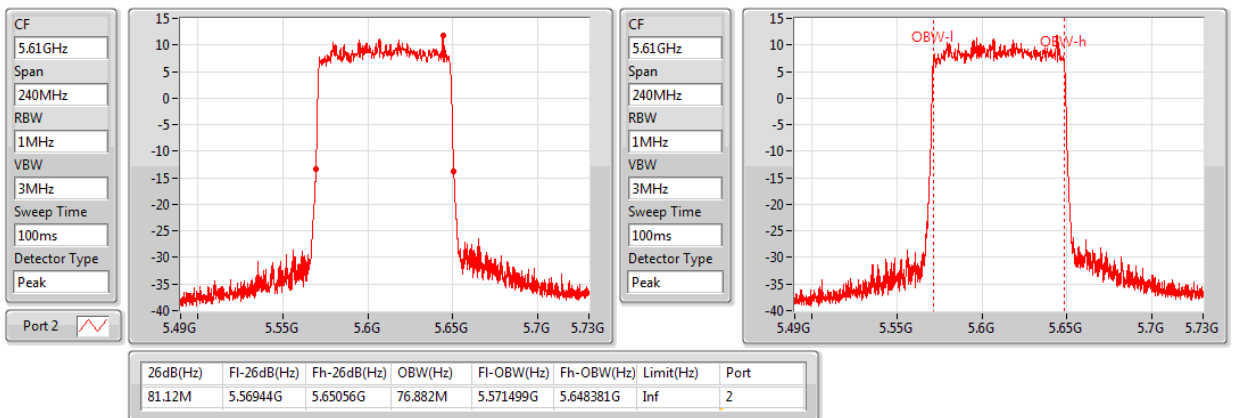
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH122 / 5610 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5610MHz

11/07/2020





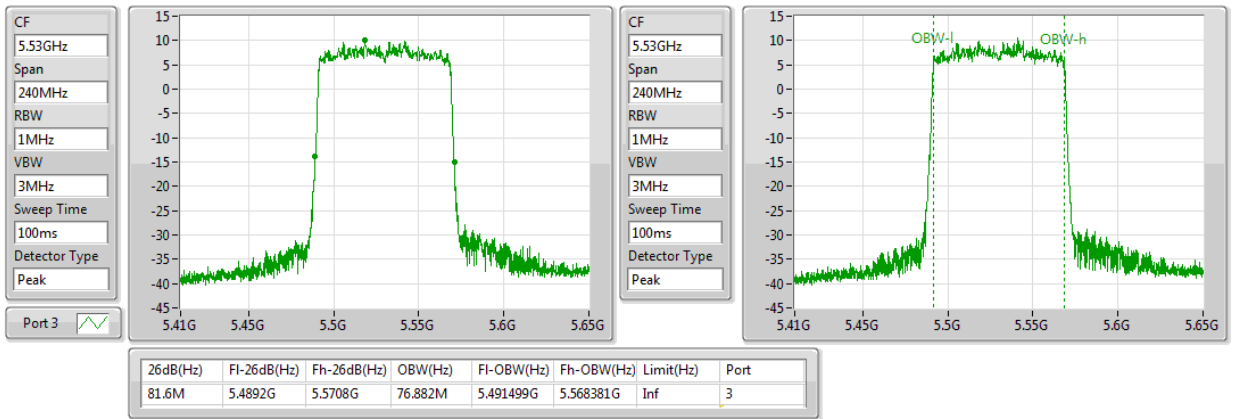
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH106 / 5530 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5530MHz

11/07/2020



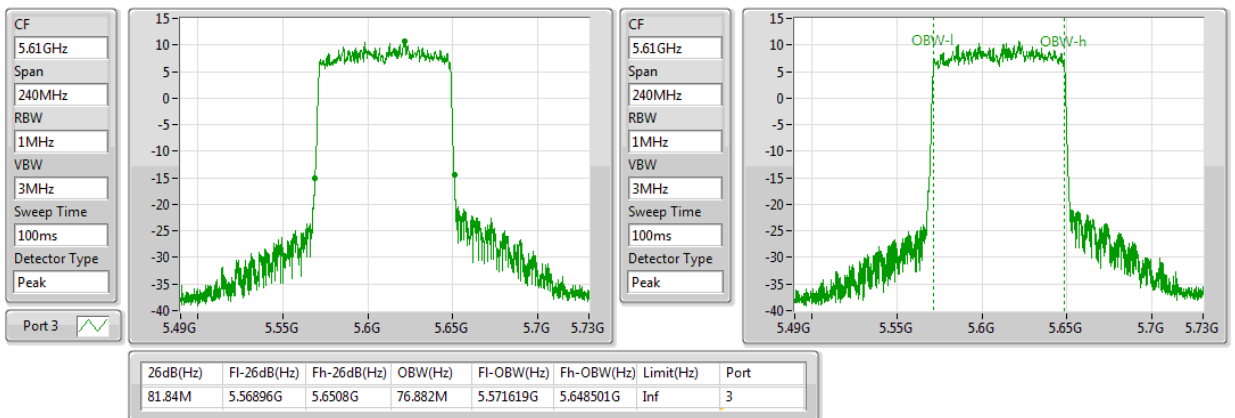
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH122 / 5610 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5610MHz

11/07/2020





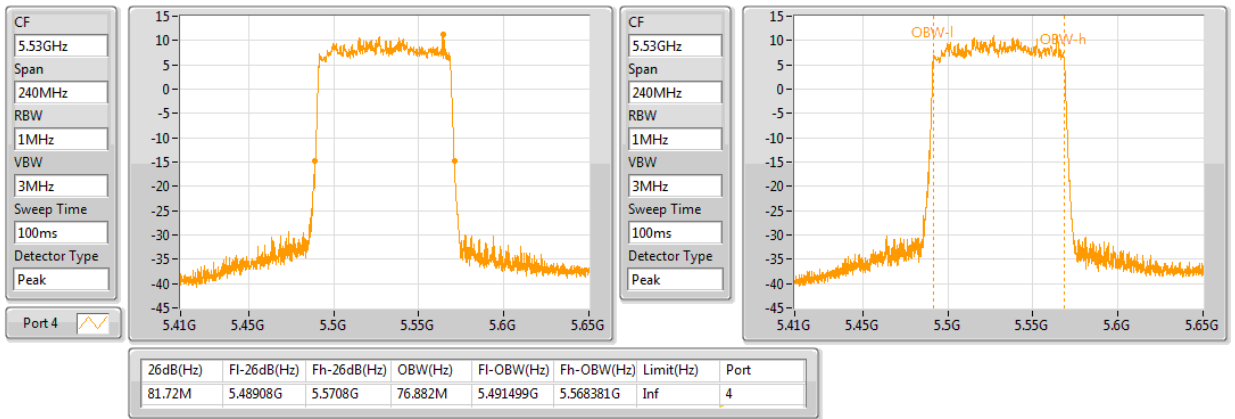
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 2 MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH106 / 5530 MHz

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5530MHz

11/07/2020



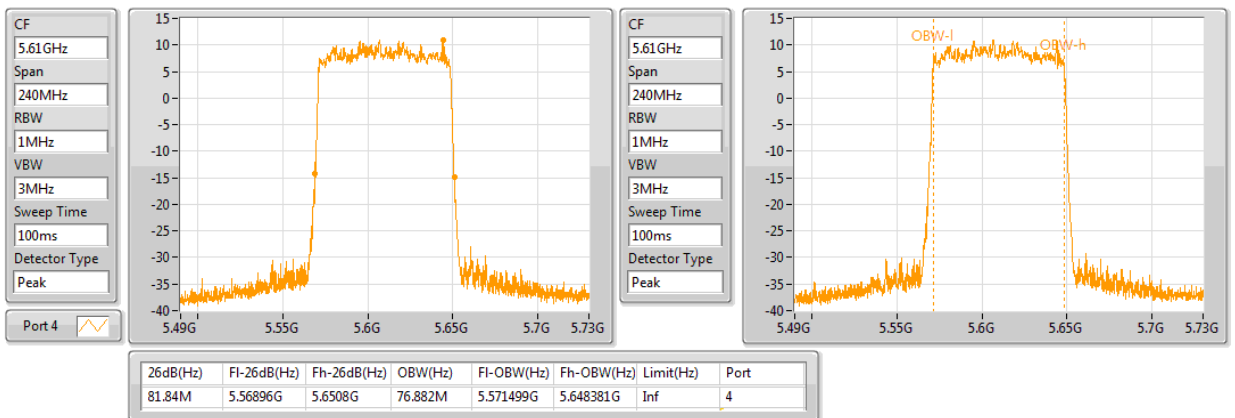
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 2 MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH122 / 5610 MHz

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5610MHz

11/07/2020





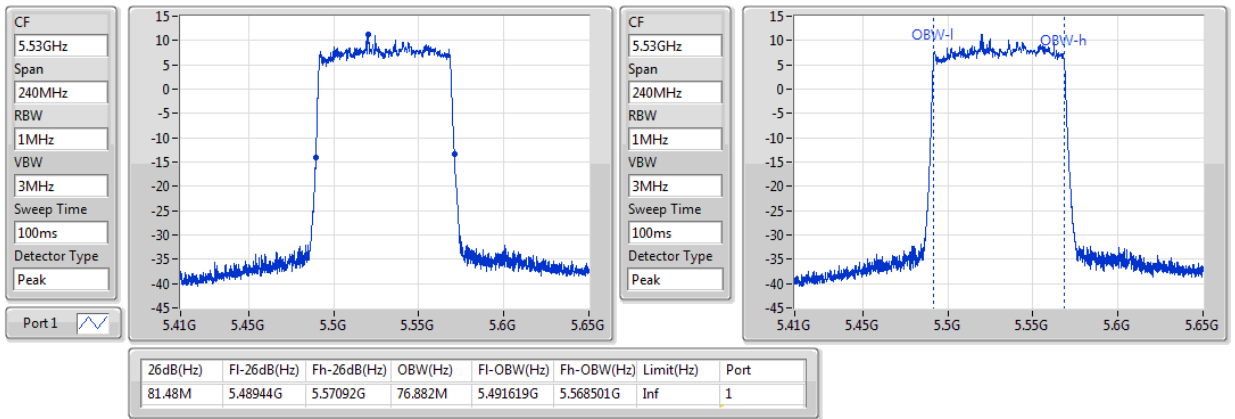
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 3
MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH106 / 5530 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5530MHz

11/07/2020



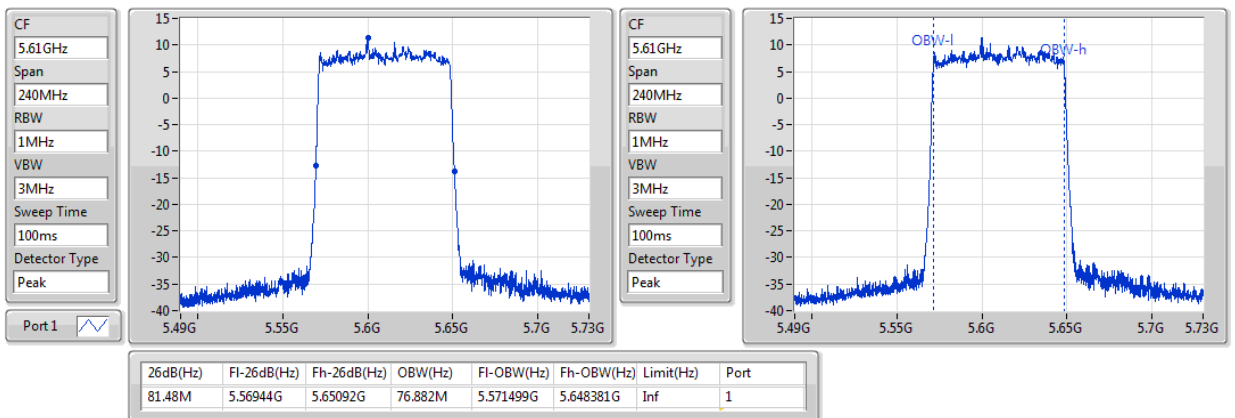
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 3
MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH122 / 5610 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5610MHz

11/07/2020





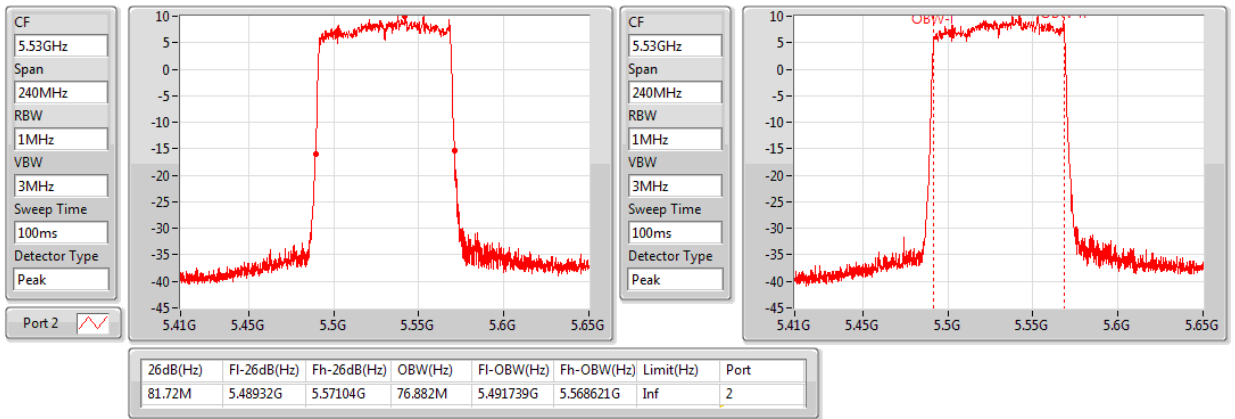
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 3
MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH106 / 5530 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5530MHz

11/07/2020



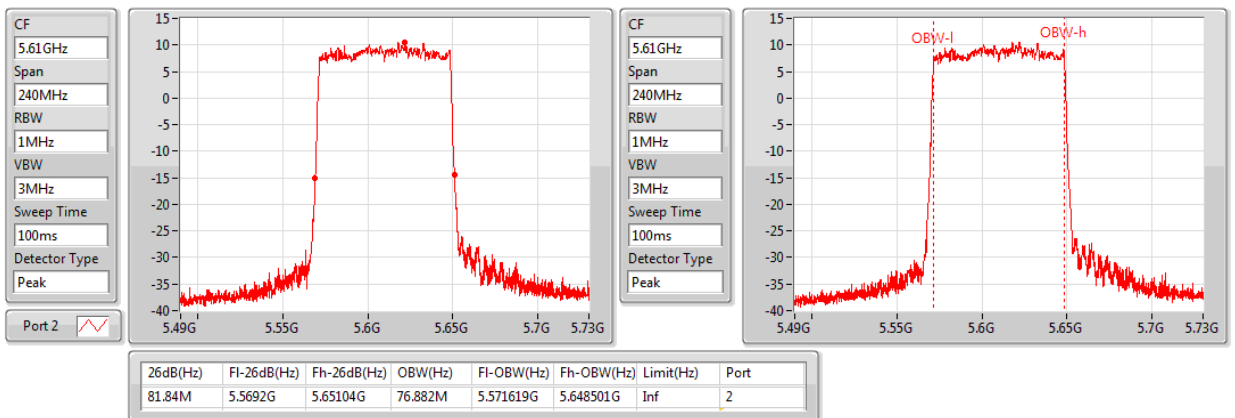
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 3
MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH122 / 5610 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5610MHz

11/07/2020





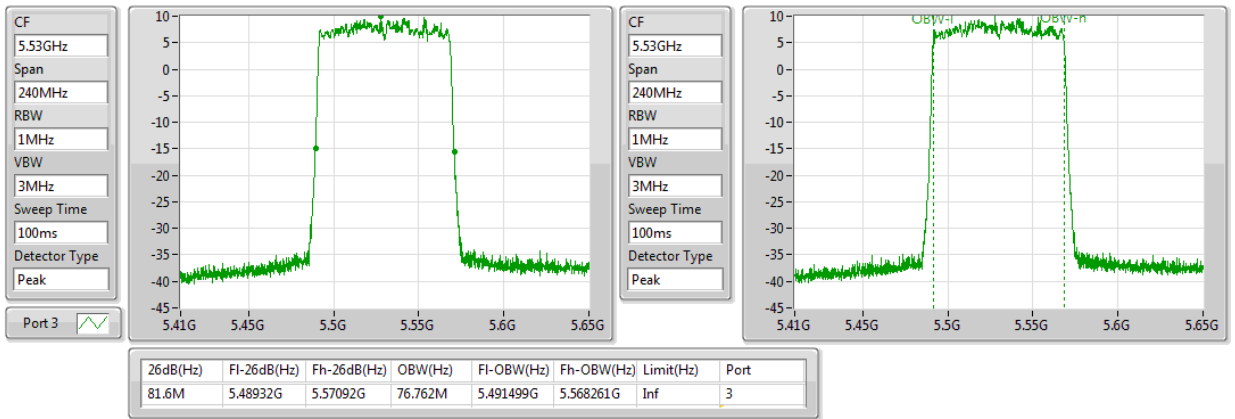
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH106 / 5530 MHz

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5530MHz

11/07/2020



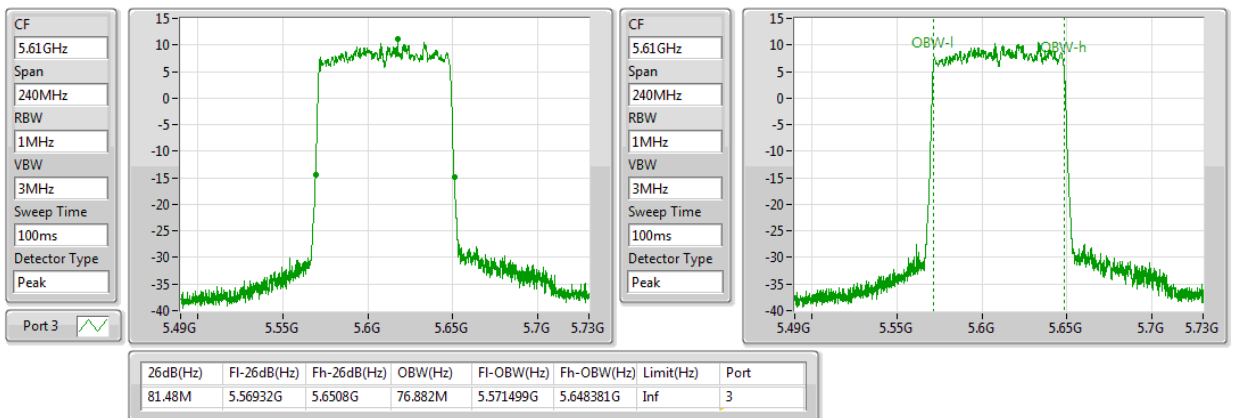
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH122 / 5610 MHz

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5610MHz

11/07/2020





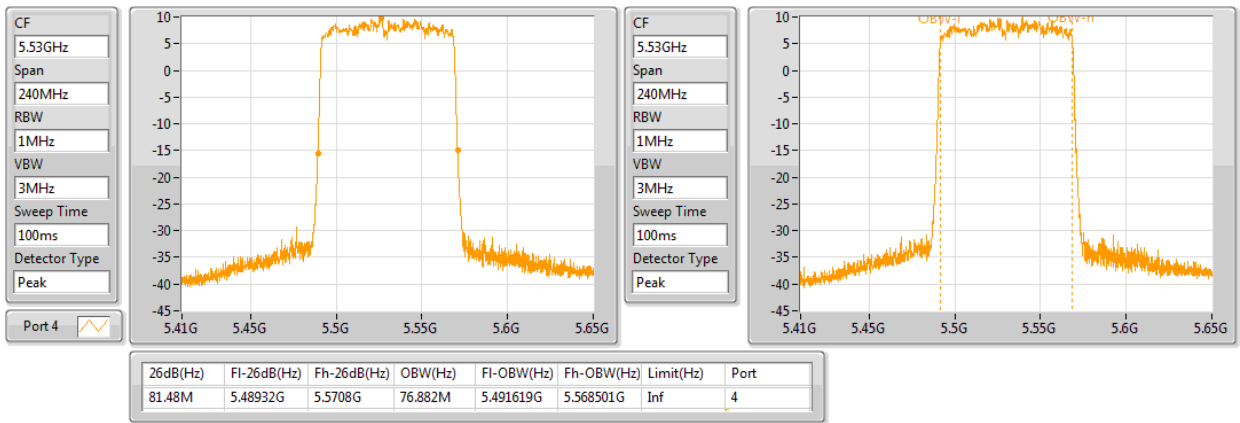
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 3
MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH106 / 5530 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5530MHz

11/07/2020



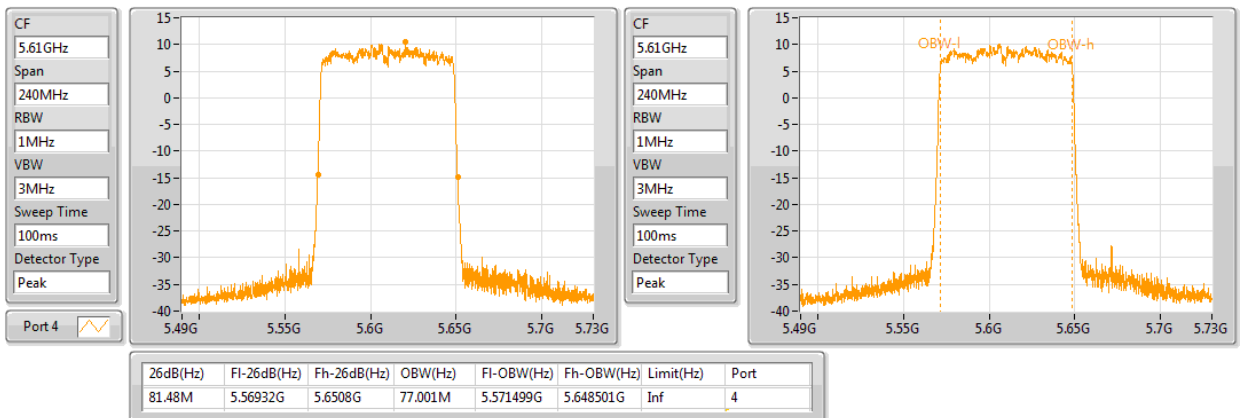
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 3
MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH122 / 5610 MHz**

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5610MHz

11/07/2020





Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz

| 26dB Emission Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency | 26dB Emission Bandwidth (MHz) | | | |
| | | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 |
| 802.11ax 160MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5570 MHz | 164.400 | 163.920 | 163.680 | 163.920 |
| 802.11ax 160MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5570 MHz | 164.640 | 164.160 | 163.680 | 163.920 |
| 802.11ax 160MHz (TXBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5570 MHz | 164.640 | 164.160 | 164.880 | 164.400 |
| 802.11ax 160MHz (TXBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5570 MHz | 164.880 | 164.160 | 164.400 | 165.360 |

| 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | | |
| | | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 |
| 802.11ax 160MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5570 MHz | 154.483 | 154.483 | 154.963 | 154.723 |
| 802.11ax 160MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5570 MHz | 154.483 | 154.723 | 154.963 | 154.723 |
| 802.11ax 160MHz (TXBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5570 MHz | 154.723 | 154.723 | 155.202 | 154.963 |
| 802.11ax 160MHz (TXBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5570 MHz | 154.723 | 154.483 | 155.202 | 155.442 |



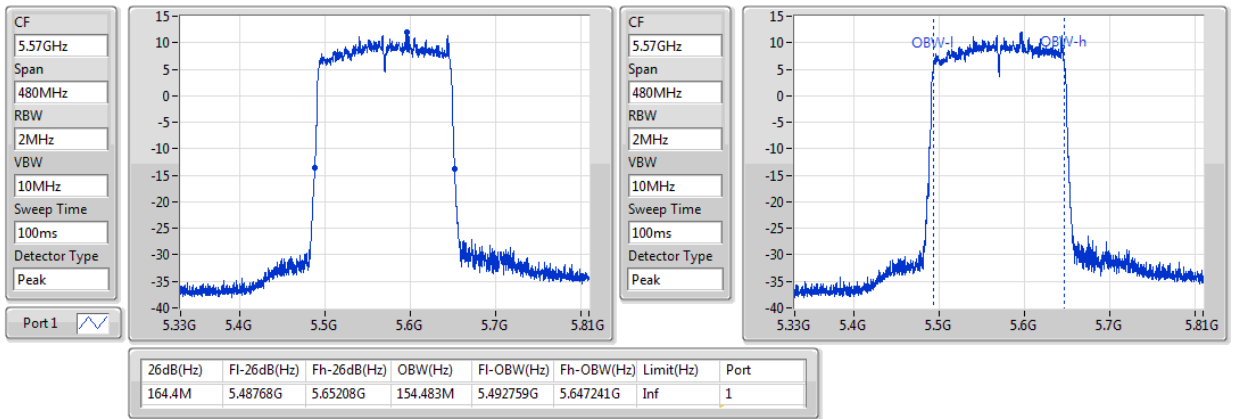
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 / CH114 / 5570 MHz

802.11ax HEW160_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5570MHz

11/07/2020



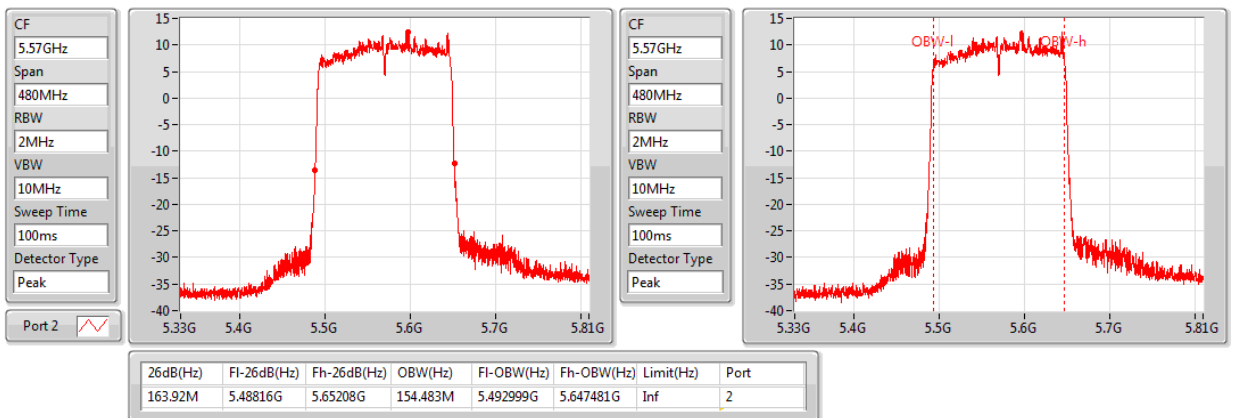
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 4 / CH114 / 5570 MHz

802.11ax HEW160_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5570MHz

11/07/2020





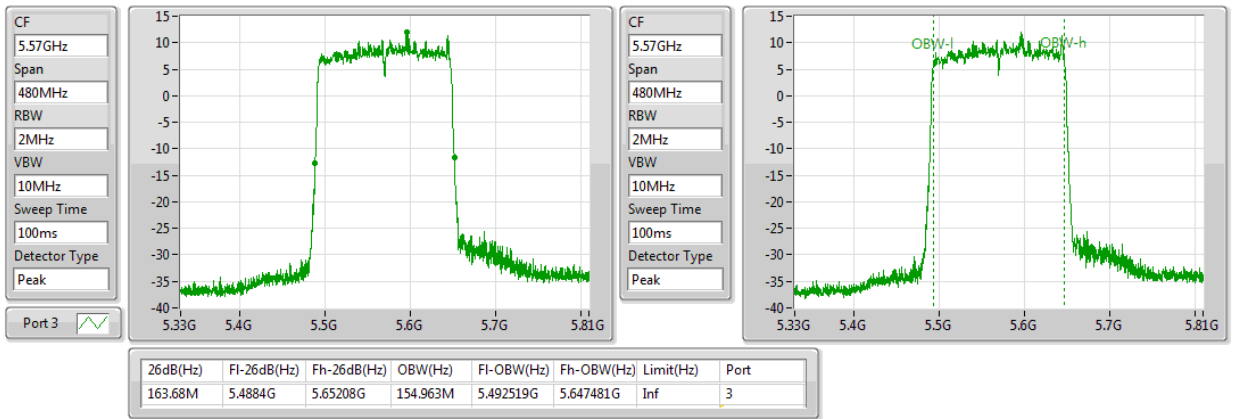
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 5 / CH114 / 5570 MHz

802.11ax HEW160_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5570MHz

11/07/2020



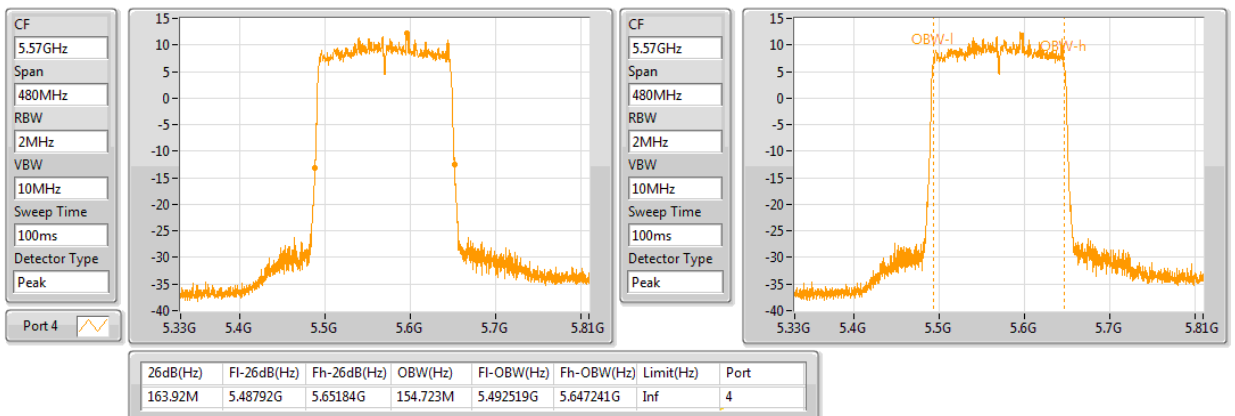
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 6 / CH114 / 5570 MHz

802.11ax HEW160_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5570MHz

11/07/2020



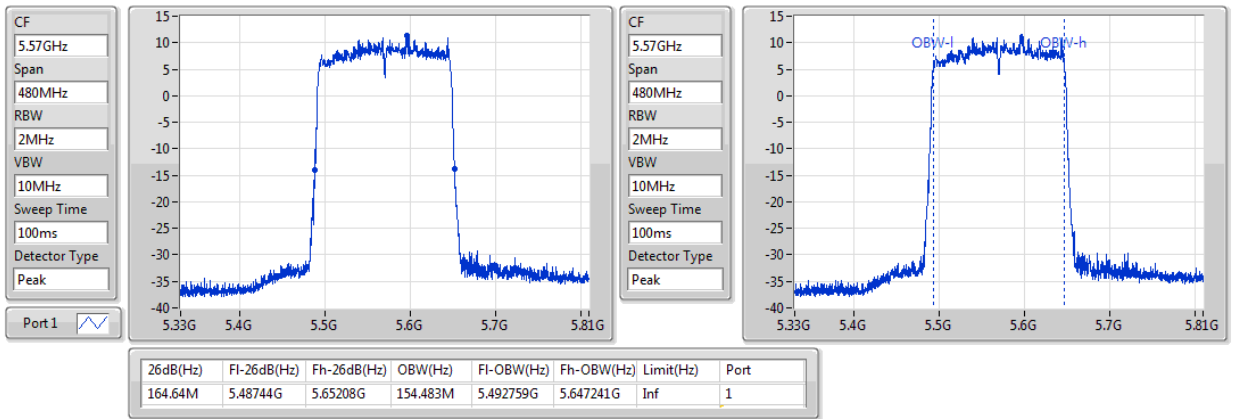


26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH114 / 5570 MHz

802.11ax HEW160-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX
5570MHz

EBW

11/07/2020

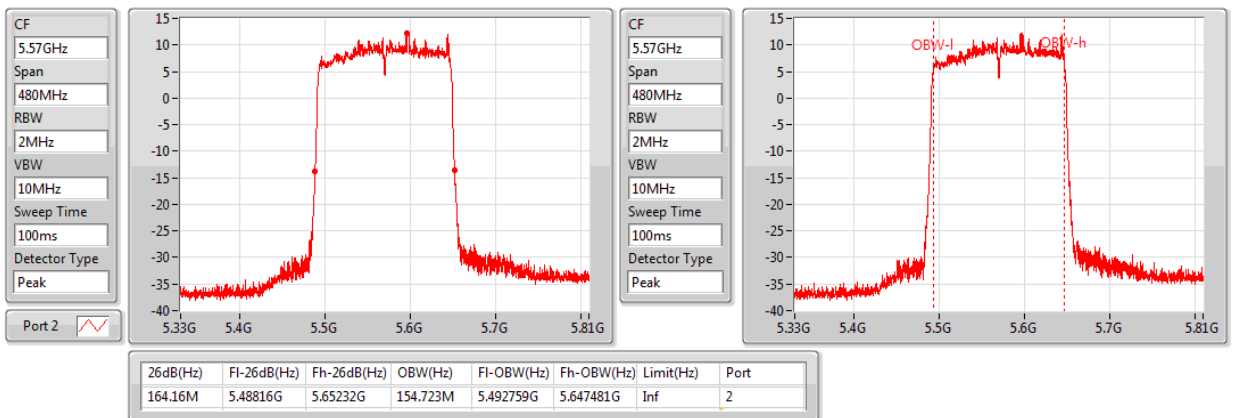


26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH114 / 5570 MHz

802.11ax HEW160-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX
5570MHz

EBW

11/07/2020



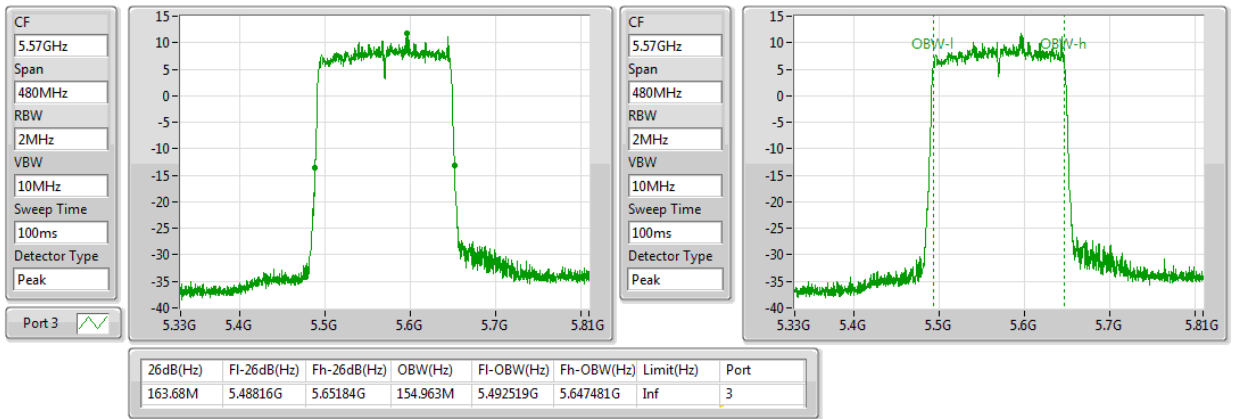


26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH114 / 5570 MHz

802.11ax HEW160-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX
5570MHz

EBW

11/07/2020

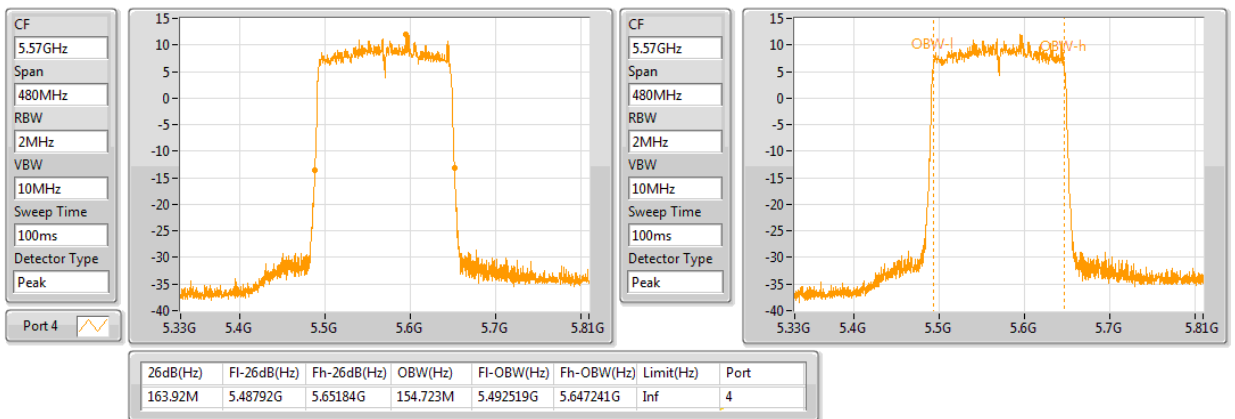


26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH114 / 5570 MHz

802.11ax HEW160-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX
5570MHz

EBW

11/07/2020





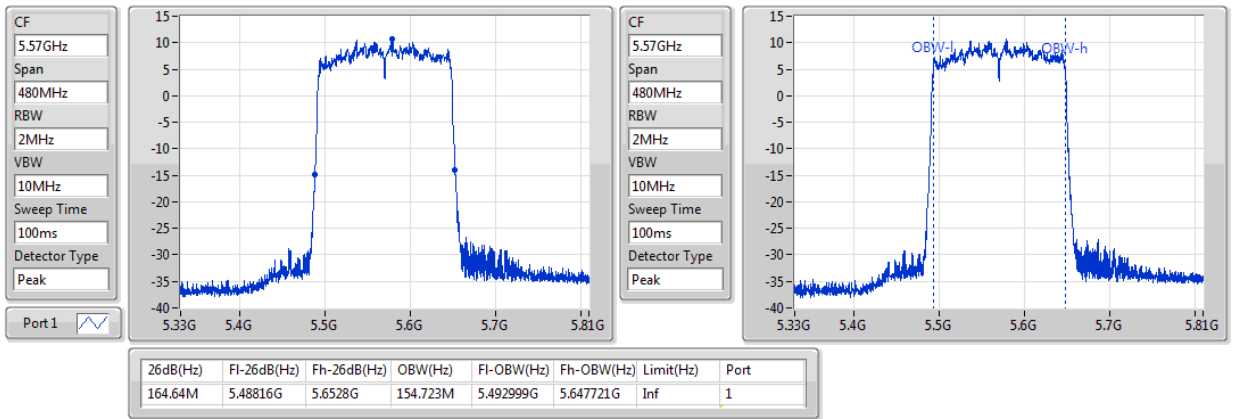
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH114 / 5570 MHz**

802.11ax HEW160-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5570MHz

11/07/2020



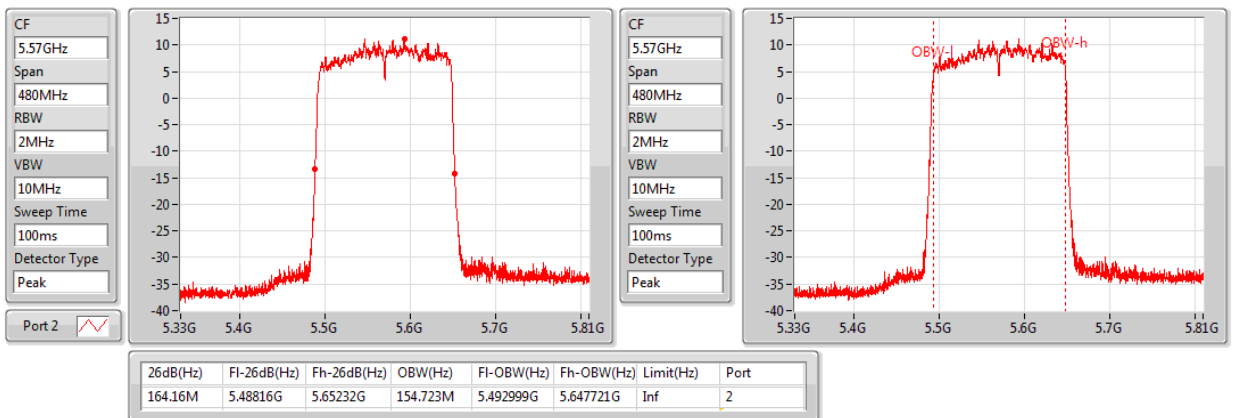
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH114 / 5570 MHz**

802.11ax HEW160-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5570MHz

11/07/2020





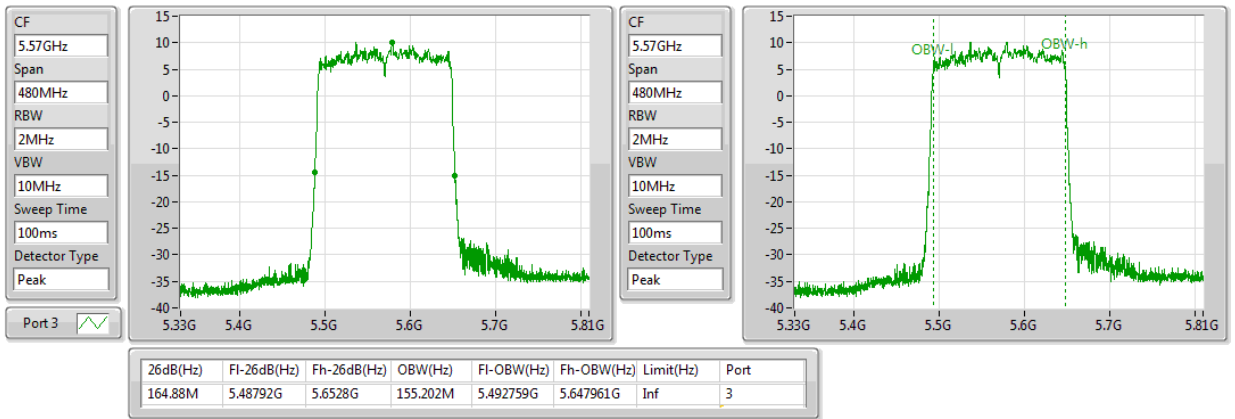
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH114 / 5570 MHz**

802.11ax HEW160-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5570MHz

11/07/2020



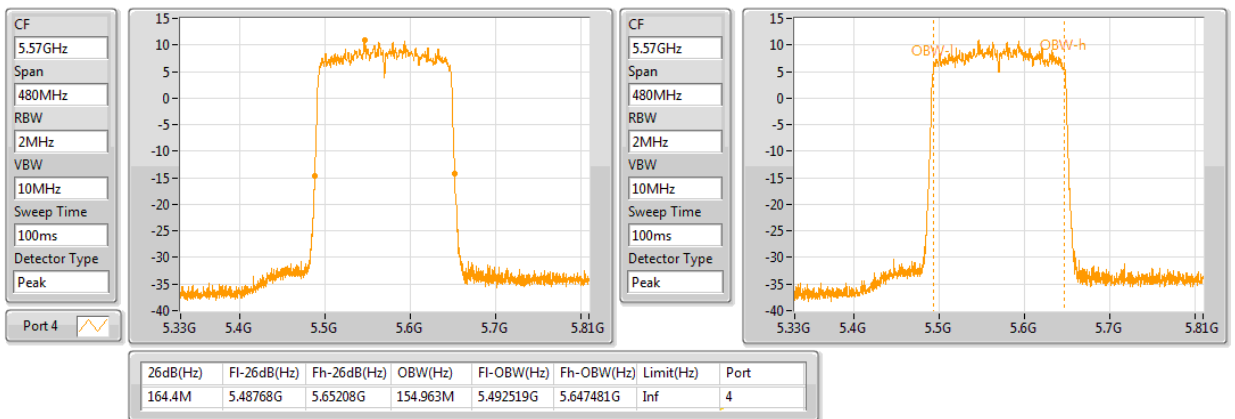
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz / Nss 2
MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH114 / 5570 MHz**

802.11ax HEW160-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5570MHz

11/07/2020





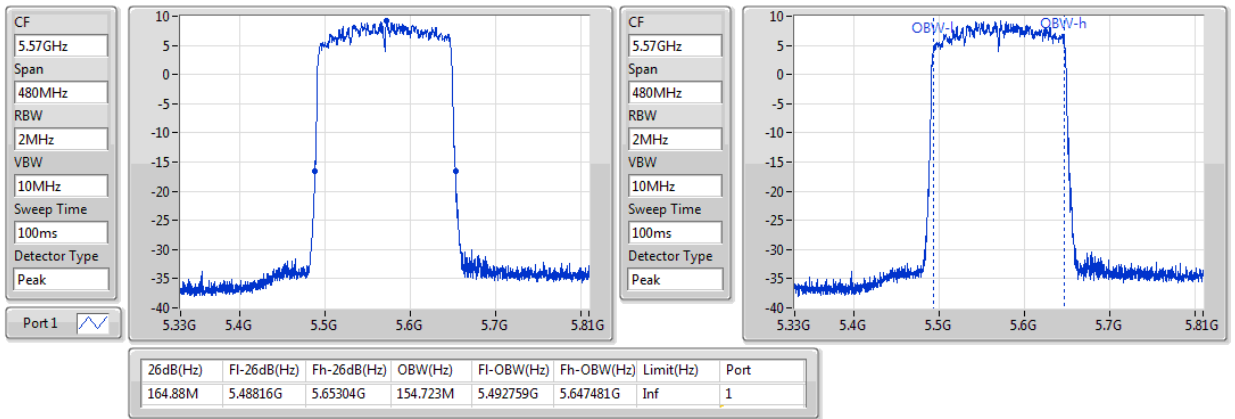
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 / CH114 / 5570 MHz

802.11ax HEW160-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5570MHz

11/07/2020



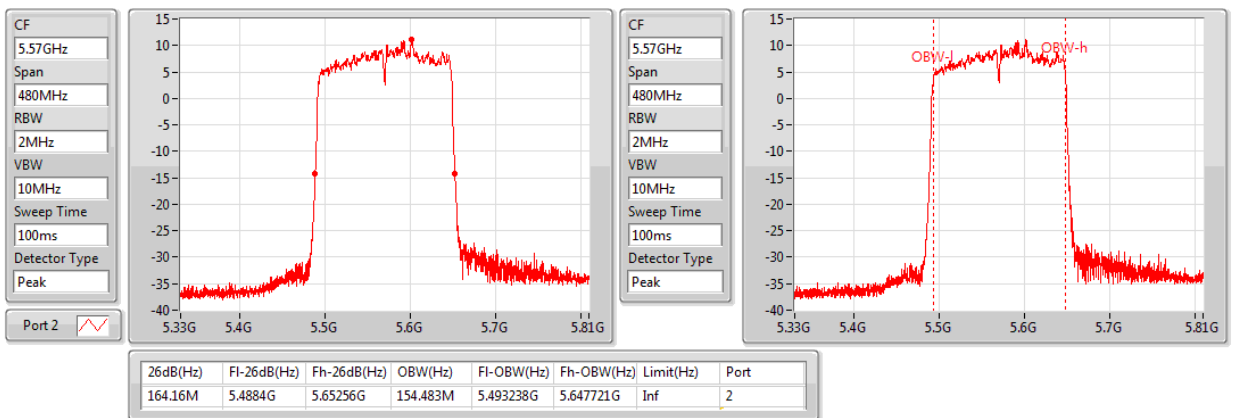
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 4 / CH114 / 5570 MHz

802.11ax HEW160-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5570MHz

11/07/2020





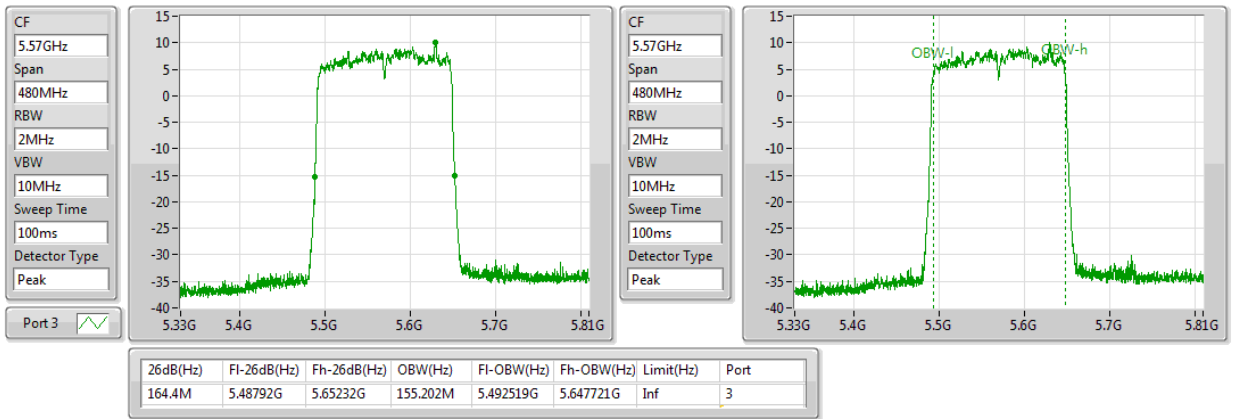
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 5 / CH114 / 5570 MHz

802.11ax HEW160-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5570MHz

11/07/2020



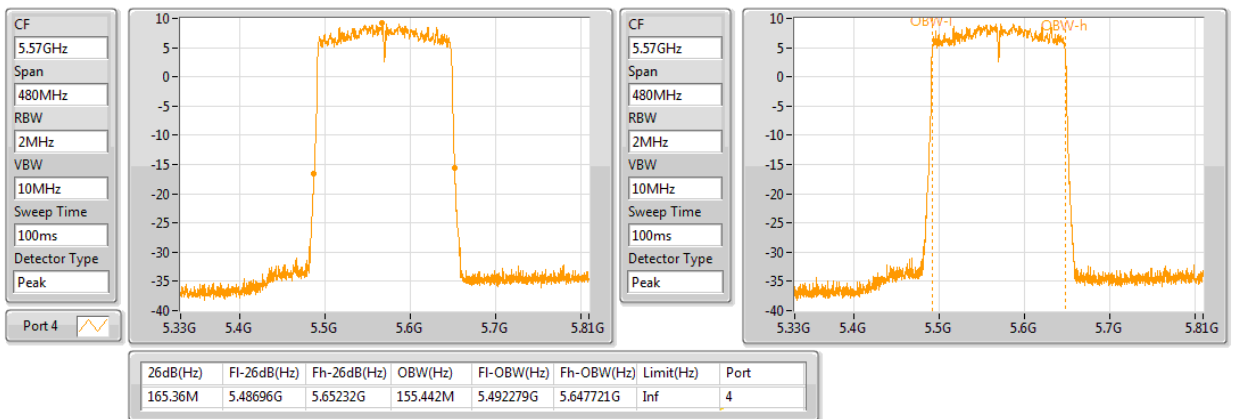
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 6 / CH114 / 5570 MHz

802.11ax HEW160-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5570MHz

11/07/2020





2.2. Maximum Conducted Output Power Measurement

2.2.1. Limit

Maximum Conducted Output Power

| Operation Band | EUT Category | | Limit |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| U-NII-2A | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | --- | 250mW (23.98 dBm) or 11 dBm+10 log B* |
| U-NII-2C | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | --- | 250mW (23.98 dBm) or 11 dBm+10 log B* |

NOTE: *B is the 26 dB emission bandwidth in megahertz

Per KDB 662911 Method of conducted output power measurement on IEEE 802.11 devices,

Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for $N_{ANT} \leq 4$;

Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for channel widths ≥ 40 MHz for any N_{ANT} ;

Array Gain = $5 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS})$ dB or 3 dB, whichever is less for 20-MHz channel widths with $N_{ANT} \geq 5$.

For power measurements on all other devices: Array Gain = $10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS})$ dB.

2.2.2. Measuring Instruments and Setting

Please refer to section 3 of equipments list in this report. The following table is the setting of the spectrum analyzer.

| Power Meter Paramete | Setting |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Filter No. | Auto |
| Measurement time | 0.135 s ~ 26 s |
| Power Sensor | E9327A |
| Power Meter | E4416A |

2.2.3. Test Procedures

Maximum Conducted Output Power

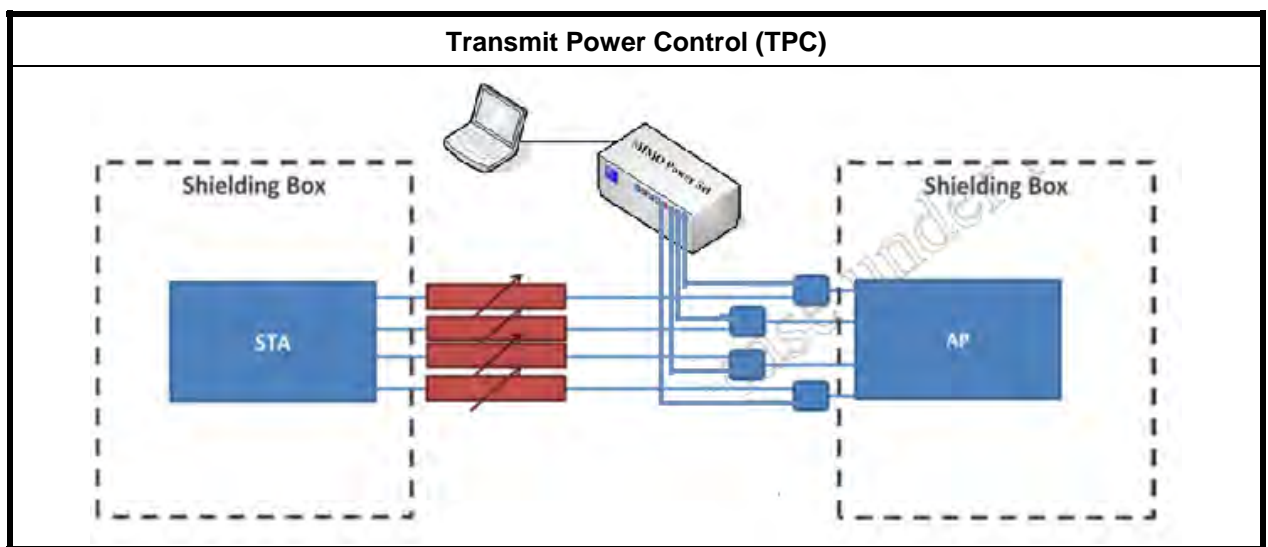
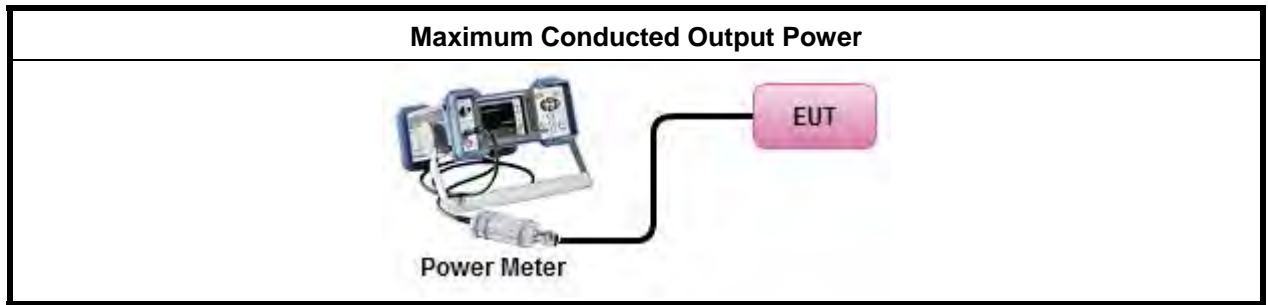
1. Test was performed in accordance with Measurement of Digital Transmission Systems Operating under 789033 D02 General UNII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01, in section "Maximum conducted output power Method AVGPM-G" , 12/14/2017
2. The average power sensor was used on the output port of the EUT. A power meter was used to read the response of the average power sensor and enable the trigger function to get the all on time transmission . Record the average power level.
3. When measuring maximum conducted output power with multiple antenna systems, add every result of the values by mathematic formula.



Transmit Power Control (TPC)

1. Test was performed in accordance with Measurement of Digital Transmission Systems Operating under 789033 D02 General UNII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01, in section “Maximum conducted output power Method AVGPM-G” , 12/14/2017.
2. Configure the CH, BW and SSID according to test plan at band 2 and band 3.
3. Make STA associate with AP.
4. Generate downlink data traffic with traffic generating tools (Iperf)
5. Use telnet via Ethernet port or console via Uart interface to control AP.
6. Use the TPC lowest power level command to measurement the TPC lowest power level.
7. The average power sensor was used on the output port of the EUT. A power meter was used to read the response of the average power sensor to get the all on time transmission. Record the average power level.
8. When measuring maximum conducted output power with multiple antenna systems, add every result of the values by mathematic formula.

2.2.4. Test Setup Layout



2.2.5. Test Deviation

There is no deviation with the original standard.

2.2.6. EUT Operation during Test

The EUT was programmed to be in continuously transmitting mode.



2.2.7. Test Result of Maximum Conducted Output Power

Configuration IEEE 802.11a

<OFDM, 1S2T, CDD>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Max. Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|-------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Ant. 1 | Ant. 2 | Total | | | | | |
| 52 | 5260 MHz | 20.33 | 20.76 | 23.56 | 23.98 | 4.61 | 28.17 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 60 | 5300 MHz | 20.38 | 20.94 | 23.68 | 23.98 | 4.70 | 28.38 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 64 | 5320 MHz | 20.40 | 20.61 | 23.52 | 23.98 | 4.62 | 28.14 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | Max. Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 1 | Ant. 2 | Total | | | | | |
| 52 | 5260 MHz | 13.67 | 13.82 | 16.76 | 4.61 | 21.37 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 60 | 5300 MHz | 13.69 | 13.87 | 16.79 | 4.70 | 21.49 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 64 | 5320 MHz | 13.73 | 13.49 | 16.62 | 4.62 | 21.24 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5260 MHz= Max. Gain= 4.61dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note2: 5300 MHz= Max. Gain= 4.70dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note3: 5320 MHz= Max. Gain= 4.62dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<OFDM, 1S4T, CDD>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Max. Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 100 | 5500 MHz | 17.36 | 17.29 | 17.35 | 17.56 | 23.41 | 23.98 | 3.58 | 26.99 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 116 | 5580 MHz | 16.92 | 17.41 | 17.60 | 17.88 | 23.49 | 23.98 | 3.79 | 27.28 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 140 | 5700 MHz | 17.38 | 17.83 | 16.60 | 17.40 | 23.35 | 23.98 | 4.38 | 27.73 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Max. Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 100 | 5500 MHz | 10.55 | 10.44 | 10.17 | 11.23 | 16.64 | 3.58 | 20.22 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 116 | 5580 MHz | 10.40 | 10.62 | 10.59 | 11.34 | 16.77 | 3.79 | 20.56 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 140 | 5700 MHz | 10.81 | 10.98 | 10.18 | 11.10 | 16.80 | 4.38 | 21.18 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5260 MHz= Max. Gain= 3.58dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note2: 5300 MHz= Max. Gain= 3.79dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note3: 5320 MHz= Max. Gain= 4.38dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.



Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz

<Nss 1 MCS0, 1S2T, CDD>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Max. Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|-------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| | | Ant. 1 | Ant. 2 | Total | | | | | |
| 52 | 5260 MHz | 20.51 | 21.01 | 23.78 | 23.98 | 4.61 | 28.39 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 60 | 5300 MHz | 20.60 | 21.10 | 23.87 | 23.98 | 4.70 | 28.57 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 64 | 5320 MHz | 20.63 | 20.83 | 23.74 | 23.98 | 4.62 | 28.36 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | Max. Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 1 | Ant. 2 | Total | | | | | |
| 52 | 5260 MHz | 13.75 | 14.05 | 16.91 | 4.61 | 21.52 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 60 | 5300 MHz | 13.84 | 14.11 | 16.99 | 4.70 | 21.69 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 64 | 5320 MHz | 14.22 | 13.80 | 17.03 | 4.62 | 21.65 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5260 MHz= Max. Gain= 4.61dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note2: 5300 MHz= Max. Gain= 4.70dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note3: 5320 MHz= Max. Gain= 4.62dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 1 MCS0, 1S4T, CDD>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Max. Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 100 | 5500 MHz | 17.62 | 17.54 | 17.58 | 17.68 | 23.63 | 23.98 | 3.58 | 27.21 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 116 | 5580 MHz | 17.73 | 17.85 | 17.73 | 18.42 | 23.96 | 23.98 | 3.79 | 27.75 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 140 | 5700 MHz | 18.12 | 18.16 | 16.91 | 18.00 | 23.85 | 23.98 | 4.38 | 28.23 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Max. Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 100 | 5500 MHz | 10.62 | 10.59 | 10.53 | 11.52 | 16.86 | 3.58 | 20.44 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 116 | 5580 MHz | 10.47 | 10.84 | 10.76 | 11.62 | 16.96 | 3.79 | 20.75 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 140 | 5700 MHz | 11.03 | 11.28 | 10.52 | 11.31 | 17.07 | 4.38 | 21.45 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5260 MHz= Max. Gain= 3.58dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note2: 5300 MHz= Max. Gain= 3.79dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note3: 5320 MHz= Max. Gain= 4.38dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 1 MCS0, 1S2T, TXBF>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Ant. 1 | Ant. 2 | Total | | | | | |
| 52 | 5260 MHz | 20.62 | 21.01 | 23.83 | 23.98 | 5.79 | 29.62 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 60 | 5300 MHz | 20.54 | 21.12 | 23.85 | 23.98 | 5.81 | 29.66 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 64 | 5320 MHz | 20.37 | 20.59 | 23.49 | 23.98 | 5.58 | 29.07 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | Directional Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 1 | Ant. 2 | Total | | | | | |
| 52 | 5260 MHz | 13.84 | 14.08 | 16.97 | 5.79 | 22.76 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 60 | 5300 MHz | 13.82 | 14.09 | 16.97 | 5.81 | 22.78 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 64 | 5320 MHz | 13.87 | 13.56 | 16.73 | 5.58 | 22.31 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5260 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.79dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note2: 5300 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.81dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note3: 5330 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.58dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 1 MCS0, 1S4T, TXBF>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 100 | 5500 MHz | 17.24 | 17.16 | 17.17 | 17.20 | 23.21 | 23.29 | 6.69 | 29.90 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 116 | 5580 MHz | 17.04 | 17.25 | 16.83 | 17.58 | 23.20 | 23.32 | 6.66 | 29.86 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 140 | 5700 MHz | 17.45 | 17.49 | 16.31 | 17.18 | 23.15 | 23.27 | 6.71 | 29.86 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Directional Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 100 | 5500 MHz | 10.06 | 10.15 | 10.02 | 10.84 | 16.30 | 6.69 | 22.99 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 116 | 5580 MHz | 9.84 | 9.91 | 10.06 | 10.89 | 16.22 | 6.66 | 22.88 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 140 | 5700 MHz | 10.20 | 10.47 | 9.86 | 10.76 | 16.36 | 6.71 | 23.07 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5500 MHz= Directional Gain = $10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SE}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right]$ = 6.69dBi>6dBi, so the power limit shall be reduced to
 23.98-(6.69-6)=23.29dBm.

Note2: 5580 MHz= Directional Gain = $10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SE}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right]$ = 6.66dBi>6dBi, so the power limit shall be reduced to
 23.98-(6.66-6)=23.32dBm.

Note3: 5700 MHz= Directional Gain = $10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SE}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right]$ = 6.71dBi>6dBi, so the power limit shall be reduced to
 23.98-(6.71-6)=23.27dBm.



<Nss 2 MCS0, 2S4T, TXBF>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 100 | 5500 MHz | 17.86 | 17.77 | 17.84 | 18.04 | 23.90 | 23.98 | 4.96 | 28.86 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 116 | 5580 MHz | 17.52 | 17.59 | 17.76 | 18.20 | 23.80 | 23.98 | 5.01 | 28.81 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 140 | 5700 MHz | 18.24 | 18.44 | 16.92 | 18.02 | 23.96 | 23.98 | 5.01 | 28.97 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Directional Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 100 | 5500 MHz | 10.49 | 10.56 | 10.42 | 11.37 | 16.75 | 4.96 | 21.71 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 116 | 5580 MHz | 10.51 | 10.49 | 10.75 | 11.46 | 16.84 | 5.01 | 21.85 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 140 | 5700 MHz | 10.95 | 11.19 | 10.34 | 11.28 | 16.98 | 5.01 | 21.99 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5500 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 4.96dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note2: 5580 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.01dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note3: 5700 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.01dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 3 MCS0, 3S4T, TXBF>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 100 | 5500 MHz | 17.76 | 17.92 | 17.93 | 18.00 | 23.92 | 23.98 | 3.04 | 26.96 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 116 | 5580 MHz | 17.54 | 17.99 | 17.87 | 18.22 | 23.93 | 23.98 | 3.22 | 27.15 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 140 | 5700 MHz | 18.05 | 18.45 | 17.02 | 17.97 | 23.92 | 23.98 | 3.12 | 27.04 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Directional Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 100 | 5500 MHz | 10.45 | 10.71 | 10.54 | 11.21 | 16.76 | 3.04 | 19.80 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 116 | 5580 MHz | 10.34 | 10.66 | 10.84 | 11.27 | 16.81 | 3.22 | 20.03 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 140 | 5700 MHz | 10.73 | 11.23 | 10.48 | 11.19 | 16.94 | 3.12 | 20.06 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5500 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 3.04dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note2: 5580 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 3.22dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note3: 5700 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 3.12dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz

<Nss 1 MCS0, 1S2T, CDD>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Max. Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|-------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| | | Ant. 1 | Ant. 2 | Total | | | | | |
| 54 | 5270 MHz | 20.68 | 21.14 | 23.93 | 23.98 | 4.67 | 28.60 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 62 | 5310 MHz | 19.13 | 19.59 | 22.38 | 23.98 | 4.68 | 27.06 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | Max. Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 1 | Ant. 2 | Total | | | | | |
| 54 | 5270 MHz | 13.89 | 14.41 | 17.17 | 4.67 | 21.84 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 62 | 5310 MHz | 12.90 | 13.22 | 16.07 | 4.68 | 20.75 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5270 MHz= Max. Gain= 4.67dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note2: 5310 MHz= Max. Gain= 4.68dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 1 MCS0, 1S4T, CDD>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Max. Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 102 | 5510 MHz | 18.12 | 18.00 | 17.56 | 17.90 | 23.92 | 23.98 | 3.50 | 27.42 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 110 | 5550 MHz | 18.14 | 18.00 | 17.24 | 18.00 | 23.88 | 23.98 | 3.88 | 27.76 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 134 | 5670 MHz | 17.94 | 17.76 | 17.37 | 17.87 | 23.76 | 23.98 | 4.16 | 27.92 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Max. Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 102 | 5510 MHz | 11.28 | 10.92 | 10.59 | 11.52 | 17.11 | 3.50 | 20.61 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 110 | 5550 MHz | 10.89 | 11.01 | 10.19 | 11.54 | 16.95 | 3.88 | 20.83 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 134 | 5670 MHz | 11.07 | 10.96 | 10.51 | 11.53 | 17.05 | 4.16 | 21.21 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5510 MHz= Max. Gain= 3.50dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note2: 5550 MHz= Max. Gain= 3.88dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note3: 5670 MHz= Max. Gain= 4.16dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 1 MCS0, 1S2T, TXBF>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Ant. 1 | Ant. 2 | Total | | | | | |
| 54 | 5270 MHz | 20.67 | 21.17 | 23.94 | 23.98 | 5.73 | 29.67 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 62 | 5310 MHz | 19.41 | 19.96 | 22.70 | 23.98 | 5.72 | 28.42 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | Directional Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 1 | Ant. 2 | Total | | | | | |
| 54 | 5270 MHz | 13.91 | 14.24 | 17.09 | 5.73 | 22.82 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 62 | 5310 MHz | 13.16 | 13.31 | 16.25 | 5.72 | 21.97 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5270 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.73dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note2: 5310 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.72dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 1 MCS0, 1S4T, TXBF>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 102 | 5510 MHz | 17.63 | 17.24 | 17.17 | 16.92 | 23.27 | 23.31 | 6.67 | 29.94 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 110 | 5550 MHz | 17.21 | 17.20 | 16.62 | 16.63 | 22.95 | 23.10 | 6.88 | 29.83 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 134 | 5670 MHz | 17.36 | 17.08 | 16.58 | 16.89 | 23.01 | 23.21 | 6.77 | 29.78 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Directional Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 102 | 5510 MHz | 10.68 | 10.91 | 10.27 | 11.15 | 16.79 | 6.67 | 23.46 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 110 | 5550 MHz | 10.19 | 10.34 | 9.52 | 10.77 | 16.25 | 6.88 | 23.13 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 134 | 5670 MHz | 10.14 | 10.26 | 9.82 | 10.74 | 16.27 | 6.77 | 23.04 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5510 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SE}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right]$ = 6.67dBi>6dBi, so the power limit shall be reduced to
 23.98-(6.67-6)=23.31dBm.

Note2: 5550 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SE}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right]$ = 6.88dBi>6dBi, so the power limit shall be reduced to
 23.98-(6.88-6)=23.21dBm.

Note3: 5670 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SE}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right]$ = 6.77dBi>6dBi, so the power limit shall be reduced to
 23.98-(6.77-6)=23.21dBm.



<Nss 2 MCS0, 2S4T, TXBF>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 102 | 5510 MHz | 17.93 | 17.81 | 17.19 | 18.02 | 23.77 | 23.98 | 4.95 | 28.72 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 110 | 5550 MHz | 17.90 | 18.14 | 16.97 | 18.06 | 23.81 | 23.98 | 5.22 | 29.03 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 134 | 5670 MHz | 18.05 | 18.07 | 17.37 | 18.10 | 23.93 | 23.98 | 5.01 | 28.94 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Directional Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 102 | 5510 MHz | 10.83 | 10.69 | 10.12 | 11.07 | 16.71 | 4.95 | 21.66 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 110 | 5550 MHz | 10.96 | 10.77 | 10.05 | 11.12 | 16.76 | 5.22 | 21.98 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 134 | 5670 MHz | 10.82 | 10.76 | 10.38 | 11.16 | 16.81 | 5.01 | 21.82 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5510 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 4.95dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note2: 5550 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.22dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note3: 5670 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.01dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 3 MCS0, 3S4T, TXBF>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 102 | 5510 MHz | 18.02 | 18.05 | 17.31 | 18.03 | 23.88 | 23.98 | 3.03 | 26.91 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 110 | 5550 MHz | 18.11 | 18.06 | 17.35 | 18.13 | 23.94 | 23.98 | 3.31 | 27.25 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 134 | 5670 MHz | 17.98 | 17.80 | 17.31 | 17.99 | 23.80 | 23.98 | 3.15 | 26.95 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Directional Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 102 | 5510 MHz | 10.81 | 10.62 | 10.14 | 11.06 | 16.69 | 3.03 | 19.72 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 110 | 5550 MHz | 10.67 | 10.75 | 10.06 | 11.28 | 16.73 | 3.31 | 20.04 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 134 | 5670 MHz | 10.61 | 10.43 | 10.02 | 11.04 | 16.56 | 3.15 | 19.71 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5510 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 3.03dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note2: 5550 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 3.31dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note3: 5670 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 3.15dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz

<Nss 1 MCS0, 1S2T, CDD>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Max. Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|-------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| | | Ant. 1 | Ant. 2 | Total | | | | | |
| 58 | 5290 MHz | 19.03 | 19.46 | 22.26 | 23.98 | 4.73 | 26.99 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | Max. Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 1 | Ant. 2 | Total | | | | | |
| 58 | 5290 MHz | 12.56 | 12.69 | 15.64 | 4.73 | 20.37 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5290 MHz= Max. Gain= 4.73dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 1 MCS0, 1S4T, CDD>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Max. Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 106 | 5530 MHz | 18.11 | 18.04 | 17.48 | 18.04 | 23.95 | 23.98 | 3.73 | 27.68 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 122 | 5610 MHz | 18.06 | 18.12 | 17.29 | 17.92 | 23.88 | 23.98 | 3.72 | 27.60 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Max. Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 106 | 5530 MHz | 11.20 | 11.12 | 10.36 | 11.79 | 17.17 | 3.73 | 20.90 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 122 | 5610 MHz | 10.98 | 11.19 | 10.55 | 11.22 | 17.01 | 3.72 | 20.73 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5530 MHz= Max. Gain= 3.73dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note2: 5610 MHz= Max. Gain= 3.72dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 1 MCS0, 1S2T, TXBF >

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Ant. 1 | Ant. 2 | Total | | | | | |
| 58 | 5290 MHz | 19.38 | 19.83 | 22.62 | 23.98 | 5.80 | 28.42 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | Directional Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 1 | Ant. 2 | Total | | | | | |
| 58 | 5290 MHz | 12.84 | 13.03 | 15.95 | 5.80 | 21.75 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5290 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.80dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 1 MCS0, 1S4T, TXBF>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 106 | 5530 MHz | 17.25 | 17.02 | 16.34 | 17.25 | 23.00 | 23.07 | 6.91 | 29.91 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 122 | 5610 MHz | 17.15 | 17.39 | 16.63 | 17.29 | 23.15 | 23.39 | 6.59 | 29.74 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Directional Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 106 | 5530 MHz | 10.09 | 10.41 | 9.65 | 10.92 | 16.31 | 6.91 | 23.22 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 122 | 5610 MHz | 9.94 | 10.35 | 9.78 | 10.32 | 16.12 | 6.59 | 22.71 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5530 MHz= Directional Gain = $10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right]$ = 6.91dBi>6dBi, so the power limit shall be reduced to
 23.98-(6.91-6)=23.07dBm.

Note2: 5610 MHz= Directional Gain = $10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right]$ = 6.59dBi>6dBi, so the power limit shall be reduced to
 23.98-(6.59-6)=23.39dBm.



<Nss 2 MCS0, 2S4T, TXBF>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 106 | 5530 MHz | 17.95 | 18.08 | 17.30 | 18.23 | 23.92 | 23.98 | 5.20 | 29.12 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 122 | 5610 MHz | 17.88 | 18.17 | 17.61 | 17.94 | 23.93 | 23.98 | 4.91 | 28.84 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Directional Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 106 | 5530 MHz | 10.87 | 10.81 | 10.35 | 11.47 | 16.91 | 5.20 | 22.11 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 122 | 5610 MHz | 10.97 | 11.18 | 10.67 | 11.03 | 16.99 | 4.91 | 21.90 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5530 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.20\text{dB} < 6\text{dBi}$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note2: 5610 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 4.91\text{dBi} < 6\text{dBi}$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 3 MCS0, 3S4T, TXBF>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 106 | 5530 MHz | 17.73 | 17.86 | 17.20 | 18.05 | 23.74 | 23.98 | 3.33 | 27.07 | 30.00 | PASS |
| 122 | 5610 MHz | 17.73 | 18.14 | 17.64 | 17.59 | 23.80 | 23.98 | 3.00 | 26.80 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Directional Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 106 | 5530 MHz | 10.45 | 10.48 | 10.04 | 11.18 | 16.58 | 3.33 | 19.91 | 24.00 | PASS | |
| 122 | 5610 MHz | 10.72 | 10.87 | 10.55 | 10.82 | 16.76 | 3.00 | 19.76 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5530 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{ss}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 3.33dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note2: 5610 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{ss}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 3.00dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz

<Nss 1 MCS0, 1S4T, CDD>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Max. Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 114 | 5570 MHz | 17.91 | 17.98 | 17.12 | 17.98 | 23.78 | 23.98 | 3.88 | 27.66 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Max. Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 114 | 5570 MHz | 10.87 | 11.39 | 10.43 | 11.65 | 17.13 | 3.88 | 21.01 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5570 MHz= Max. Gain= 3.88dBi <6dBi, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 1 MCS0, 1S4T, TXBF>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 114 | 5570 MHz | 17.22 | 17.49 | 16.57 | 17.40 | 23.21 | 23.23 | 6.75 | 29.96 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Directional Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 114 | 5570 MHz | 10.38 | 10.87 | 9.98 | 11.16 | 16.64 | 6.75 | 23.39 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5570 MHz= Directional Gain = $10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 6.75\text{dBi} > 6\text{dBi}$, so the power limit shall be reduced to

$23.98 - (6.75 - 6) = 23.23\text{dBm}$.



<Nss 2 MCS0, 2S4T, TXBF>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 114 | 5570 MHz | 17.04 | 17.30 | 16.42 | 17.06 | 22.99 | 23.98 | 5.10 | 28.09 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Directional Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 114 | 5570 MHz | 10.26 | 10.78 | 9.94 | 11.09 | 16.56 | 5.10 | 21.66 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5570 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.10dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 3 MCS0, 3S4T, TXBF>

| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Max. Limit (dBm) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Highest EIRP (dBm) | Highest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 114 | 5570 MHz | 16.35 | 16.85 | 15.91 | 16.46 | 22.43 | 23.98 | 3.26 | 25.69 | 30.00 | PASS |
| Channel | Frequency | Conducted Power (dBm) | | | | | Directional Gain (dBi) | Lowest EIRP (dBm) | Lowest EIRP Limit (dBm) | Result | |
| | | Ant. 3 | Ant. 4 | Ant. 5 | Ant. 6 | Total | | | | | |
| 114 | 5570 MHz | 9.37 | 10.02 | 9.36 | 10.27 | 15.79 | 3.26 | 19.05 | 24.00 | PASS | |

Note1: 5570 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SI}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 3.26dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



2.3. Power Spectral Density Measurement

2.3.1. Limit

| Operation Band | EUT Category | | Limit |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| U-NII-2A | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | --- | 11dBm/ MHz |
| U-NII-2C | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | --- | 11dBm/ MHz |

2.3.2. Measuring Instruments and Setting

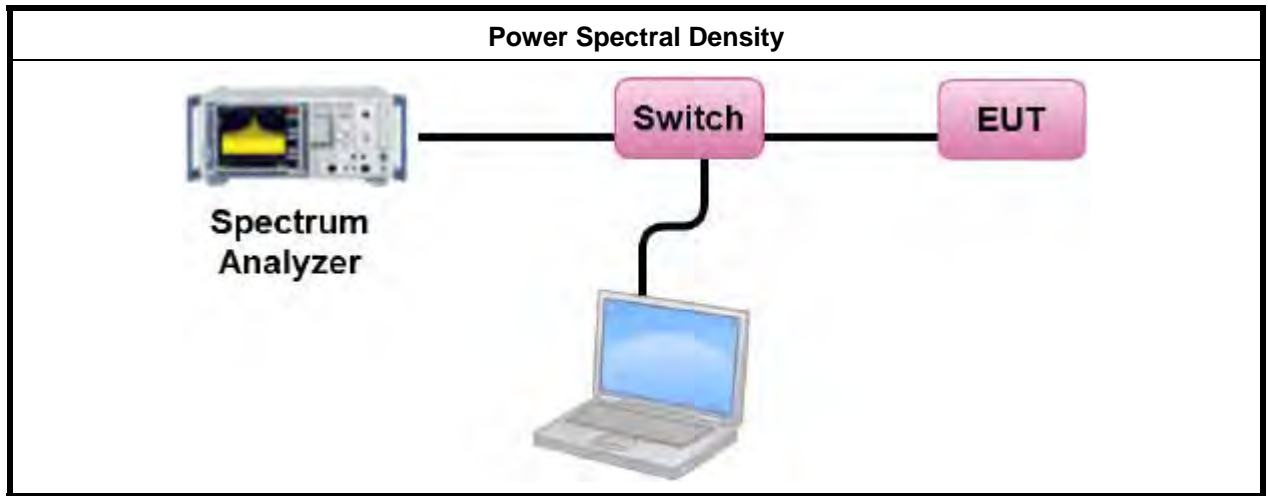
Please refer to section 3 of equipments list in this report. The following table is the setting of the spectrum analyzer.

| Spectrum Parameter | Setting |
|--------------------|--|
| Attenuation | Auto |
| Span Frequency | Encompass the entire emissions bandwidth (EBW) of the signal |
| RBW | 1 MHz |
| VBW | ≥ 3 MHz |
| Detector | RMS |
| Trace | Average |
| Sweep Time | Auto, trigger set to “free run” |
| Trace average | 100 times |

2.3.3. Test Procedures

1. The transmitter output (antenna port) was connected RF switch to the spectrum analyzer.
2. For U-NII-1 Bands, PSD Measure was performed in accordance with 789033 D02 General UNII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01, in section “Maximum conducted output power (E)(2)(d) Method SA-2”, 12/14/2017.
3. For U-NII-3 Band, PSD Measure was performed in accordance with 789033 D02 General UNII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01, in section “Maximum Power Spectral Density (F)(5)”, 12/14/2017
4. Multiple antenna systems was performed in accordance 662911 D01 Multiple Transmitter Output v02r01 in-Band Power Spectral Density (PSD) Measurements (a) Measure and sum the spectra across the outputs (bin-by-bin summing).
5. When measuring first spectral bin of output 1 is summed with that in the first spectral bin of output 2 and that from the first spectral bin of output 3 and so on up to the Nth output to obtain the value for the first frequency bin of the summed spectrum. The summed spectrum value for each of the other frequency bins is computed in the same way.

2.3.4. Test Setup Layout



2.3.5. Test Deviation

There is no deviation with the original standard.

2.3.6. EUT Operation during Test

The EUT was programmed to be in continuously transmitting mode.



2.3.7. Test Result of Power Spectral Density

Configuration IEEE 802.11a

<OFDM / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 1 + Ant. 2>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 52 | 5260 MHz | 10.25 | 5.79 | 11.00 | PASS |
| 60 | 5300 MHz | 10.43 | 5.81 | 11.00 | PASS |
| 64 | 5320 MHz | 10.34 | 5.58 | 11.00 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation total power density.

Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5260 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SI}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.79dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note4: 5300 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SI}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.81dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note5: 5320 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SI}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.58dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<OFDM / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 100 | 5500 MHz | 10.29 | 6.69 | 10.31 | PASS |
| 116 | 5580 MHz | 10.31 | 6.66 | 10.34 | PASS |
| 140 | 5700 MHz | 10.22 | 6.71 | 10.29 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation totol power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5500 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 6.69dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to

$11.00 - (6.69 - 6) = 10.31 dBm/MHz.$

Note4: 5580 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 6.66dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to

$11.00 - (6.66 - 6) = 10.34 dBm/MHz.$

Note5: 5700 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 6.71dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to

$11.00 - (6.71 - 6) = 10.29 dBm/MHz.$

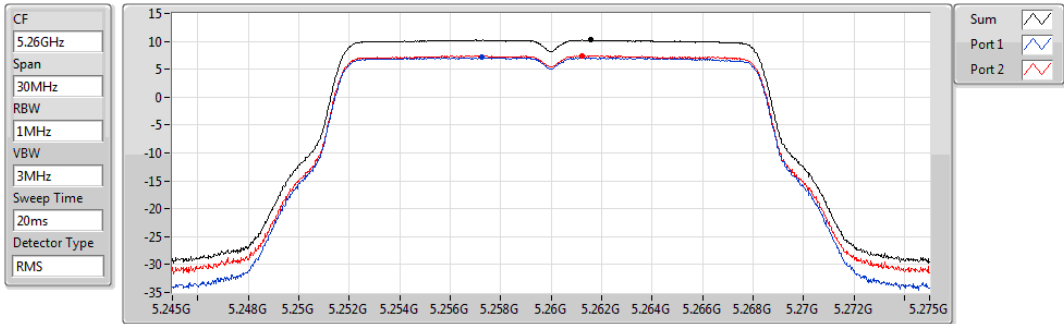


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 1 + Ant. 2 / CH52 / 5260 MHz

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_2TX
5260MHz

PSD

13/07/2020



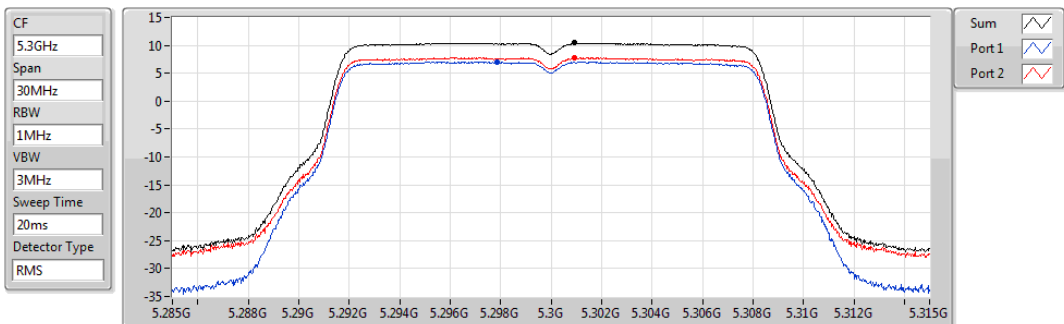
| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 10.25 | 10.25 | 7.12 | 7.44 |

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 1 + Ant. 2 / CH60 / 5300 MHz

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_2TX
5300MHz

PSD

13/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 10.43 | 10.43 | 7.06 | 7.82 |



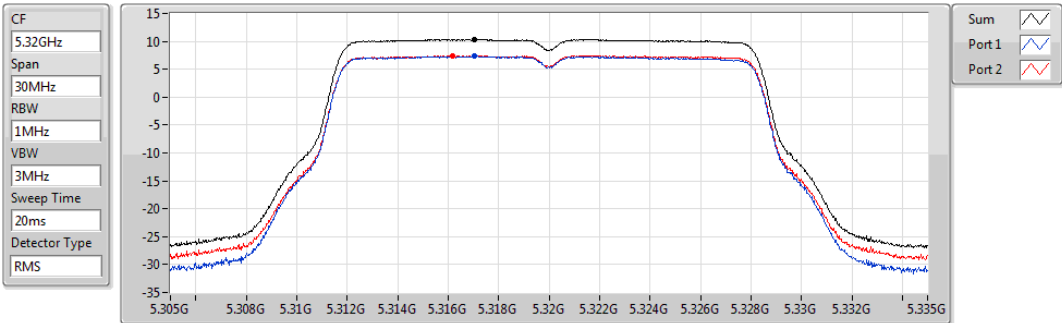
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 1 + Ant. 2 / CH64 / 5320 MHz

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_2TX

PSD

5320MHz

13/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 10.34 | 10.34 | 7.30 | 7.41 |

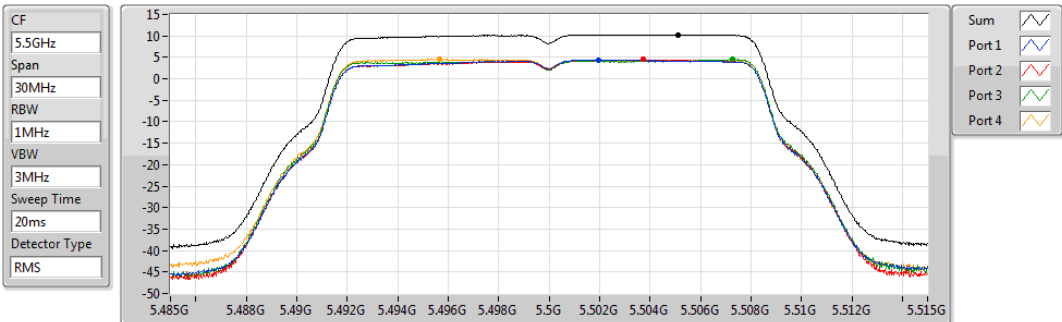
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH100 / 5500 MHz

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

PSD

5500MHz

13/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 10.29 | 10.29 | 4.39 | 4.49 | 4.50 | 4.56 |



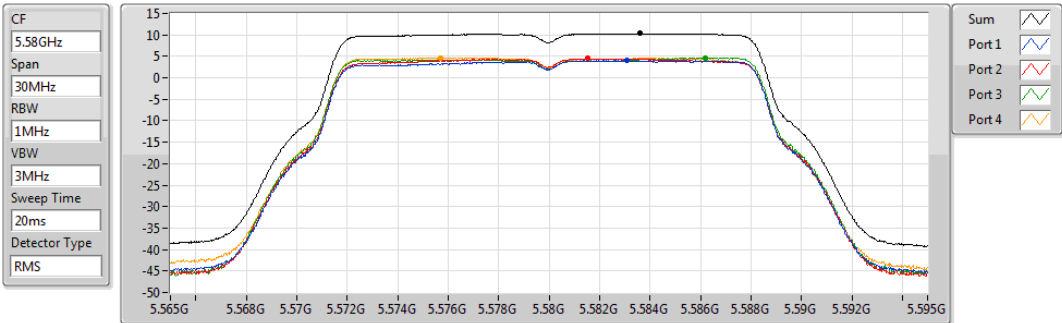
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH116 / 5580 MHz

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

PSD

5580MHz

13/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 10.31 | 10.31 | 4.02 | 4.47 | 4.66 | 4.68 |

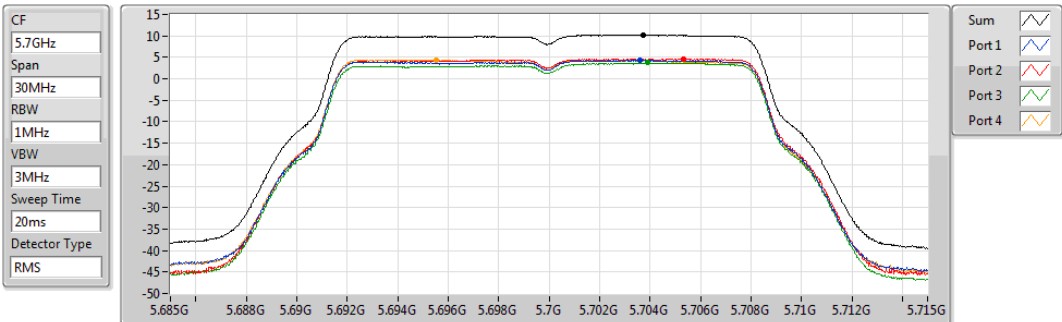
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH140 / 5700 MHz

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

PSD

5700MHz

13/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 10.22 | 10.22 | 4.33 | 4.61 | 3.75 | 4.42 |



Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz

<Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 1 + Ant. 2>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 52 | 5260 MHz | 10.17 | 5.79 | 11.00 | PASS |
| 60 | 5300 MHz | 10.33 | 5.81 | 11.00 | PASS |
| 64 | 5320 MHz | 10.17 | 5.58 | 11.00 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation total power density.

Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5260 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.79dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note4: 5300 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.81dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note5: 5320 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.58dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 100 | 5500 MHz | 10.10 | 6.69 | 10.31 | PASS |
| 116 | 5580 MHz | 10.30 | 6.66 | 10.34 | PASS |
| 140 | 5700 MHz | 10.14 | 6.71 | 10.29 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation totol power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5500 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 6.69dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to

$11.00 - (6.69 - 6) = 10.31 dBm/MHz.$

Note4: 5580 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 6.66dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to

$11.00 - (6.66 - 6) = 10.34 dBm/MHz.$

Note5: 5700 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 6.71dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to

$11.00 - (6.71 - 6) = 10.29 dBm/MHz.$



<Nss 1 MCS 0 / TXBF 1S2T / Ant. 1 + Ant. 2>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 52 | 5260 MHz | 10.20 | 5.79 | 11.00 | PASS |
| 60 | 5300 MHz | 10.31 | 5.81 | 11.00 | PASS |
| 64 | 5320 MHz | 9.93 | 5.58 | 11.00 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation totol power density.

Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5260 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{ss}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.79dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note4: 5300 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{ss}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.81dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note5: 5320 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{ss}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.58dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 100 | 5500 MHz | 9.87 | 6.69 | 10.31 | PASS |
| 116 | 5580 MHz | 9.76 | 6.66 | 10.34 | PASS |
| 140 | 5700 MHz | 9.57 | 6.71 | 10.29 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation totol power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5500 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 6.69dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to 11.00-(6.69-6)=10.31dBm/MHz.

Note2: 5580 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 6.66dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to 11.00-(6.66-6)=10.34dBm/MHz.

Note3: 5700 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 6.71dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to 11.00-(6.71-6)=10.29dBm/MHz.



<Nss 2 MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 100 | 5500 MHz | 10.31 | 4.96 | 11.00 | PASS |
| 116 | 5580 MHz | 10.30 | 5.01 | 11.00 | PASS |
| 140 | 5700 MHz | 10.55 | 5.01 | 11.00 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation totol power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5500 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 4.96dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note4: 5580 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.01dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note5: 5700 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.01dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 100 | 5500 MHz | 10.63 | 3.04 | 11.00 | PASS |
| 116 | 5580 MHz | 10.60 | 3.22 | 11.00 | PASS |
| 140 | 5700 MHz | 10.81 | 3.12 | 11.00 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation totol power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5500 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 3.04dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note4: 5580 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 3.22dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note5: 5700 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 3.12dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

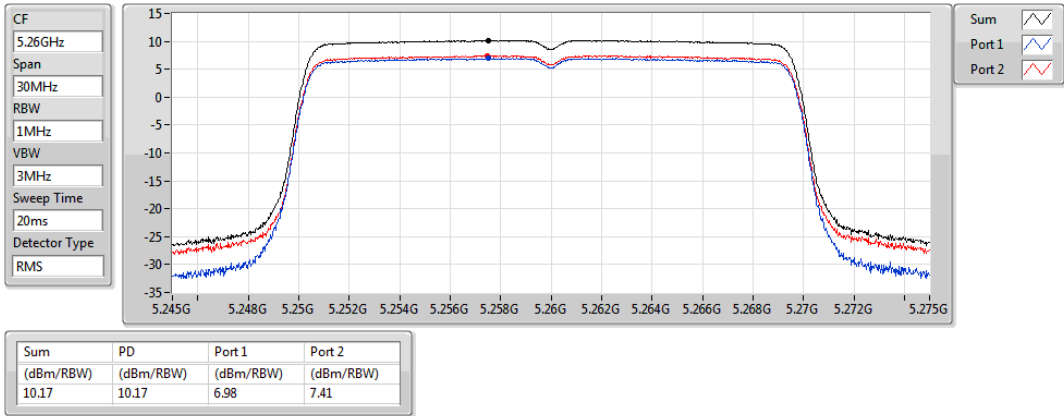


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 1 + Ant. 2 / CH52 / 5260 MHz

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX
5260MHz

PSD

02/07/2020

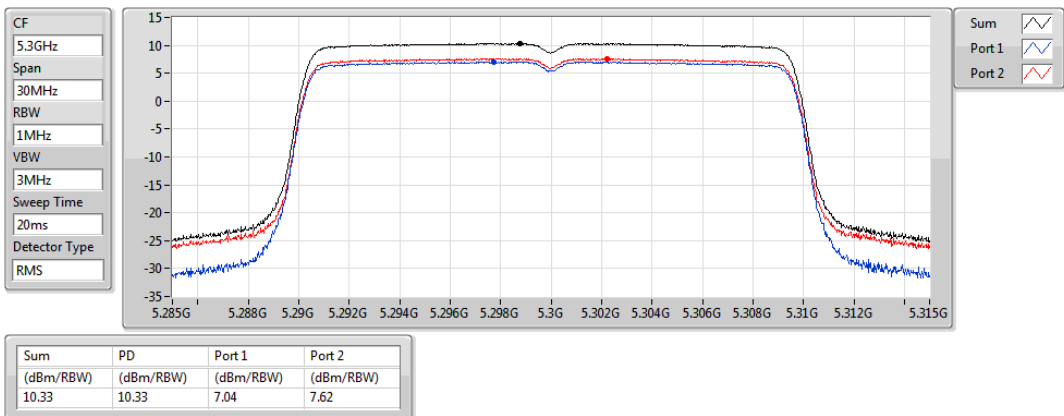


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 1 + Ant. 2 / CH60 / 5300 MHz

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX
5300MHz

PSD

02/07/2020



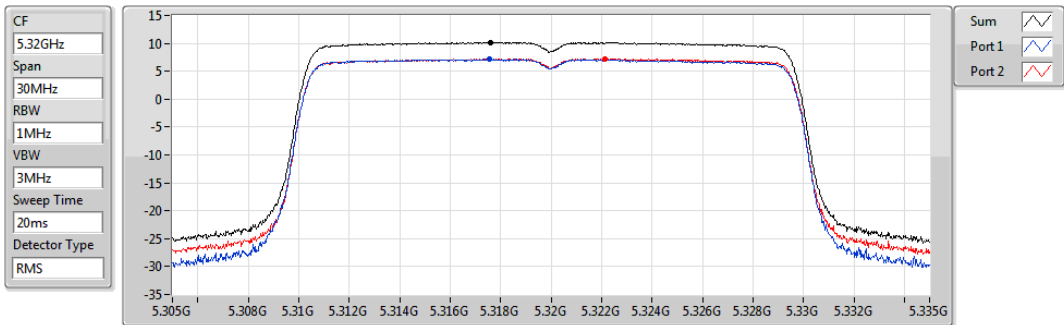


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 1 + Ant. 2 / CH64 / 5320 MHz

**802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX
5320MHz**

PSD

02/07/2020



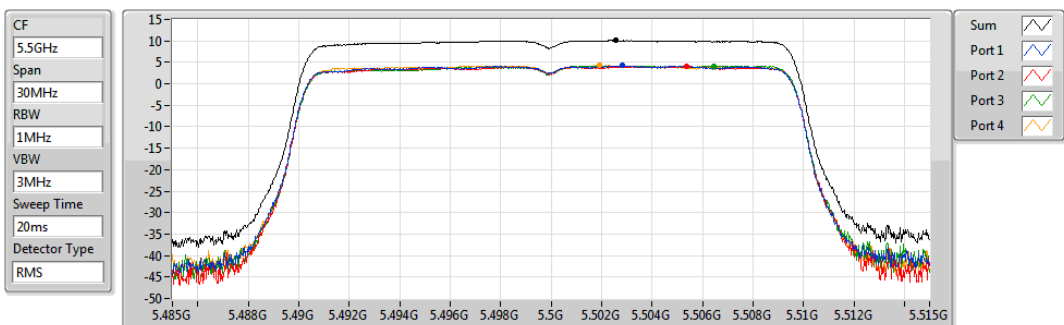
| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 10.17 | 10.17 | 7.17 | 7.23 |

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH100 / 5500 MHz

**802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX
5500MHz**

PSD

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 10.10 | 10.10 | 4.21 | 4.07 | 4.17 | 4.28 |

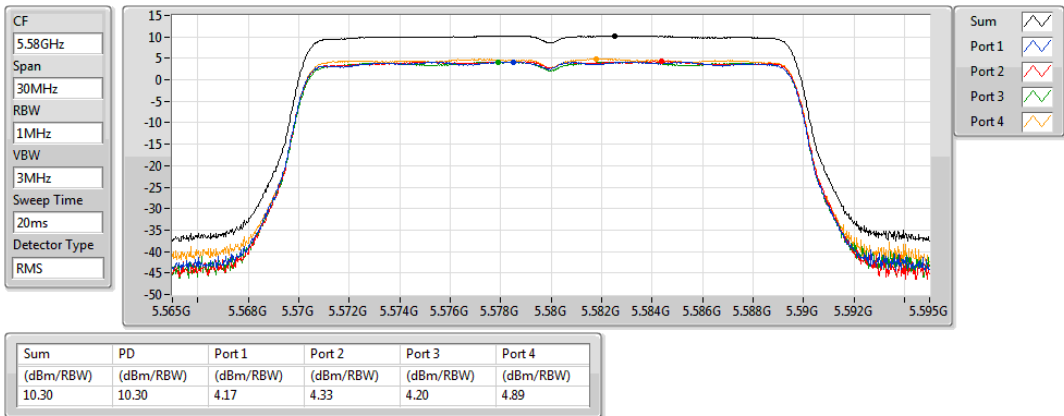


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH116 / 5580 MHz

**802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX
5580MHz**

PSD

02/07/2020

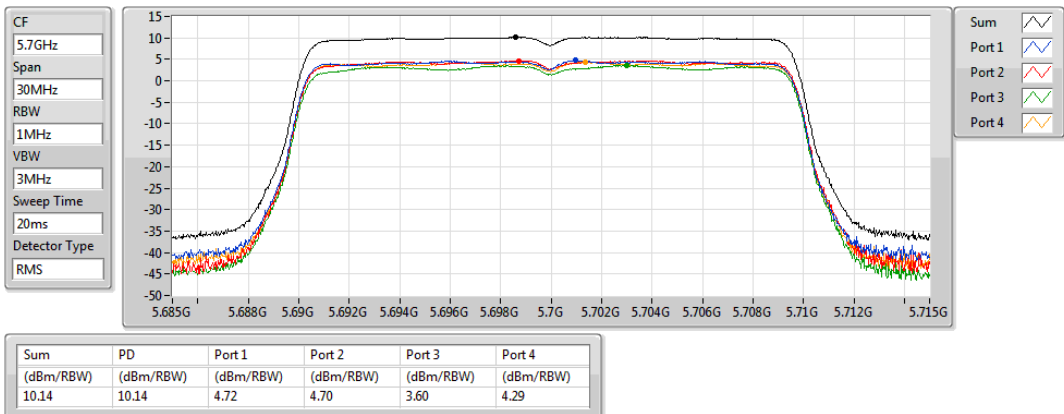


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH140 / 5700 MHz

**802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX
5700MHz**

PSD

02/07/2020



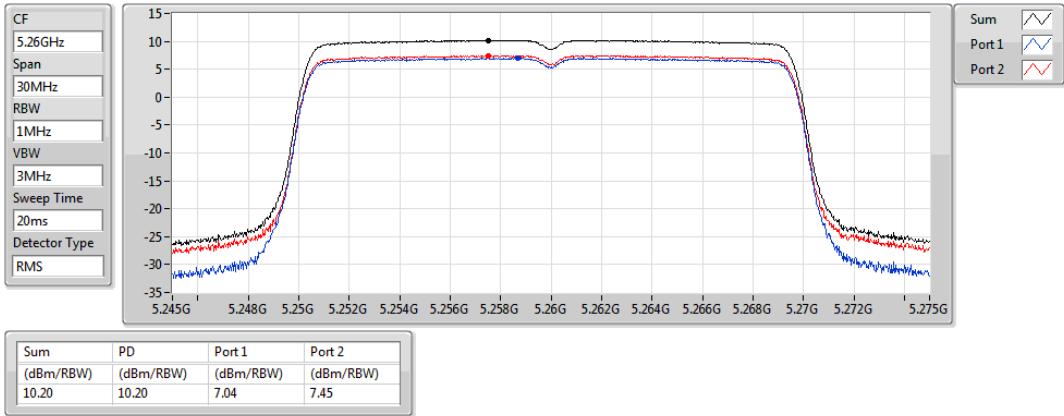


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / TXBF 1S2T / Ant. 1 + Ant. 2 / CH52 / 5260 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX
5260MHz

PSD

02/07/2020

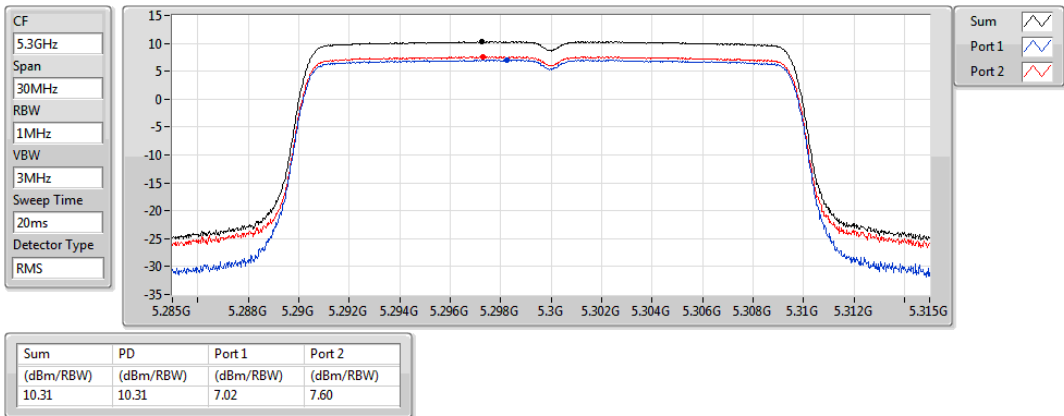


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / TXBF 1S2T / Ant. 1 + Ant. 2 / CH60 / 5300 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX
5300MHz

PSD

02/07/2020



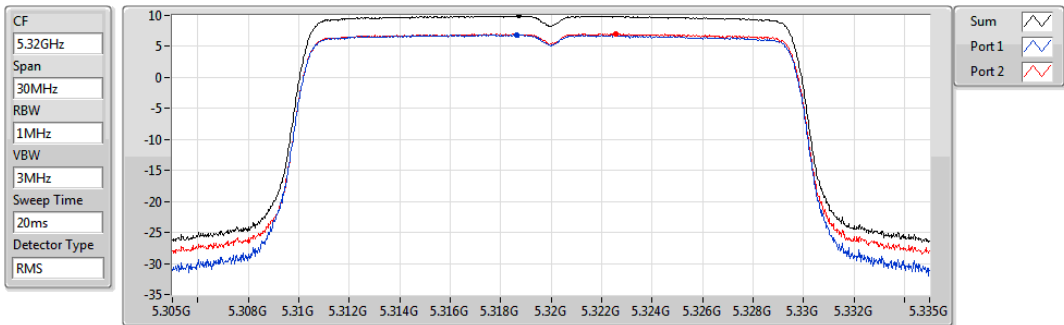


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / TXBF 1S2T / Ant. 1 + Ant. 2 / CH64 / 5320 MHz

**802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX
5320MHz**

PSD

02/07/2020



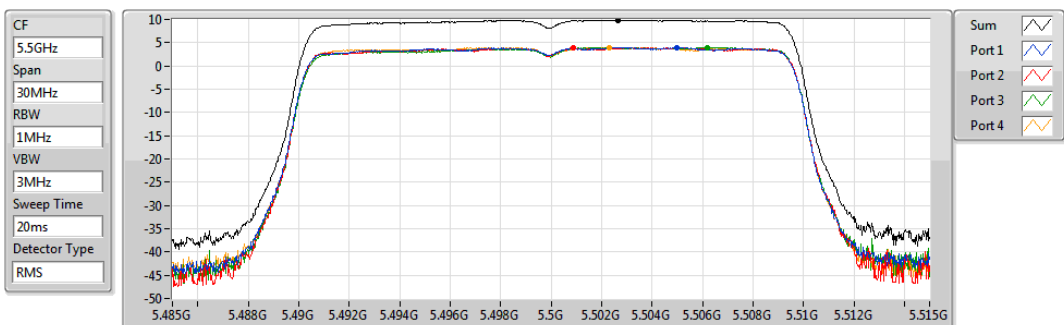
| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 9.93 | 9.93 | 6.91 | 7.05 |

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH100 / 5500 MHz

**802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX
5500MHz**

PSD

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 9.87 | 9.87 | 3.99 | 3.90 | 3.99 | 3.98 |



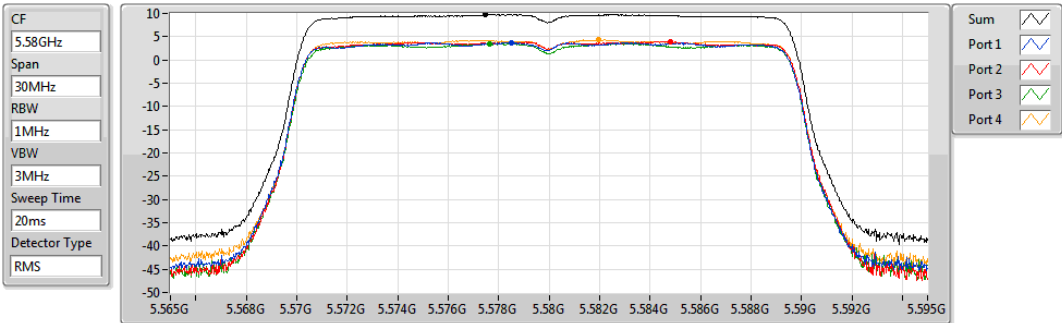
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH116 / 5580 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5580MHz

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 9.76 | 9.76 | 3.70 | 3.92 | 3.48 | 4.33 |

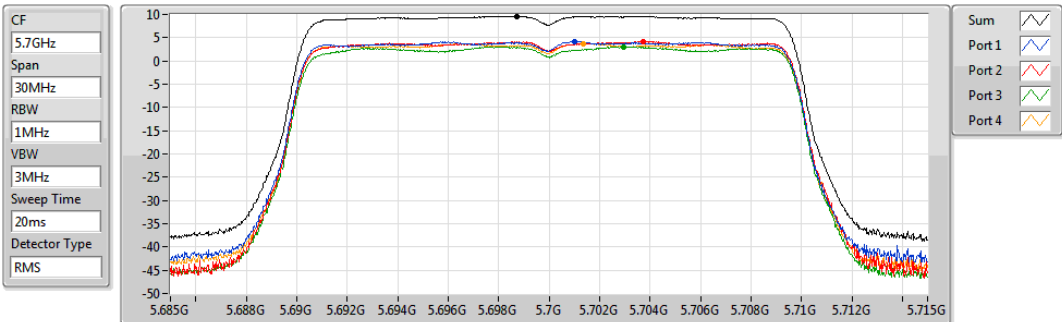
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH140 / 5700 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5700MHz

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 9.57 | 9.57 | 4.20 | 4.13 | 3.05 | 3.76 |



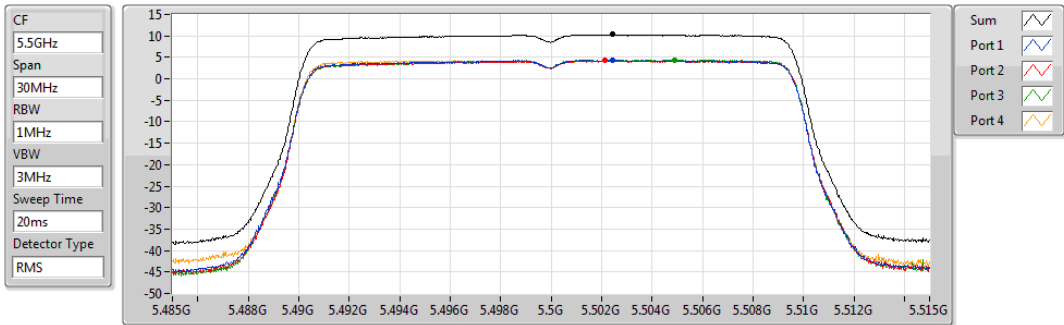
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 2 MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH100 / 5500 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5500MHz

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 10.31 | 10.31 | 4.45 | 4.30 | 4.40 | 4.33 |

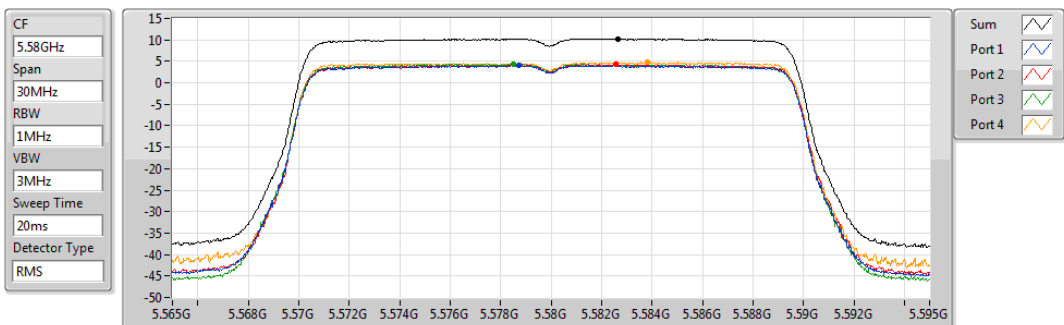
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 2 MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH116 / 5580 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5580MHz

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 10.30 | 10.30 | 4.14 | 4.32 | 4.36 | 4.79 |



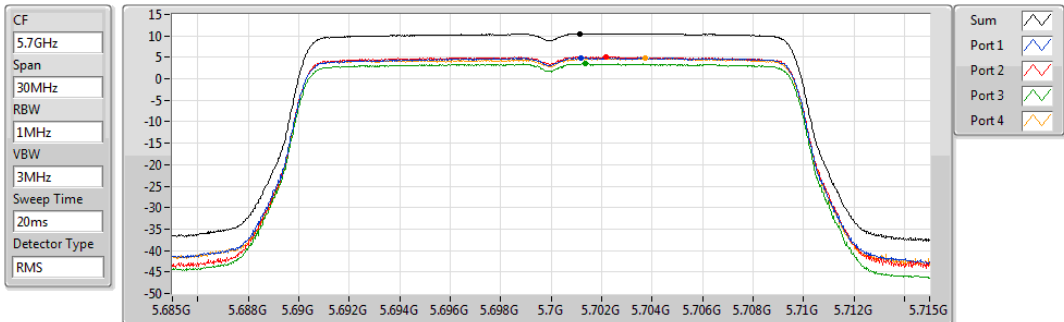
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 2 MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH140 / 5700 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5700MHz

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 10.55 | 10.55 | 4.91 | 5.12 | 3.50 | 4.81 |

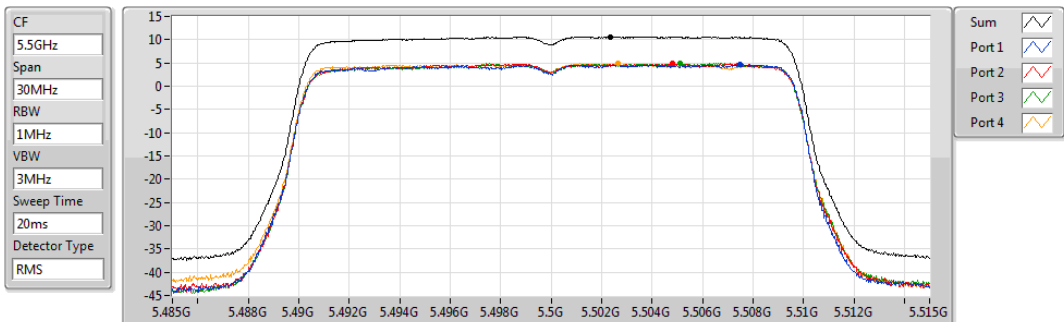
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH100 / 5500 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5500MHz

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 10.63 | 10.63 | 4.77 | 4.88 | 4.95 | 4.85 |

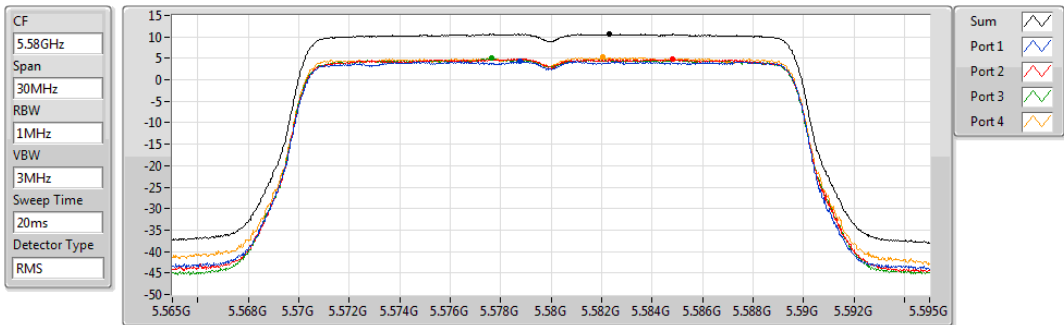


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH116 / 5580 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX
5580MHz

PSD

02/07/2020



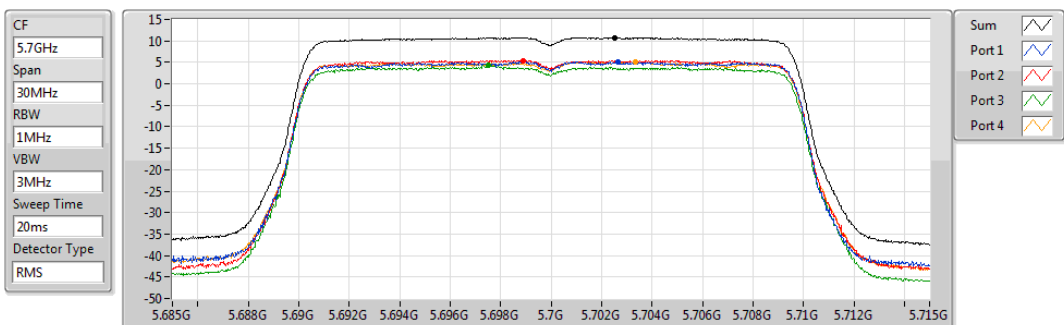
| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 10.60 | 10.60 | 4.28 | 4.93 | 4.99 | 5.23 |

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH140 / 5700 MHz

802.11ax HEW20-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX
5700MHz

PSD

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 10.81 | 10.81 | 5.07 | 5.47 | 4.31 | 5.07 |



Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz

<Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 1 + Ant. 2>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 54 | 5270 MHz | 7.62 | 5.73 | 11.00 | PASS |
| 62 | 5310 MHz | 6.10 | 5.72 | 11.00 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation totol power density.

Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5270 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SI}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.73dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note4: 5310 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SI}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.72dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 102 | 5510 MHz | 7.61 | 6.67 | 10.33 | PASS |
| 110 | 5550 MHz | 7.40 | 6.88 | 10.12 | PASS |
| 134 | 5670 MHz | 7.27 | 6.77 | 10.23 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation totol power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5510 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 6.67dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to

11.00-(6.67-6)=10.33dBm/MHz.

Note4: 5550 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 6.88dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to

11.00-(6.88-6)=10.12dBm/MHz.

Note5: 5670 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 6.77dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to

11.00-(6.77-6)=10.23dBm/MHz.



<Nss 1 MCS 0 / TXBF 1S2T / Ant. 1 + Ant. 2>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 54 | 5270 MHz | 7.59 | 5.73 | 11 | PASS |
| 62 | 5310 MHz | 6.40 | 5.72 | 11 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation total power density.

Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5270 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.73dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note4: 5310 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.72dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 102 | 5510 MHz | 5.95 | 6.67 | 10.33 | PASS |
| 110 | 5550 MHz | 5.59 | 6.88 | 10.12 | PASS |
| 134 | 5670 MHz | 5.50 | 6.77 | 10.23 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation totol power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5510 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 6.67dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to

11.00-(6.67-6)=10.33dBm/MHz.

Note4: 5550 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 6.88dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to

11.00-(6.88-6)=10.12dBm/MHz.

Note5: 5670 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 6.77dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to

11.00-(6.77-6)=10.23dBm/MHz.



<Nss 2 MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 102 | 5510 MHz | 7.74 | 4.95 | 11.00 | PASS |
| 110 | 5550 MHz | 7.67 | 5.22 | 11.00 | PASS |
| 134 | 5670 MHz | 7.75 | 5.01 | 11.00 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation totol power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5510 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 4.95dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note4: 5550 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.22dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note5: 5670 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.01dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 102 | 5510 MHz | 8.10 | 3.03 | 11.00 | PASS |
| 110 | 5550 MHz | 7.98 | 3.31 | 11.00 | PASS |
| 134 | 5670 MHz | 7.79 | 3.15 | 11.00 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation totol power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5510 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 3.03dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note4: 5550 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 3.31dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note5: 5670 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 3.15dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

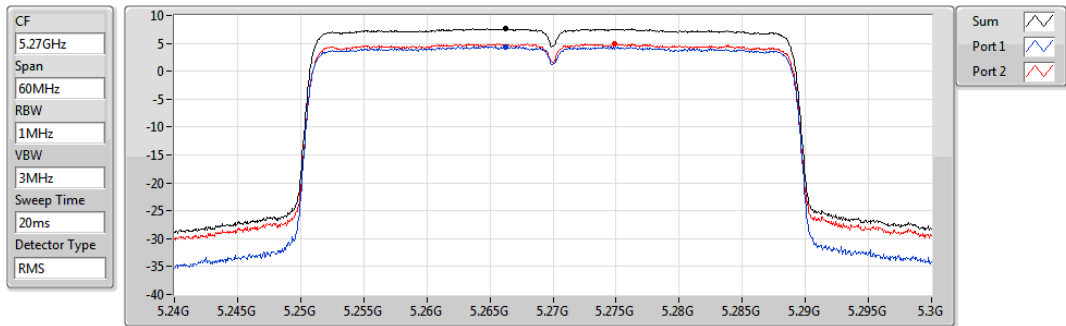


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 1 + Ant. 2 / CH54 / 5270 MHz

**802.11ax HEW40_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX
5270MHz**

PSD

02/07/2020



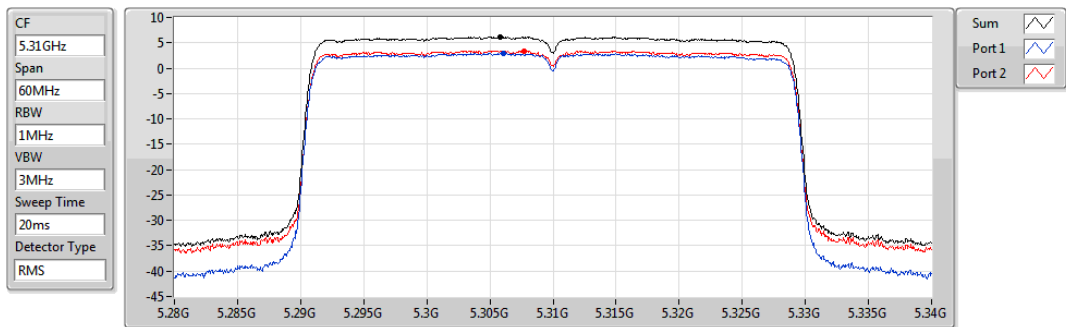
| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 7.62 | 7.62 | 4.39 | 4.86 |

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 1 + Ant. 2 / CH62 / 5310 MHz

**802.11ax HEW40_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX
5310MHz**

PSD

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 6.10 | 6.10 | 2.93 | 3.35 |

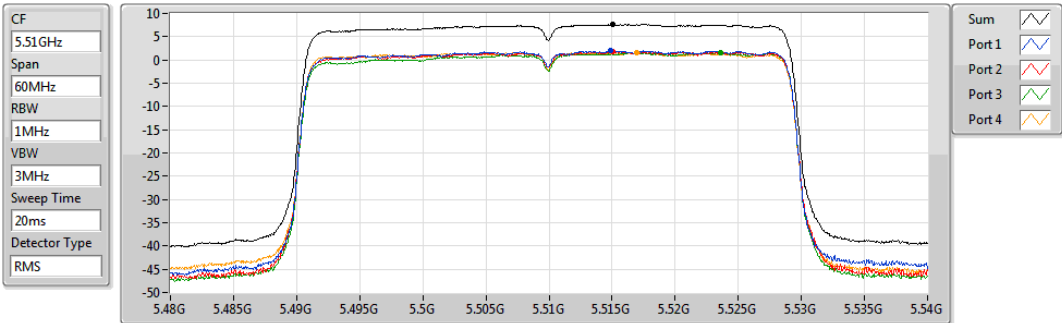


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH102 / 5510 MHz

**802.11ax HEW40_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX
5510MHz**

PSD

02/07/2020



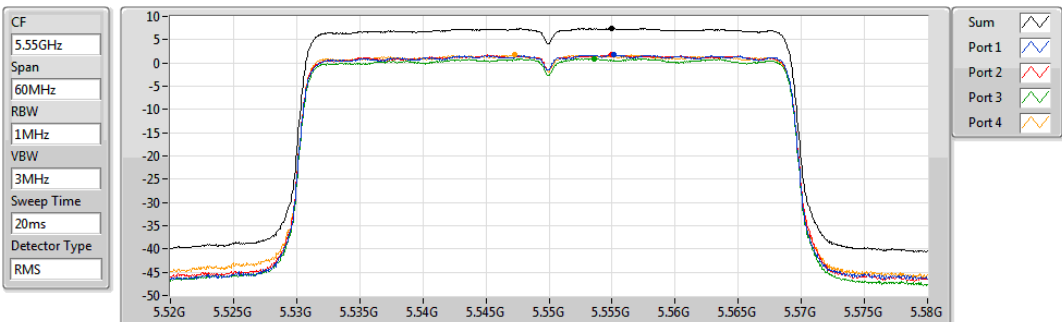
| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 7.61 | 7.61 | 2.04 | 1.90 | 1.52 | 1.59 |

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH110 / 5550 MHz

**802.11ax HEW40_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX
5550MHz**

PSD

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 7.40 | 7.40 | 1.68 | 1.82 | 0.93 | 1.72 |



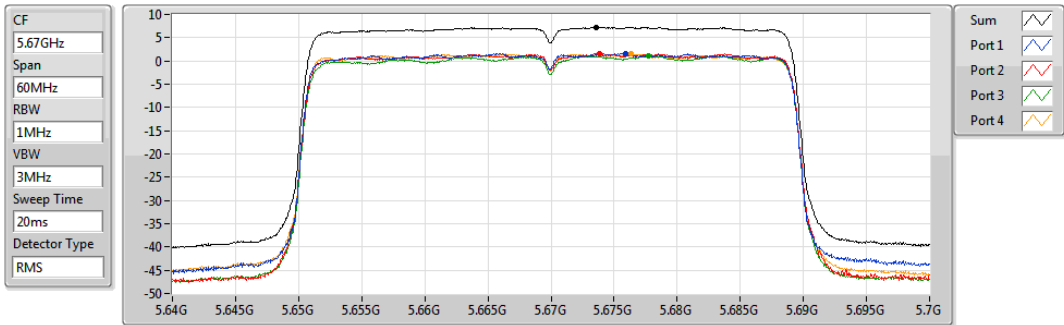
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH134 / 5670 MHz

802.11ax HEW40_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5670MHz

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 7.27 | 7.27 | 1.61 | 1.66 | 1.13 | 1.58 |

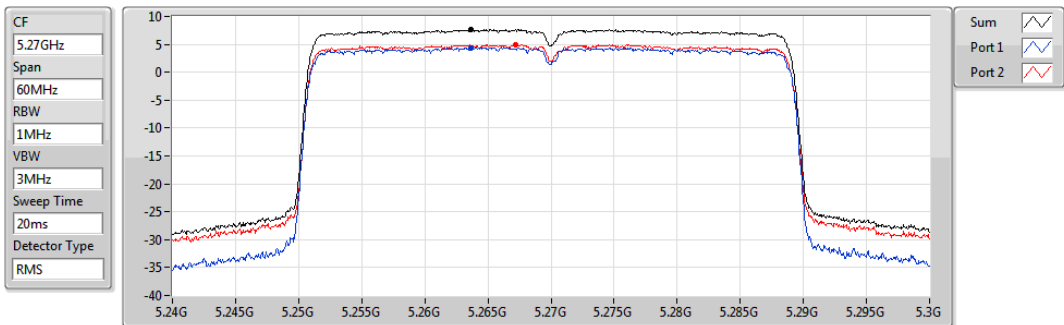
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S2T TXBF / Ant. 1 + Ant. 2 / CH54 / 5270 MHz

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

PSD

5270MHz

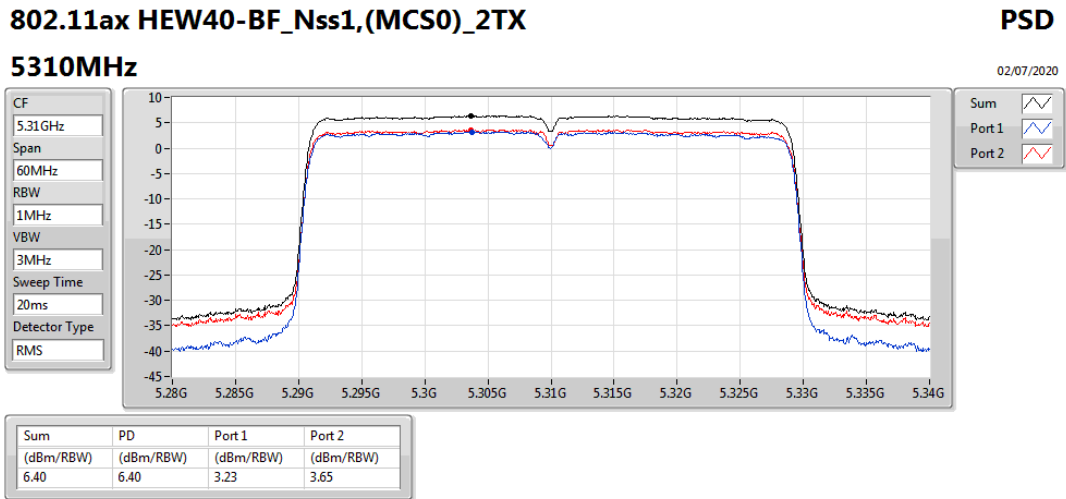
02/07/2020



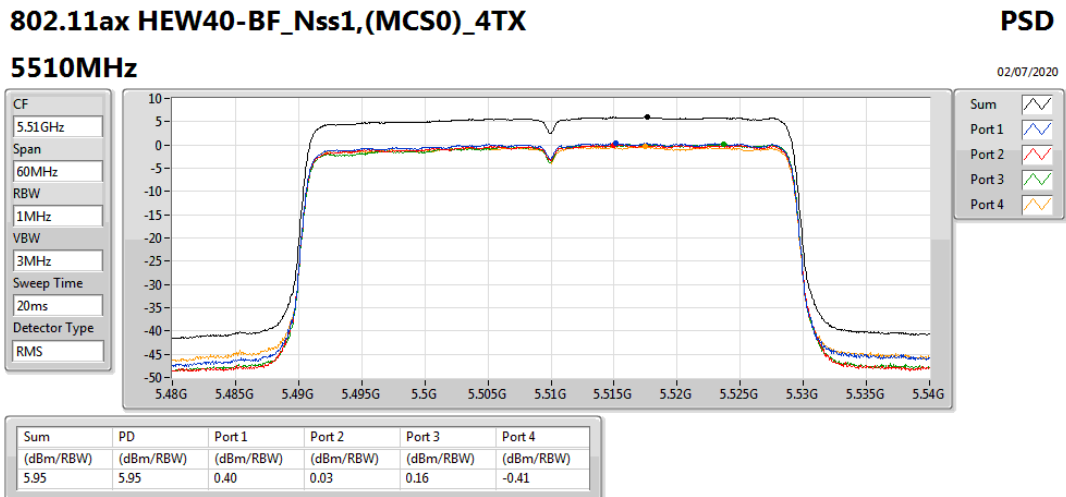
| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 7.59 | 7.59 | 4.38 | 4.89 |



Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S2T TXBF / Ant. 1 + Ant. 2 / CH62 / 5310 MHz



Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH102 / 5510 MHz





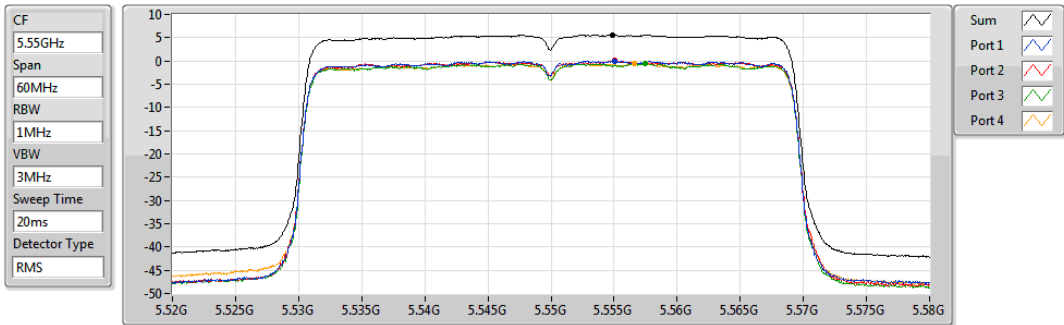
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH110 / 5550 MHz

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5550MHz

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 5.59 | 5.59 | -0.01 | 0.07 | -0.56 | -0.60 |

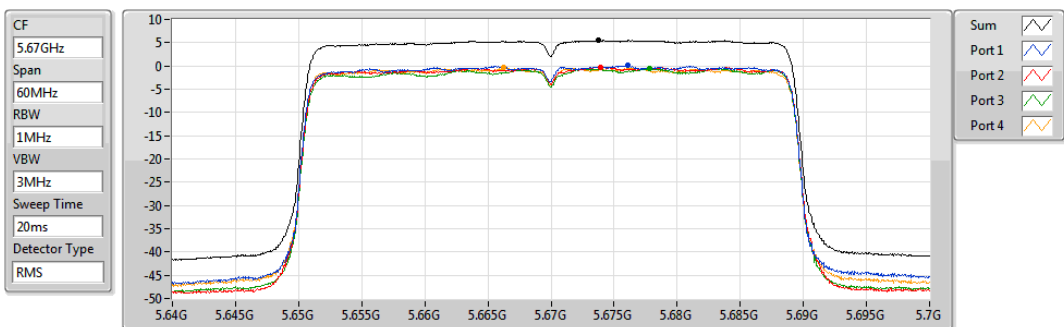
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH134 / 5670 MHz

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5670MHz

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 5.50 | 5.50 | 0.13 | -0.25 | -0.54 | -0.41 |

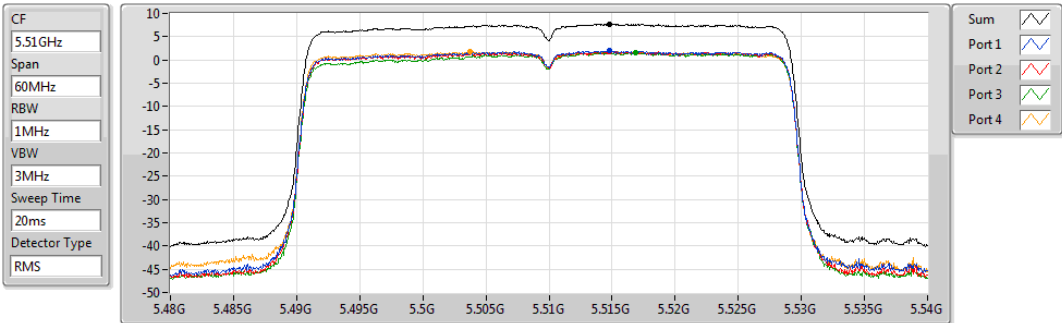


Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 2 MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH102 / 5510 MHz

**802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX
5510MHz**

PSD

02/07/2020



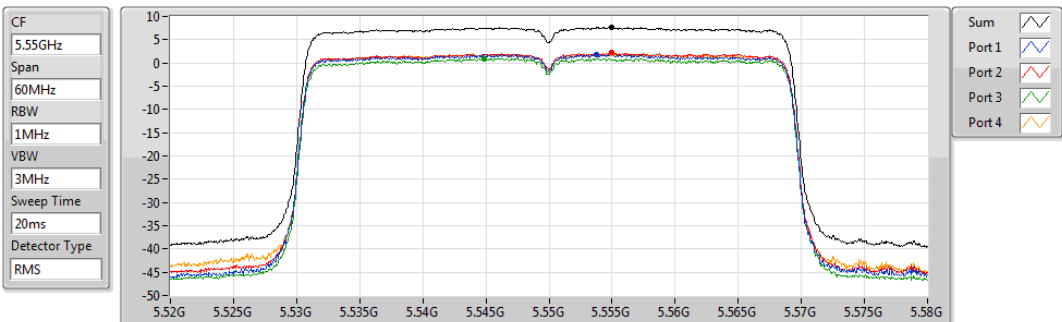
| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 7.74 | 7.74 | 1.95 | 1.87 | 1.56 | 1.83 |

Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 2 MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH110 / 5550 MHz

**802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX
5550MHz**

PSD

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 7.67 | 7.67 | 1.80 | 2.21 | 0.95 | 2.00 |



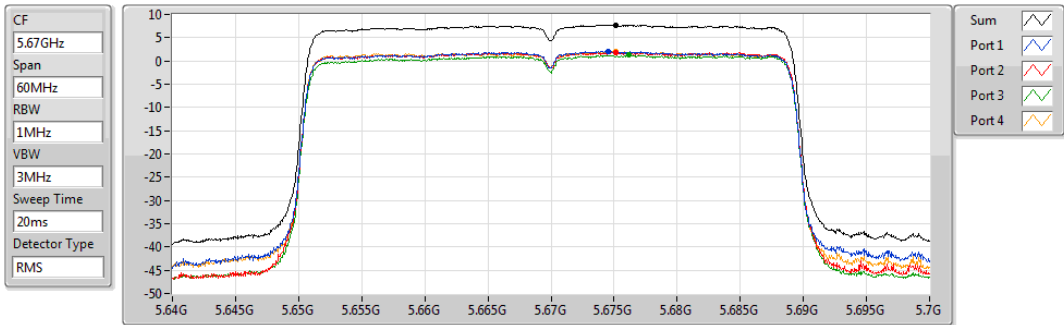
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 2 MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH134 / 5670 MHz

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5670MHz

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 7.75 | 7.75 | 2.06 | 1.85 | 1.31 | 2.10 |

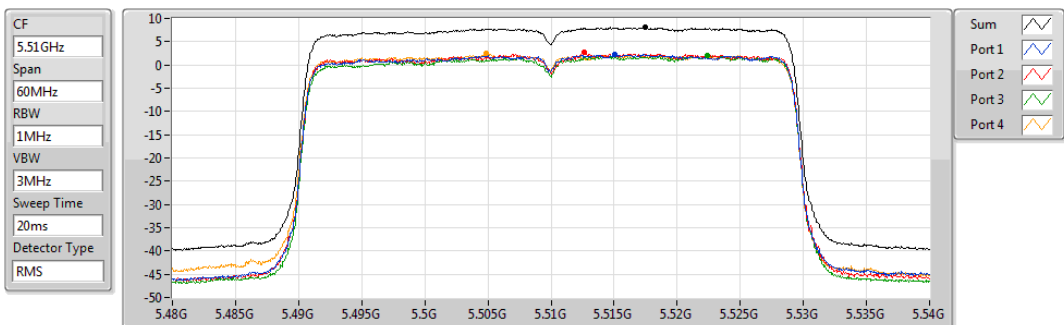
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH102 / 5510 MHz

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5510MHz

03/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 8.10 | 8.10 | 2.25 | 2.62 | 2.10 | 2.54 |



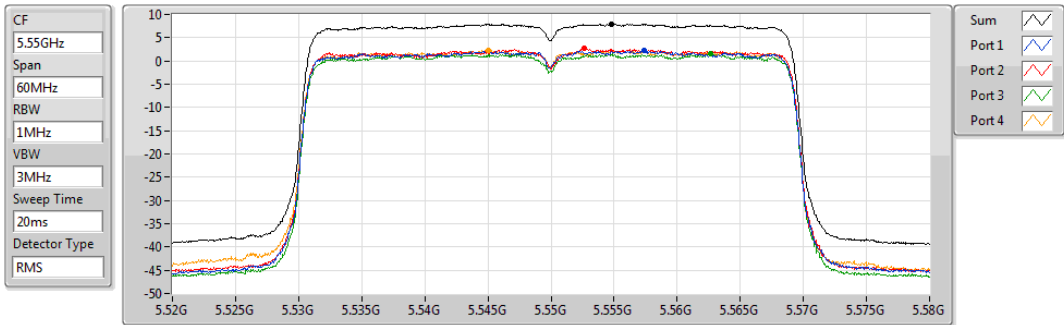
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH110 / 5550 MHz

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5550MHz

03/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 7.98 | 7.98 | 2.19 | 2.64 | 1.64 | 2.36 |

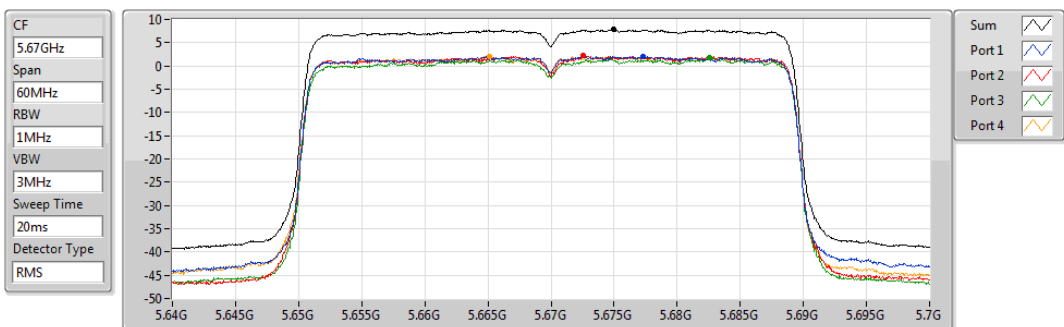
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 40MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH134 / 5670 MHz

802.11ax HEW40-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5670MHz

03/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 7.79 | 7.79 | 1.99 | 2.17 | 1.76 | 2.09 |



Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz

<Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 1 + Ant. 2>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 58 | 5290 MHz | 3.35 | 5.80 | 11.00 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation totol power density.

Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5290 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{CH}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.80dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 106 | 5530 MHz | 5.04 | 6.91 | 10.09 | PASS |
| 122 | 5610 MHz | 4.58 | 6.59 | 10.41 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5530 MHz= Directional lGain = $10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right]$ = 6.91dBi>6dBi, so the power limit shall be reduced to

11.00-(6.91-6)=10.09dBm/MHz.

Note4: 5610 MHz= Directional lGain = $10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right]$ = 6.59dBi>6dBi, so the power limit shall be reduced to

11.00-(6.59-6)=10.41dBm/MHz.



<Nss 1 MCS 0 / TXBF 1S2T / Ant. 1 + Ant. 2>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 58 | 5290 MHz | 3.68 | 5.80 | 11.00 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation totol power density.

Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5290 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{ss}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.80dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 106 | 5530 MHz | 4.17 | 6.91 | 10.09 | PASS |
| 122 | 5610 MHz | 3.94 | 6.59 | 10.41 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5530 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 6.91dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to

$11.00 - (6.91 - 6) = 10.09dBm/MHz.$

Note4: 5610 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 6.59dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to

$11.00 - (6.59 - 6) = 10.41dBm/MHz.$



<Nss 2 MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 106 | 5530 MHz | 5.17 | 5.20 | 11.00 | PASS |
| 122 | 5610 MHz | 5.18 | 4.91 | 11.00 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5530 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{ss}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.20dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note4: 5610 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{ss}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 4.91dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



<Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 106 | 5530 MHz | 5.50 | 3.33 | 11.00 | PASS |
| 122 | 5610 MHz | 5.34 | 3.00 | 11.00 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5530 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 3.33dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

Note4: 5610 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 3.00dBi < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



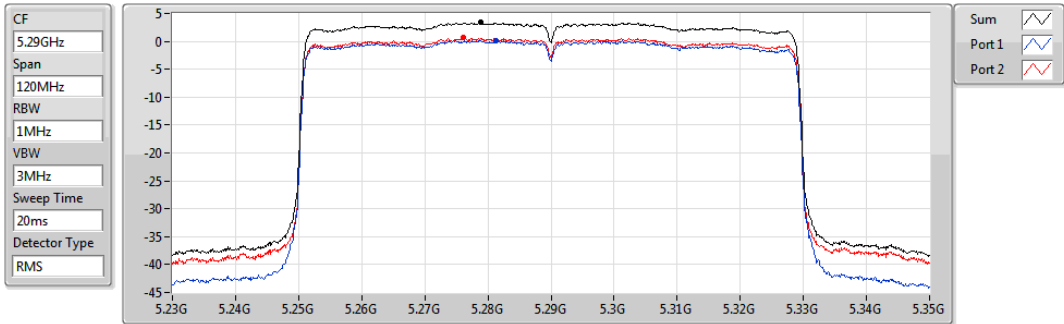
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S2T CDD / Ant. 1 + Ant. 2 / CH58 / 5290 MHz

802.11ax HEW80_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

PSD

5290MHz

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 3.35 | 3.35 | 0.15 | 0.64 |

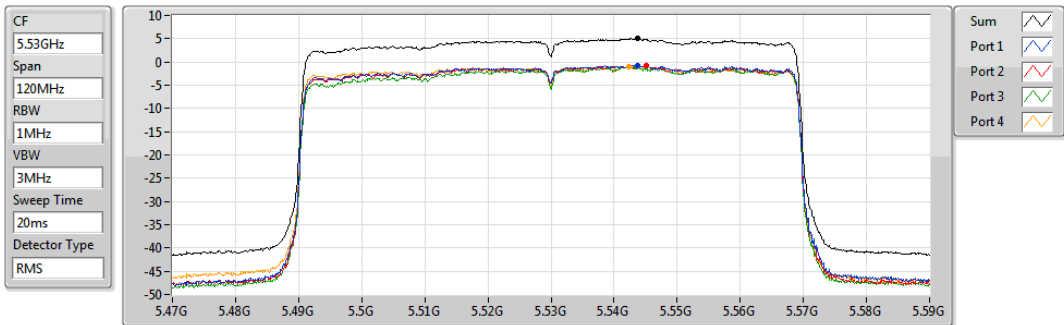
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH106 / 5530 MHz

802.11ax HEW80_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5530MHz

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 5.04 | 5.04 | -0.68 | -0.81 | -1.09 | -1.00 |



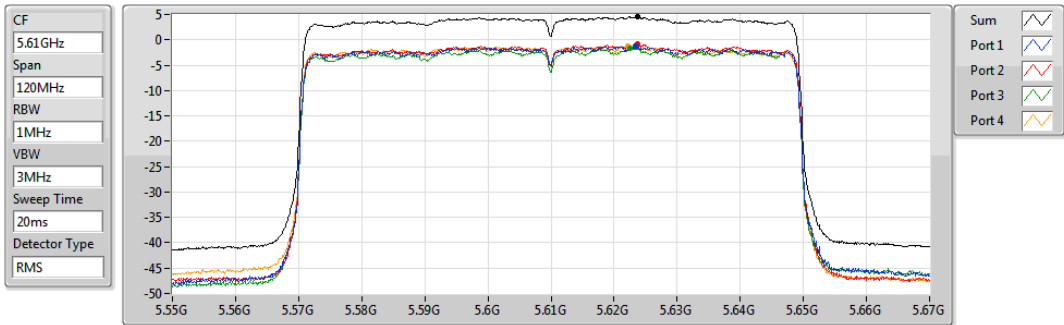
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH122 / 5610 MHz

802.11ax HEW80_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5610MHz

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 4.58 | 4.58 | -1.32 | -0.89 | -1.71 | -1.25 |

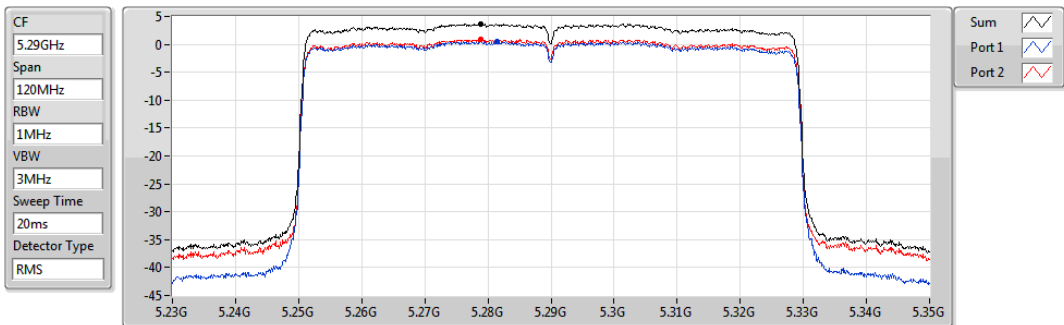
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S2T TXBF / Ant. 1 + Ant. 2 / CH58 / 5290 MHz

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_2TX

PSD

5290MHz

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 3.68 | 3.68 | 0.51 | 0.87 |



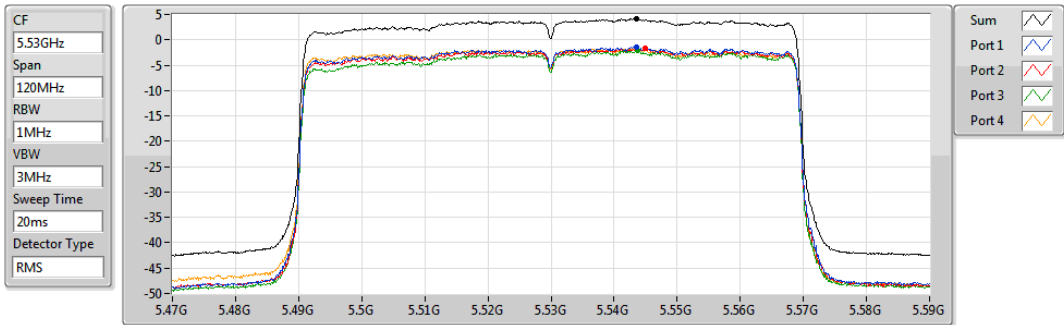
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH106 / 5530 MHz

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5530MHz

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 4.17 | 4.17 | -1.49 | -1.73 | -2.08 | -1.73 |

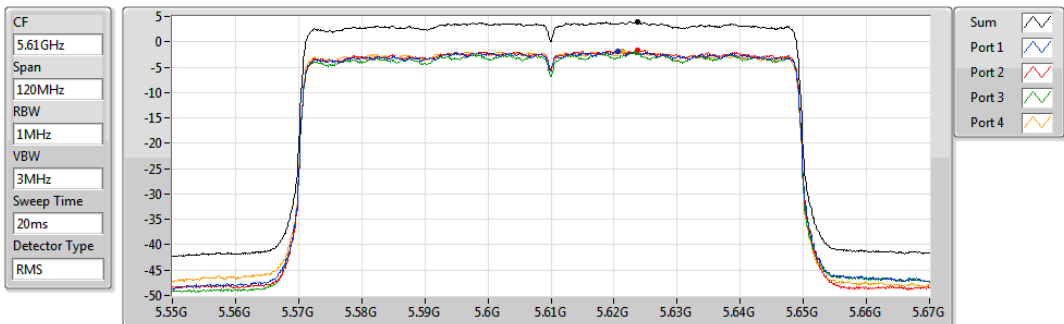
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH122 / 5610 MHz

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5610MHz

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 3.94 | 3.94 | -1.92 | -1.65 | -2.16 | -1.88 |



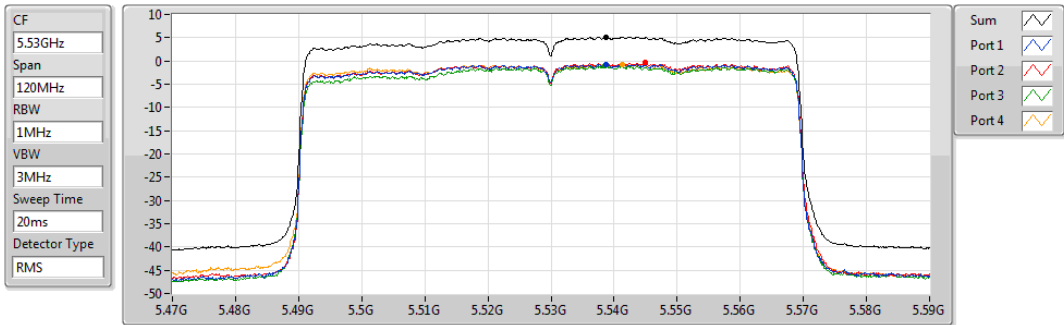
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 2 MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH106 / 5530 MHz

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5530MHz

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 5.17 | 5.17 | -0.76 | -0.39 | -1.07 | -0.84 |

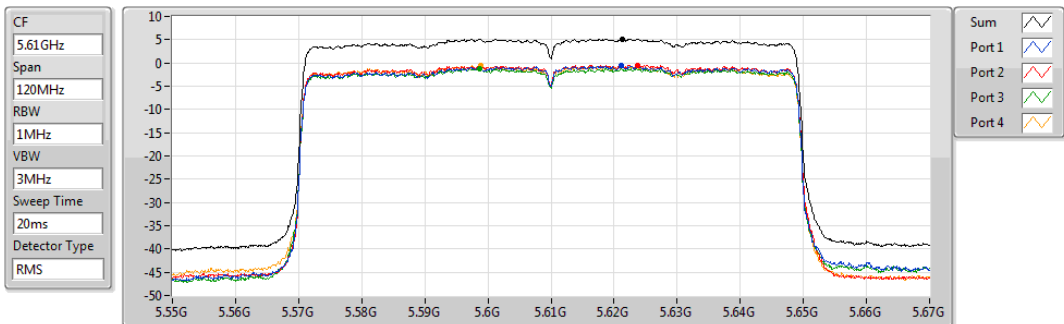
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 2 MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH122 / 5610 MHz

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5610MHz

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 5.18 | 5.18 | -0.61 | -0.43 | -1.16 | -0.63 |



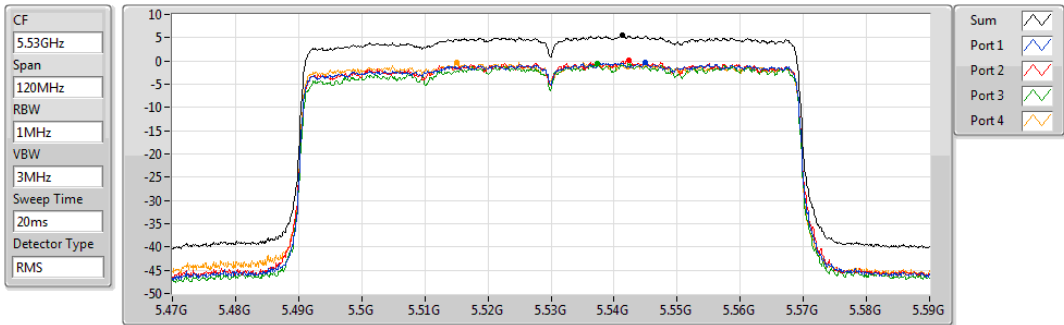
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH106 / 5530 MHz

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5530MHz

03/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 5.50 | 5.50 | -0.24 | 0.17 | -0.59 | -0.26 |

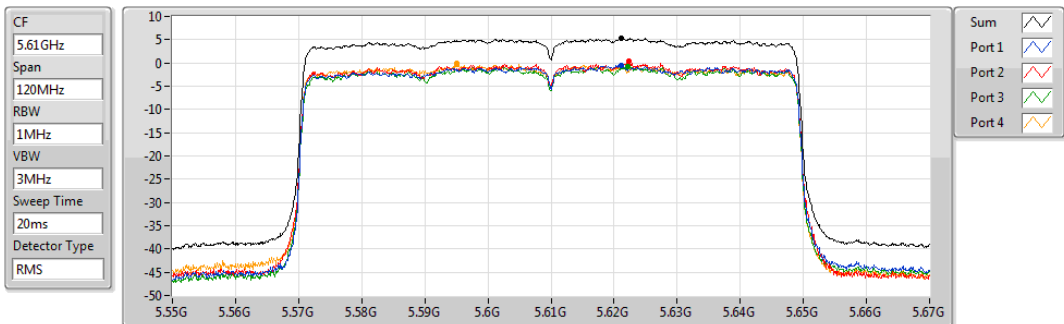
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 80MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH122 / 5610 MHz

802.11ax HEW80-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5610MHz

03/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 5.34 | 5.34 | -0.54 | 0.30 | -0.80 | -0.15 |



Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz

<Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 114 | 5570 MHz | 2.12 | 6.75 | 10.25 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation totol power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5570 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 6.75dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to 11.00-(6.75-6)=10.25dBm/MHz.

<Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 114 | 5570 MHz | 1.64 | 6.75 | 10.25 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation totol power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5570 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 6.75dBi > 6dBi$, so the power limit shall be reduced to 11.00-(6.75-6)=10.25dBm/MHz.



<Nss 2 MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 114 | 5570 MHz | 2.06 | 5.10 | 11.00 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation totol power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5570 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 5.10dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.

<Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6>

| Channel | Frequency | Power Density (dBm/MHz) | Directional Gain (dBi) | Max. Limit (dBm/MHz) | Result |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 114 | 5570 MHz | 1.65 | 3.26 | 11.00 | PASS |

Note1: Method 1 of powr density measurement of KDB 789033 is using for calculation totol power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

Note2: Refer to section 1.15 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Note3: 5570 MHz= $Directional\ Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^2}{N_{ANT}} \right] = 3.26dB < 6dBi$, so the limit doesn't reduce.



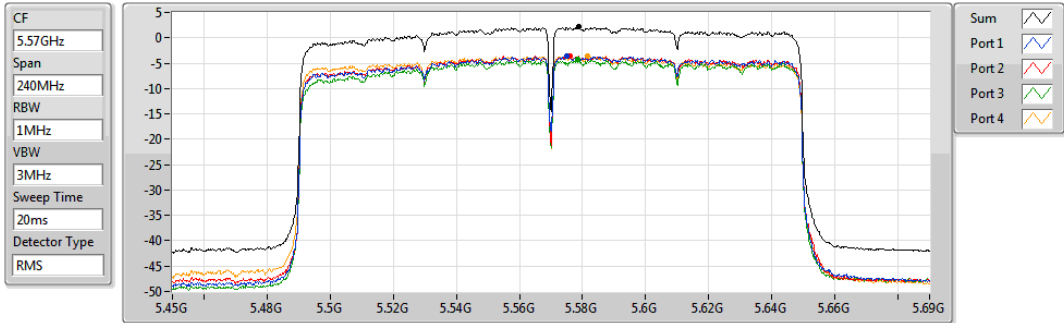
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH114 / 5570 MHz

802.11ax HEW160_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5570MHz

02/07/2020



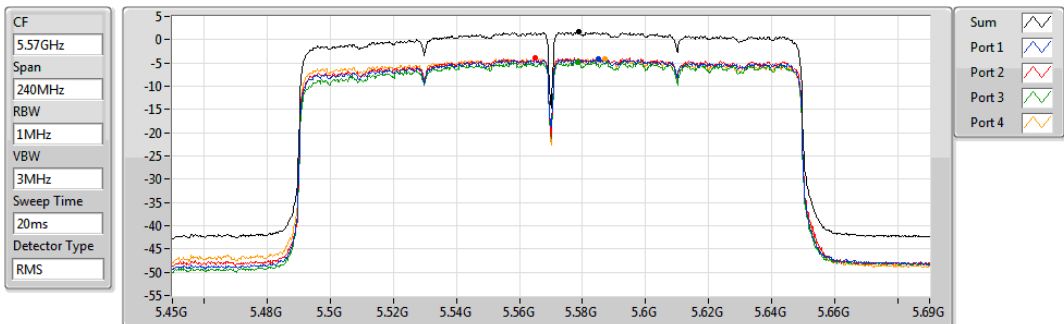
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH114 / 5570 MHz

802.11ax HEW160-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5570MHz

02/07/2020





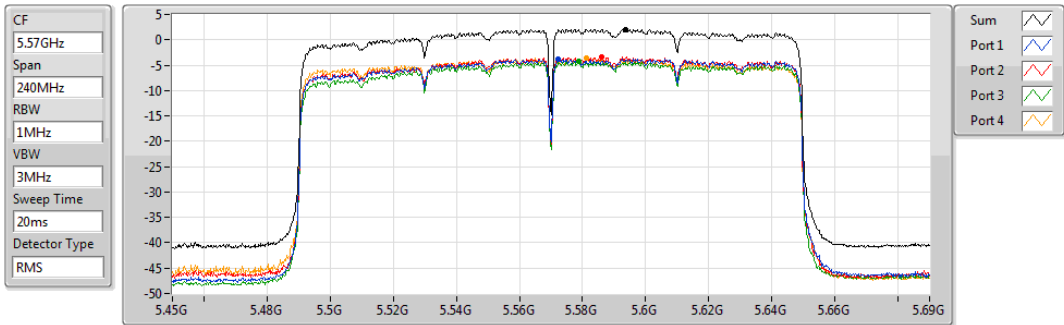
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz / Nss 2 MCS 0 / 2S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH114 / 5570 MHz

802.11ax HEW160-BF_Nss2,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5570MHz

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 2.06 | 2.06 | -3.78 | -3.36 | -4.26 | -3.59 |

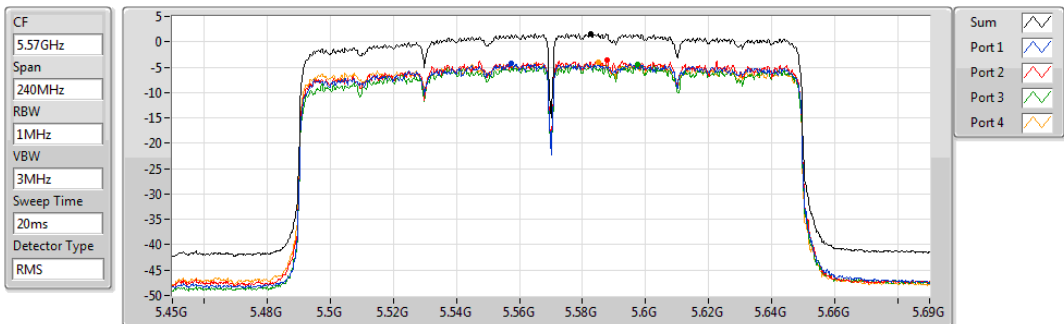
Power Density Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 160MHz / Nss 3 MCS 0 / 3S4T TXBF / Ant. 3 + Ant. 4 + Ant. 5 + Ant. 6 / CH114 / 5570 MHz

802.11ax HEW160-BF_Nss3,(MCS0)_4TX

PSD

5570MHz

02/07/2020



| Sum | PD | Port 1 | Port 2 | Port 3 | Port 4 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) | (dBm/RBW) |
| 1.65 | 1.65 | -4.21 | -3.63 | -4.47 | -3.94 |



2.4. Band-crossing Channel Measurement

2.4.1. Emission bandwidth Measurement for Band-Crossing Channel

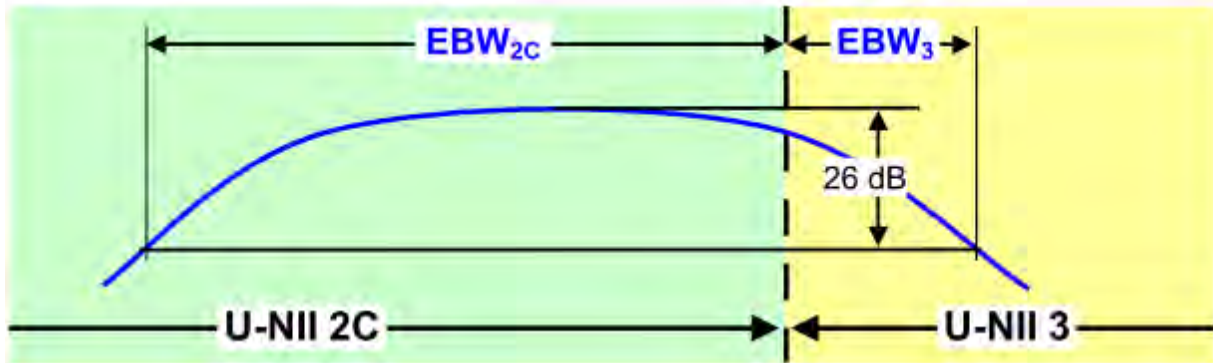
2.4.1.1 Limit

No restriction limits.

2.4.1.2 26dB Bandwidth Measuring Instruments and Setting

Please refer to section 3 of equipments list in this report. The following table is the setting of the spectrum analyzer.

| 26dB Bandwidth | |
|------------------------|--|
| Spectrum Parameters | Setting |
| Attenuation | Auto |
| Span Frequency | > 26dB Bandwidth |
| RBW | Approximately 1% of the emission bandwidth |
| VBW | VBW > RBW |
| Detector | Peak |
| Trace | Max Hold |
| Sweep Time | Auto |
| 6dB Spectrum Bandwidth | |
| Spectrum Parameters | Setting |
| Attenuation | Auto |
| Span Frequency | > 6dB Bandwidth |
| RBW | 100kHz |
| VBW | $\geq 3 \times \text{RBW}$ |
| Detector | Peak |
| Trace | Max Hold |
| Sweep Time | Auto |
| 99% Occupied Bandwidth | |
| Spectrum Parameters | Setting |
| Span | 1.5 times to 5.0 times the OBW |
| RBW | 1 % to 5 % of the OBW |
| VBW | $\geq 3 \times \text{RBW}$ |
| Detector | Peak |
| Trace | Max Hold |



Emission Bandwidth (EBW) within a Band for Band-Crossing Signals

2.4.1.3 Test Procedures

26dB Emission Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth

1. The transmitter output (antenna port) was connected to the spectrum analyzer.
2. Test was performed in accordance with Measurement of Digital Transmission Systems Operating under 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01, in section "Emission bandwidth (C)(1)" & "99 Percent Occupied Bandwidth"(D). 12/14/2017.
3. When measuring Emission bandwidth with multiple antenna systems, add every result of the values by mathematic formula.

6dB Spectrum Bandwidth

1. The transmitter output (antenna port) was connected to the spectrum analyzer in peak hold mode.
2. Test was performed in accordance with Measurement of Digital Transmission Systems Operating under 789033 D02 General UNII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01, in section "Emission bandwidth (C)(2)" & "99 Percent Occupied Bandwidth"(D). , 12/14/2017
3. Measured the spectrum width with power higher than 6dB account by this measurement.



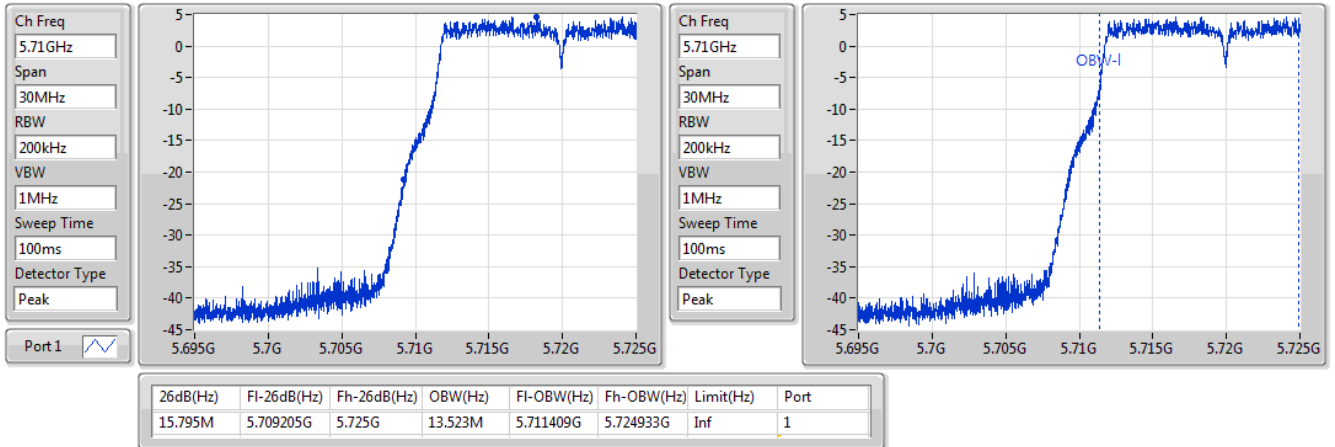
Example:

802.11ac VHT20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX(Port1)

EBW

5720MHz Straddle 5.47-5.725GHz

26/02/2018

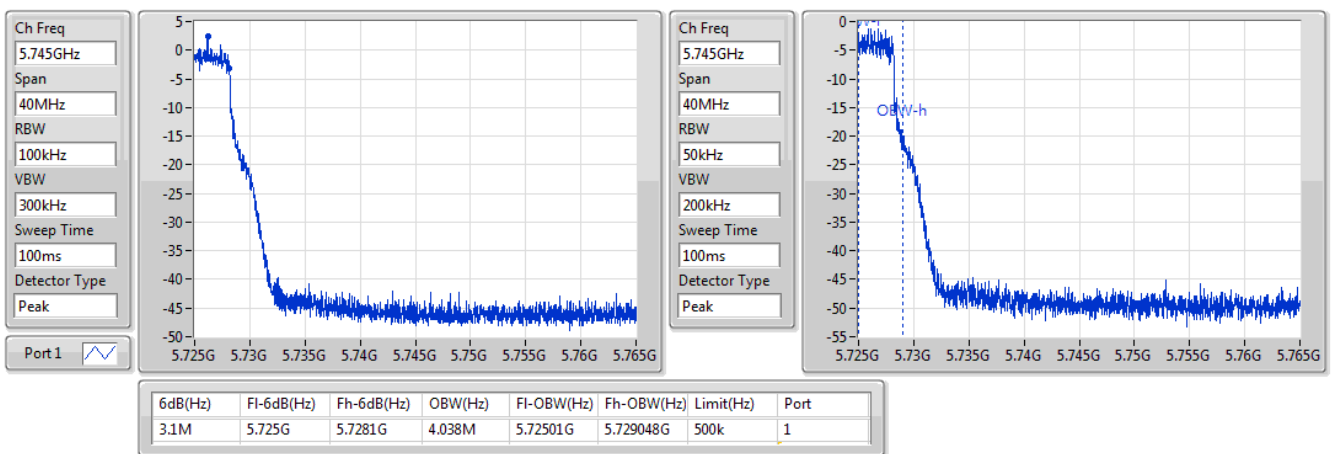


802.11ac VHT20-BF_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX(Port1)

EBW

5720MHz Straddle 5.725-5.85GHz

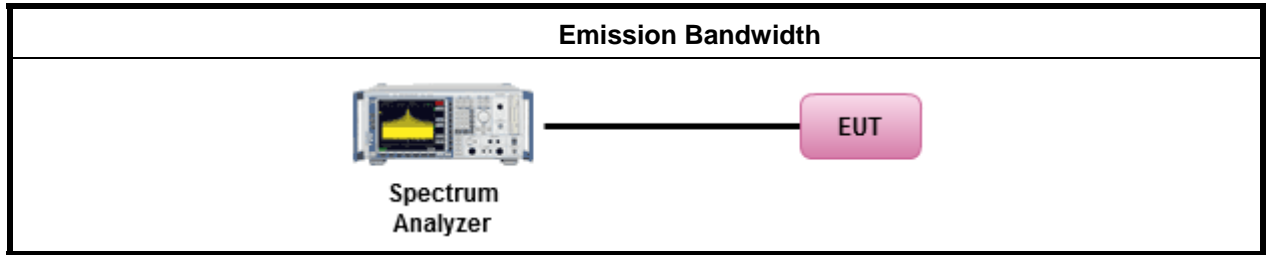
26/02/2018



$$EBW2C = 5.725GHz - M1[1]$$

$$EBW3 = M1[1] + D1[1](MHz) - 5.725GHz$$

2.4.1.4 Test Setup Layout



2.4.1.5 Test Deviation

There are no deviation with the original standard.

2.4.1.6 EUT Operation during Test

The EUT was programmed to be in continuously transmitting mode.



2.4.1.7 Test Result for Emission bandwidth

Configuration IEEE 802.11a

| Emission Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency | EBW2c for 26dB Emission Bandwidth (MHz), EBW3 for 6dB Emission Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Ant. 3 | | Ant. 4 | | Ant. 5 | | Ant. 6 | |
| | | | EBW2c | EBW3 | EBW2c | EBW3 | EBW2c | EBW3 | EBW2c | EBW3 |
| 802.11a (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5720 MHz | 15.575 | 3.150 | 15.628 | 3.105 | 15.715 | 3.120 | 15.628 | 3.120 |

| 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Ant. 3 | | Ant. 4 | | Ant. 5 | | Ant. 6 | |
| | | | OBW2c | OBW3 | OBW2c | OBW3 | OBW2c | OBW3 | OBW2c | OBW3 |
| 802.11a (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5720 MHz | 13.416 | 4.228 | 13.416 | 4.273 | 13.451 | 4.183 | 13.381 | 4.153 |



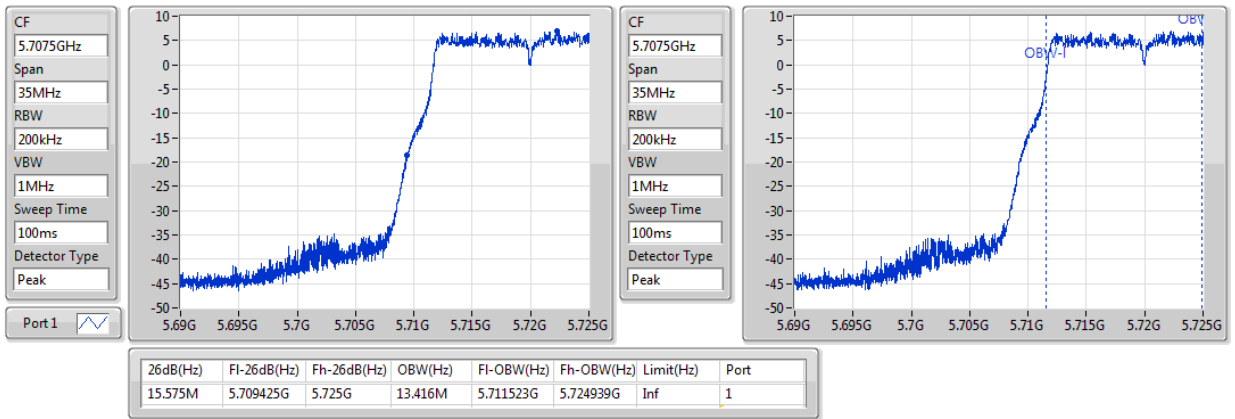
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S4T
CDD / Ant. 3 / CH144 (EBW2c & OBW2c) / 5720 MHz**

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

EBW

5720MHz Straddle 5.47-5.725GHz

13/07/2020



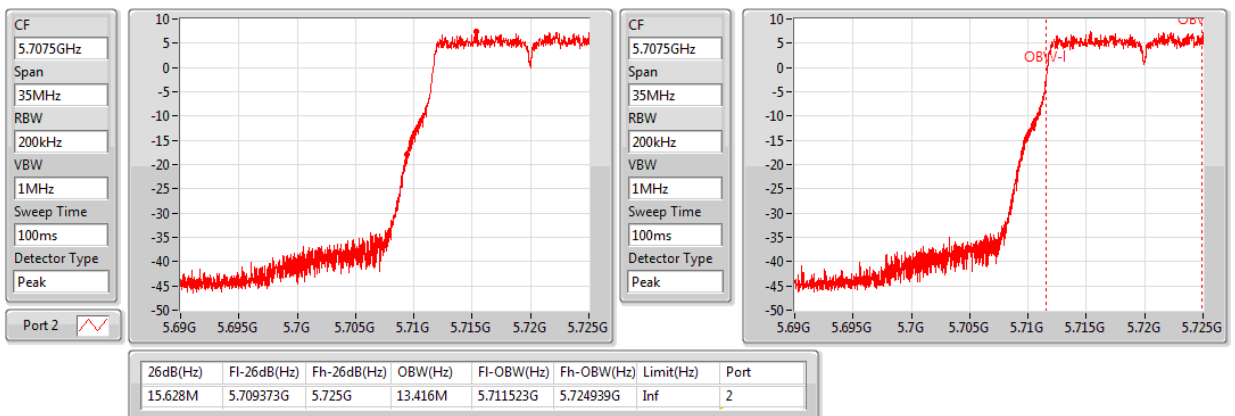
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S4T
CDD / Ant. 4 / CH144 / 5720 MHz (EBW2c & OBW2c)**

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

EBW

5720MHz Straddle 5.47-5.725GHz

13/07/2020





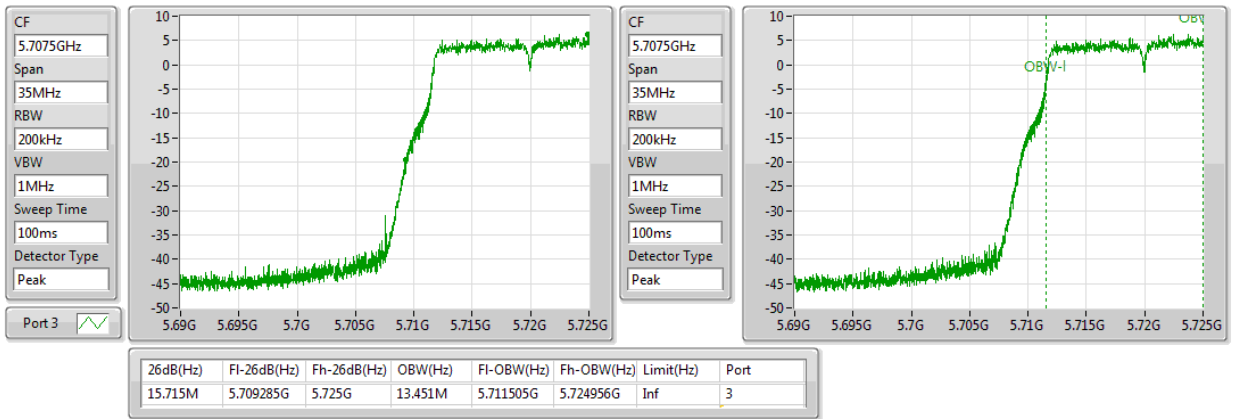
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 5 / CH144 / 5720 MHz (EBW2c & OBW2c)

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

EBW

5720MHz Straddle 5.47-5.725GHz

13/07/2020



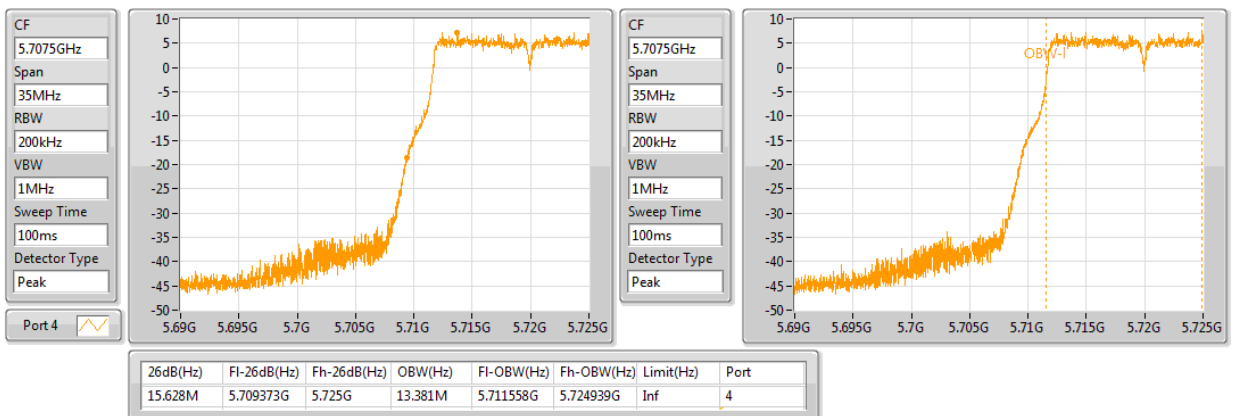
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 6 / CH144 / 5720 MHz (EBW2c & OBW2c)

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

EBW

5720MHz Straddle 5.47-5.725GHz

13/07/2020





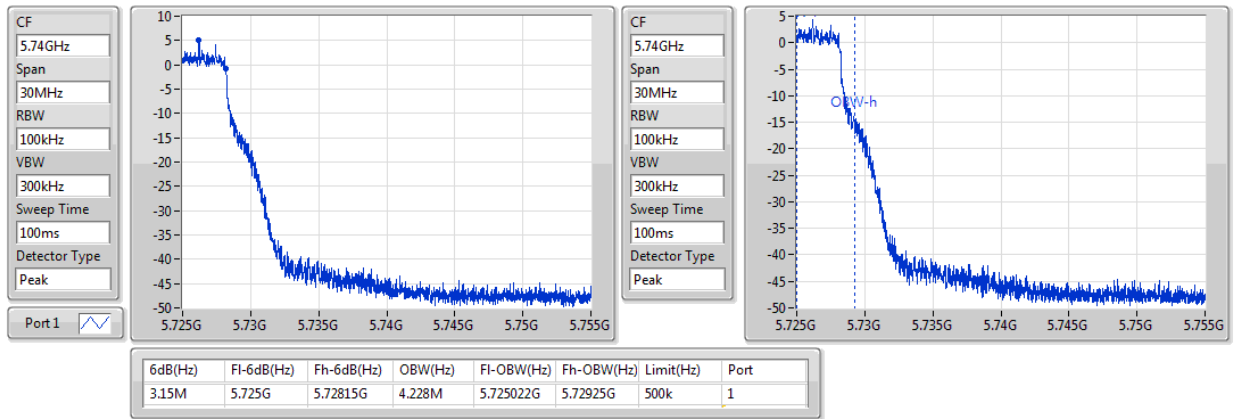
6dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 / CH144 / 5720 MHz (EBW3 & OBW3)

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

EBW

5720MHz Straddle 5.725-5.85GHz

13/07/2020



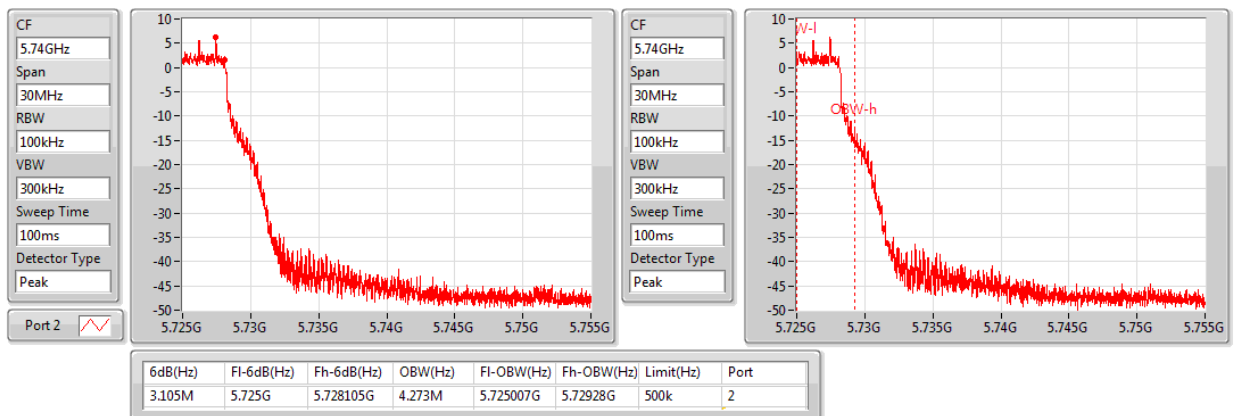
6dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 4 / CH144 / 5720 MHz (EBW3 & OBW3)

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

EBW

5720MHz Straddle 5.725-5.85GHz

13/07/2020





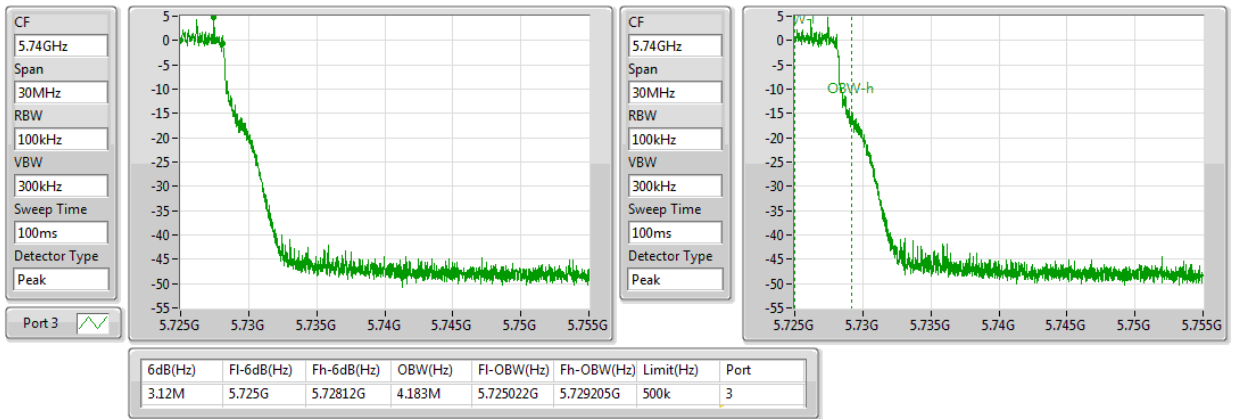
6dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 5 / CH144 / 5720 MHz (EBW3 & OBW3)

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

EBW

5720MHz Straddle 5.725-5.85GHz

13/07/2020



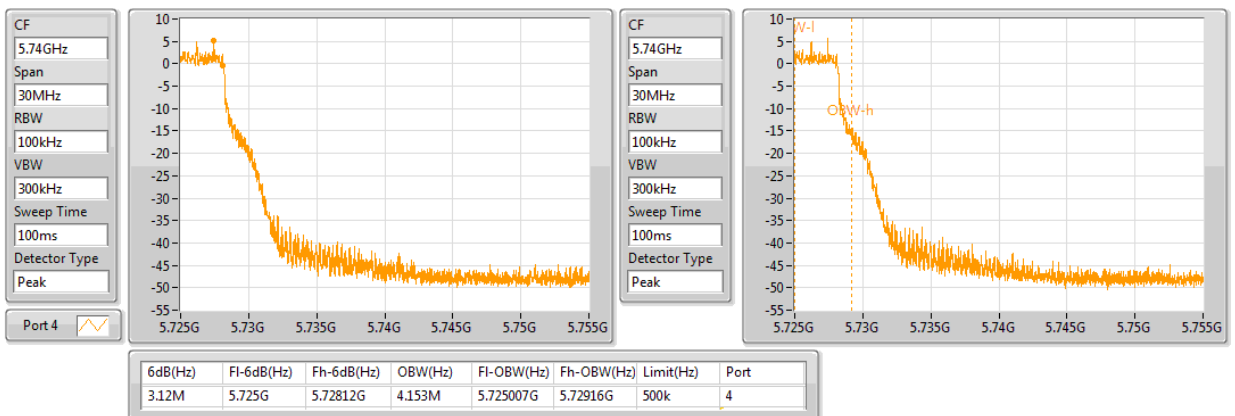
6dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11a / OFDM / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 6 / CH144 / 5720 MHz (EBW3 & OBW3)

802.11a_Nss1,(6Mbps)_4TX

EBW

5720MHz Straddle 5.725-5.85GHz

13/07/2020





Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz

| Emission Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency | EBW2c for 26dB Emission Bandwidth (MHz), EBW3 for 6dB Emission Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Ant. 3 | | Ant. 4 | | Ant. 5 | | Ant. 6 | |
| | | | EBW2c | EBW3 | EBW2c | EBW3 | EBW2c | EBW3 | EBW2c | EBW3 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5720 MHz | 15.750 | 4.425 | 15.645 | 4.425 | 15.785 | 4.425 | 15.715 | 4.515 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5720 MHz | 15.733 | 4.455 | 15.593 | 4.410 | 15.803 | 4.425 | 15.715 | 4.440 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5720 MHz | 15.995 | 4.440 | 15.558 | 4.440 | 15.855 | 4.410 | 15.663 | 4.425 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5720 MHz | 15.820 | 4.470 | 15.593 | 4.470 | 15.645 | 4.485 | 15.663 | 4.470 |

| 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Mode | Number of Transmit Chains (NTX) | Frequency | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Ant. 3 | | Ant. 4 | | Ant. 5 | | Ant. 6 | |
| | | | OBW2c | OBW3 | OBW2c | OBW3 | OBW2c | OBW3 | OBW2c | OBW3 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (CDD) | 1 stream 4TX | 5720 MHz | 14.553 | 4.603 | 14.500 | 4.693 | 14.535 | 4.663 | 14.518 | 4.723 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 1 stream 4TX | 5720 MHz | 14.553 | 4.633 | 14.500 | 4.708 | 14.535 | 4.693 | 14.518 | 4.723 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 2 stream 4TX | 5720 MHz | 14.553 | 4.603 | 14.500 | 4.678 | 14.535 | 4.633 | 14.518 | 4.663 |
| 802.11ax 20MHz (TXBF) | 3 stream 4TX | 5720 MHz | 14.588 | 4.618 | 14.535 | 4.558 | 14.570 | 4.558 | 14.605 | 4.618 |



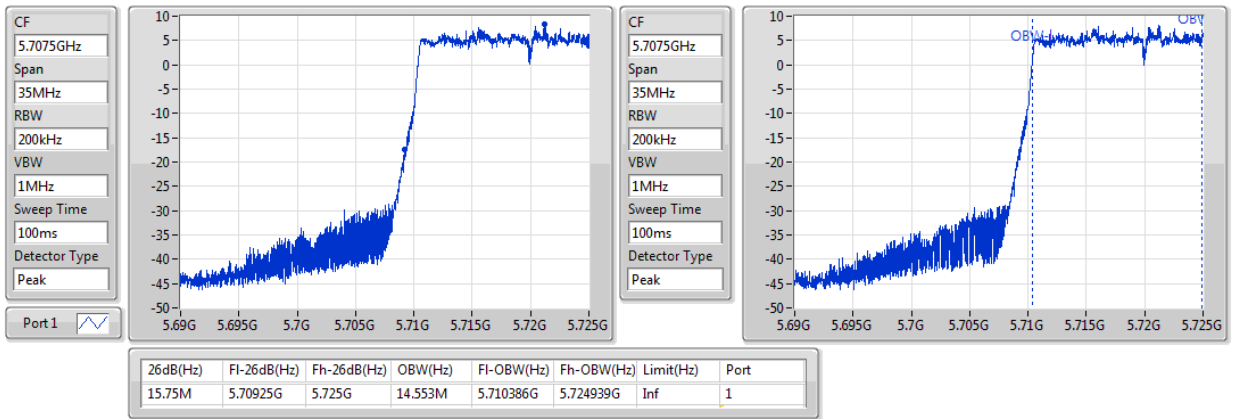
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 3 / CH144 / 5720 MHz (EBW2c & OBW2c)**

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5720MHz Straddle 5.47-5.725GHz

11/07/2020



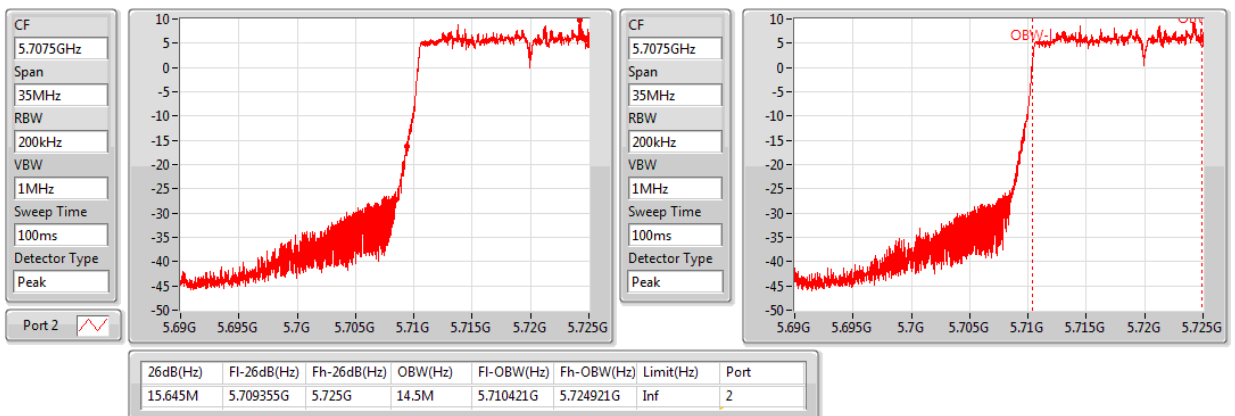
**26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1
MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 4 / CH144 / 5720 MHz (EBW2c & OBW2c)**

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5720MHz Straddle 5.47-5.725GHz

11/07/2020





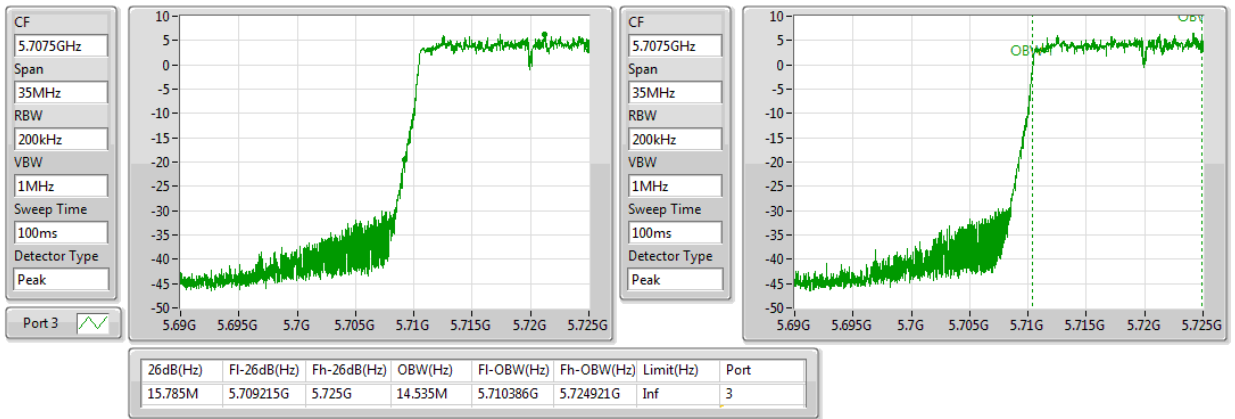
26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 5 / CH144 / 5720 MHz (EBW2c & OBW2c)

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5720MHz Straddle 5.47-5.725GHz

11/07/2020



26dB Bandwidth and 99% Occupied Bandwidth Plot on Configuration IEEE 802.11ax 20MHz / Nss 1 MCS 0 / 1S4T CDD / Ant. 6 / CH144 / 5720 MHz (EBW2c & OBW2c)

802.11ax HEW20_Nss1,(MCS0)_4TX

EBW

5720MHz Straddle 5.47-5.725GHz

11/07/2020

